Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Page 1 of 36

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749 Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

For internal purposes only

O = stanc		모						-		ended price	Ex-factory	
	lard equipment	\sim								rmany	price	
= not a	vallable	HD/F	110i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	incl. VAT		subs.	
		二	F	12	13	두	F	5 5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	0,0	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and
												distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	Y	Y	ХХ		Н		-	0,0	0,00	0.00	116i: for UK31/UK32 only
101	LOS extraust emissions standard		$ $	^ ^					0,0	0,00	0,00	Thui. for ONO 170NO2 offly
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	Х				Χ	Χ	Χ	0,0	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. With oil sensor for level and quality.
												Note: refer to appoin afform in the country appoin contribution
100				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1/						0.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		X	X				0,0	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	X >	0,0	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	not with 217	X			X							
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X >	0,0	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	X	XX		X	X	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	Х	XX		X	X	X >				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	~	V	XX		_		V \	0.0	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
ICD	Brake Energy Regeneration	^	^	^ ^	^	^	^	^ /	0,0	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	X >				
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	Х	XX	X		X	X >	2.050,0	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X	Н		X	Н		+				Note:
	Only With 27777777											- For 130i only available in combination with option codes 2XA 'Sports leather
												steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' or 7XA 'M leather
												steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' - Available for 116i available only for type code UB71/UB72 and UA11
216	Servotronic	X	X	XX	X	X	X	ΧX	250,0	210,08	155.00	1 1
_ 10	00.100.000		$ \hat{\ } $	^		^		^ /	250,0	210,00	155,00	els only
	only with 1CB	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	X >				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 2 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD								Ge	ended price rmany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	11 6 i	118 <u>i</u>	120 <u>i</u>	130	116d	118d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
217	Active Steering	Χ				X				1.300,0	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	Χ				X							
225	Standard running gear	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X >	< X				
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head							X		ĺ	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258							X					
248	Steering-wheel heating	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	X	190,0	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< X				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< X	150,0	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7MD/7MF	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X >	< X				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0	X	X >	(0	290,0	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	<	0,0	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	Χ	X	Х	X	X	X	< X				
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< X	0,0	0,00	0,00	note: check country-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 3 of 36 For internal purposes only

					-		-		-			1	
	onal equipment Idard equipment	RHD					ı				ended price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	HD/I	ية ا	<u>≂</u>	5 8	5 3	2 2	g 3	2 2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	146i	118i	021	1301	= ;	1200	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2BT	16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222	X	Х	X	X	>	X :	X	_	760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V
													Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X	>	X 2	X	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	Χ	Х	X	X	>	Κ)	X >	<				
2CH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with	X	X	X	X	>	X :	X	<	1.370,00	1.151,26	850,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
	mixed tyres	X)	X			X	150,00	126,05	93,00	130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	in combination with 7MD	X)	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X	>	Κ)	X	<	610,00	512,60	378,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X)	X >	()	X >	< X				
2D1	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262	X	Х	X	X	>	X :	X	<	460,00	386,55	285,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X)	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 7MD	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	Κ)	X >	< X				
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360	X	Х	X	X	>	Κ :	X	<	760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V
													Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7MD/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	>	× :	X >	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	Х	X	X	>	()	X >	<				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 4 of 36 For internal purposes only

V !!												F ()	
	onal equipment dard equipment	HD/RHD								Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
	available	/R	l			_	-	5	7	1	•	'	
		북	146i	118i	30	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2KC	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	<u> </u>		XX		_		X		1.220,00	1.025,21		7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
	141		^	/ /	`	^	^			1.220,00	1.020,21	707,00	130i/123d: speed rating W
		X			X			П		0,00	0,00	0,00	
										,	•	,	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	Х	Х	X		Х	Χ	Х		460,00	386,55	285,00	
	only with 258	Χ	Χ	X >	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				
2KF	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 217 with mixed tyres	X	Х	X		Х	Χ	Х		1.930,00	1.621,85	1.197,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		Χ			X				Χ	710,00	596,64	440,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
	in combination with 7MD	Х			X				Χ	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	Х	Х	X	(Х	X	X		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	only with 258	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				
2KH	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229	X	Х	X		Х	X	X		660,00	554,62	410,00	for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 V
													Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	Х	X		Х	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	XX	(Х	Χ	Χ					
2MG	17" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
	only with 258 + 337			X									130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
2MH	18" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 208 M with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	in combination with 7MF	X			X				Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 337	X	Х	X >	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 5 of 36 For internal purposes only

		_										
	우										,	
	产								Gern	nany	price	
available	ð	. <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	5 5	, pg	89	8 g	3d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
	二	Ĕ	± 5	7 6	, <u>†</u>	÷	2 5	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
18" M light alloy wheels Double-	Χ	X	X	<	X	Χ	Χ		620,00	521,01	384,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres												rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
	Χ			X	(2	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
												Dime mainted in Ferrie Crey metallic
only with 258 + 7MF	X	Χ	X	< X	X	Χ	X 2	X				Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
Locking wheel bolts	Χ	Χ	X	< X	X	Χ	X :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: only for light alloy wheels
17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	Χ	Χ	X	< C) X	Χ	Χ		1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
style 256												130i/123d: speed rating W
	X						2	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/	X	X	X	<	X	Χ	X		460,00	386,55	285,00	
		_										
		_			_			X				
	X	X	X	<	X	Χ	Х		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
style 264 with mixed tyres												rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
	X			X			2	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		_			_							
								X				
	X	X	X	<	X	Χ	X		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
263 with mixed tyres												rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
	X			×			2	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
*		_	X	_	_	X	_					
Sports leather steering wheel with	X			×)	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually chang-
												ing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel,
	X			×			2	X				operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.
not with /10 / /XA												Note: for the 130i, option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gear-
												shift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with
												option code 205 'Automatic transmission'; a selectable alternative is option
												code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'
	spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres only with 258 + 7MF Locking wheel bolts 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD only with 258 18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres only with 258 + 7MD 18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres only with 258 + 7MD	18" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres Only with 258 + 7MF Locking wheel bolts 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 X in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/ 7MD Only with 258 18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres X Only with 258 + 7MD X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X X	It available 18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres 25	18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres 18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 6 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD								_	Recomme Gerr	nany	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	available	몸	116i	118i	120i	130	1160	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Χ	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including
	not with 8TG	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	X	Χ				anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged),
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	Х	X	0	0	X	X	0	0	90,00	75,63	56,00	for roof moulding and rubbing strip
	in combination with 7RT/7RR/337/7MD/7MF	X	Х	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 7 of 36 For internal purposes only

V	land and an income		-			-			D-		ala al sassia a	Г., ft	
	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Red	commer Germ	ided price	Ex-factory price	
	available	Ä				I_				1	,	'	
- 1101	available	무	116i	118i	130i	116d	118d	120d	inc	ol. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			F	= ;	1 6	두	÷	1,2	: E	Euro	Euro	Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	X	X		Х	Χ		3.	450,00	2.899,16	2.139,00	available paintwork:
													- 300 Alpine White
		X		X	(Χ	3.	.350,00	2.815,13	2.077,00	- 354 Titanium Silver
													- 381 Le Mans Blue
		X			X			X	2.	150,00	1.806,72	1.334,00	- 475 Black Sapphire
										,			- 896 Bluewater
	not with 255/7RP/7RR/7RS/7RT	Y	Y	Y X	/ X	Y	Y	X X	,				- A52 Space Grey
	/ 7MD / 7MF / 7G3 / 7SF / 7SG	^	^	^ ^	` ^		^	^ ^					available upholstery:
	7 7 1010 7 7 1011 7 7 400 7 7 51 7 7 50												- GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black Black
													contains optional equipment:
													- 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres
													- 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
													- 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver
													- 520 Fog lights
													- 704 M Sports suspension
													- 710 M leather steering wheel
													- 715 M Aerodynamics package
													- 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line
													- 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite
													alternative optional equipment:
													- 225 instead of 704
													- 2MH instead of 2MG
													- 346 instead of 760
													- 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG
			ı										LW 'Leather Boston' instead of GC cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint'
													Additional contents:
													- Door sill finisher with M badge
													- M footrest (driver's side for LHD only)
													- Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained
													(not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission')
													- Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa'
													- Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa'
													- Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
													- All engine versions with chrome plated tailpipes

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 8 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	1204	123d	Recommen Gern incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	180,00	151,26	112,00	contents in chrome: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with chrome inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	Х	X	Χ		Χ	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	× :	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	× :	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	conventional, with sun protection, convenient opening and closing operated by remote control and one-touch function
413	Luggage-compartment separating net	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X :	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× :	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
423	Floor mats in velour	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X :	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X :	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	in side trim of luggage compartment, right.
			Щ											ECE version, please observe local regulations

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 9 of 36 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	3HD						Г		Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/R	116i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors), aspheric exterior mirror on passenger side. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic antidazzle function'.
													Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	
	only with 431	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	X	Χ				
	not with 313	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	X	Χ				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/430/7G3/7SG	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
442	Cupholder clip-on	L	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrest is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
	in combination with 7A3	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
468	Skibag	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	modular, with interchangeable frame. through-loading system including removable skibag and cover in rear seat bench
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 10 of 36 For internal purposes only

X - ontid	onal equipment	0				г				Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = stan	dard equipment	RHD								Gern		price	
= not a	available	LHD/RI	116i	118i	130 <u>i</u>	рg	88	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
										Euro	Euro	Euro	
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/ 7MF	Х	Х	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in outboard-side seat panel
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 foldable lashing eyes, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option code 606/609 'Navigation system'). Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442	R	Х	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ				
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multistage
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	Х	X		X	X			430,00	361,34	266,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
		X			XX			X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X			360,00	302,52	223,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7RR/337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 11 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	'RHD								Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/I	116i	118i	130	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4AK	Interior trim finishers silver	X	0	0		0	0			0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	X	Х	X		X	X			430,00	361,34	266,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in poplar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the
		X			X	<		X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	Х	X		X	X			360,00	302,52	223,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss		X				X			120,00	100,84	ŕ	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in
		X			XX	(X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ	X	Ī	X	X			50,00	42,02	31,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B1	Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver	X	Х	X		X	X			120,00	100,84	75,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in
		X			××	<		X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RS	X	Х	X		X	X			50,00	42,02	31,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 12 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							1		Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	F	19i	118i	120i	30i	116d	118d	120d	1230	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4B3	Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning		Х		-	_	X				330,00	277,31	204,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround
		X			X	X		2	X >	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ	Χ			Χ	X			260,00	218,49	161,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	X	X	0	Ο	X	X	O (Э	70,00	58,82	43,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	Χ	Χ			Χ	Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CL	Interior trim finishers Marrakesh brown metallic	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Marrakech Brown metallic. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	× >	X				in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	× >	X				in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
4UK	5 seats	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Х	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
502	Headlight washer system	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 13 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD									Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	/GH7	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG							X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508							Χ						
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear							X			750,00	630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X)	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	X				
520	Fog lights	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RP/337/7MF			X	~			Χ	V		0,00	0,00	0,00	T 1
	III COMBINATION WITH 7 RF/337/7 WF	^	^		^		^	^	^		0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	X X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d automatic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 14 of 36 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	유								Recomme		Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	至								Gerr		price	
= 1101 8	avallable	HD/R	146i	118i	30	16d	18d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	×	_	X	_	_		_		600,00	504,20	372,00	with bi-xenon technology, four illuminated rings for parking lights and daytime driving lights (by additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-
	not with 896	X	X	X	< X	X	X	Х	Χ				throw control, rear lights with light clusters using LED technology
					ı								Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ	410,00	344,54	255,00	distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X				driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon head- lights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
					ı	l							Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.
						L							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
530	Air conditioning			X					0	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF	X	X	X	<	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	<	X	X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	-	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear
		X			×				Χ	560,00	470,59	347,00	interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fog- ging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, reading lights and ambience light, front
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
540	Cruise control			X						280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0 () C	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 15 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	1D/RHD	16i	18i	20i	164	184	20d	23d	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		二	Ξ	÷		Ť	_		_	Euro	Euro	Euro	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	××	()×	× ×	XX	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	 Interior lights rear (centred) with reading light Reading lights front Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger Ambience light (front and rear) Footwell lights front Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	Х	X	X	(>	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X	(×	(X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	Х	X	X	(×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer for certain markets (required by law)
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	Х	X	X	(×	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521			X									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DC	Rear-seat headrests, folding	X	Х	X	X	(>	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 16 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment andard equipment	RHD								Recomme Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
= no	t available	LHD/	116i	118i	130 <u>i</u>	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7A3	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442	R	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	X				
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 609	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 17 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD					I			Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avaliable	LHD	116i	118i	120i	1301	0011	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	× :	X X	X	2.560,00	2.151,26	1.588,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X :	XX	X	2.270,00	1.907,56	1.408,00	
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	× :	XX	X	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 442 / 606	X	X	X	Х	X	× :	XX	X				
612	BMW Assist Only with 633							X X		0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	X	Χ	X	X :	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	Χ	X	X :	XX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information							XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	Χ	Х	X	X :	XX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 18 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD									Recommer	nany	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avaliable	FP	116i	118i	130i	116d	1180	120d	1234	1230	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
616	BMW Online	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 633 + (606 / 609) not with 663	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	×	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	X	(X	×	X	X	×	×	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	×	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 6UD / 663 / 866	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	. ×	X				
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	730,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.
	in combination with 7A3	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X >	< X	X	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 19 of 36 For internal purposes only

													i	
	nal equipment	RHD									Recommer	•	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	E E									Gern	nany	price	
= not a	vailable	HD/I	<u>:</u>	<u>.</u>	20 <u>i</u>	30i	16d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		士	116i	118i	42	13	Ξ	Ŧ	42	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray. Retrofit of
	only with 473 + 663	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				accessory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.
														With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7A3	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612			X										
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 20 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_				Б	ᇴ.	ס ד	5	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		토	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120	123	Euro	Euro	Euro	
663	not with 606 / 609				- 1			X			210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs				-1			X			430,00	361,34	266,00	of titles in sequence), randomplay.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
	in combination with 7A3	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 21 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	9i	118i 120i	130i	16d	118d	120d	123d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT	•	Ex-factory price subs.	
			116i	118i 120i	73	Ŧ	÷	4	5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the holders for rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
	in combination with 7A3			XX						500,00	420,17	311,00	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	50,00	42,02	31,00	to be used only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	Х	ХХ	X	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
			Ш										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	У	XX	X	У	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	for Asia.
099	Alca code o loi Dib		$ \hat{} $	A A		^	^	^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices			ХХ						0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (serv-
	only with 8SC	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				ice offerings market dependent).
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Х	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AB	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 22 of 36 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	H				ľ					ended price many	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RI		:=	= =		9	و	p		excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	116i	118i	120i	1464	118d	120d	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	Х	Χ	XX	(×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (serv-
	only with 6AA	X	Х	Χ	XX	()	X	X	X				ice offerings market dependent).
	only with 8SC	Χ	Х	X	XX	()	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	Х	X	XX	(>	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	(×	X	X	X				obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
					ı			l					Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.
					ı			l					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	Х	X	X	(>	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL	X	Х	X	XX	(×	X	X	X				phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	Х	X	X	(>	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	XX	()	X	X	X				
6 S 3	Language version Portuguese	X	Х	X	XX	()	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	XX	(>	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 23 of 36 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	□								Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	F								Gern		price	
= not	available	HD/RHD	;5	<u> </u>	5 5	рg	118d	120d	39	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		3	116i	118 <u>i</u>	130j	116d	Ŧ	42	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	< X	Х	X	X	Χ	340,00	285,71	211,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT/7MF	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	<	Х	X	X		390,00	327,73	242,00	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained
		X			X				X	100,00	84,03	62,00	- /
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X	Χ	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 248	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 24 of 36 For internal purposes only

	cional equipment ndard equipment	무	Г								mended price ermany	Ex-factory price	
	: available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	130i	1164	700	1204	1234		1	subs. Euro	
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	Х	X	X	` >	()	< ×	X	0,	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	Х	X	< X	X	()	< ×	X				
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	X	<	×	()	< ×		260,	218,49	161,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame
		X			X		ı		X	120,	100,84	75,00	- Window recess cover - Mirror triangle - Exterior mirror frame
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	<	×	()	< ×		120,	100,84	75,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Х	X	< X	: ×	()	< ×	X	0,	0,00	0,00	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	< X	: ×	()	< ×	X	210,	176,47	131,00	contents in anthracite: A, B and C pillars at top and headliner, grab handles in black
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	Х	X	< X	` ×	()	< ×	X	0,	0,00	0,00	
7A3	Business package	X	X	X	< X	. ×	()	< ×	X	3.100,	2.605,04	1.922,00	contains optional equipment: - 459 Seat adjustment electrical, with memory - 606 Navigation system Business - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 676 HiFi loudspeaker system
7AX	Advantage package in combination with M Sports package	X	X	X	<	×	()	< ×		990,	00 831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front
		X			X				X	230,	193,28	142,00	- 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
	only with 337 not with 7AY/7AZ/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	X	X	< X	: ×	()	< ×	X				
7AY	Comfort package in combination with M Sports package	X	X	X	X	` >	()	< ×	X	1.050,	00 882,35	652,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
	only with 337 not with 7AX/7AZ/7RP/7RR/ 7RS/7RT	X	X	X	< X	X	()	< ×	X				 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) 521 Rain sensor 540 Cruise control 563 Lights package

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 25 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	RHD									Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	D021	1230	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7AZ	Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package		X	X	X	X	X	X	X ;	×	1.990,00	1.672,27 1.058,82		- 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
	only with 337 not with 7AX/7AY/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT		X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	×				- 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
7G3	Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle only with 7MD not with 7SF / 7SG / 7MF			X			1				940,00	789,92	583,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor
	THOU WILL TOLT TOUT TWIF								ı					- 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 26 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD									Recomme Gern	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	123d	202	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	X	Х	Χ			Χ	_			1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	- 300 Alpine White
		X			X			>	(1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey
		X				X			X		450,00	378,15	279,00	R00 Marrakoch Brown
	in combination with FH	X	Х	X			Χ	X			1.470,00	1.235,29	912,00	
		X			X			>	(1.420,00	1.193,28	880,00	
		X				Χ			X	<	570,00	478,99	354,00	
	not with 7MF / 7RR / 7RT / 337	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X >	(X	<				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 27 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment	RHD									nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	1301	001	118d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MF	Edition Sport	X	X	Χ		>	X	X		3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	- 300 Alpine White
		X			Х		1	X		3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X				X	1		X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	000 Pl
	not with 337/7MD/7RR/7RT/7RP/7RS	×	×	X	X	X	×	X	XX				- GCNL Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black/contrast stitching Blue Black - LWNL Leather 'Boston' Black/contrast stitching Blue Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 3AP Windscreen with grey shade band - 423 Floor mats in velour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 346 instead of 760 - 483 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 additional contents: - 2MG for 116i/d, 118i/d, 120i/d (alternatively: 2MR/2MH/9WR) - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Stainless steel pedals (for LHD only) - Floor mats in velour with leather piping in royal blue - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 28 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	1301	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	'	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7RP	Advantage package		<u> </u>	XX	X	X	X	Х	X	1.150,00	966,39	713,00	- 473 Armrest front
7RR	not with 337 Dynamic package		X	XX			X			1.780,00	1.495,80	,	- 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning
	Dynamic package	X			(X		1.670,00	1.403,36	·	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel- 321 Exterior parts in body colour- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
	not with 337/7G3/7RS/7MF/7SF	X	X	XX	X	X	X		X	890,00	747,90	552,00	- 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d)
7RS	/ 7SG Comfort package		X				X			1.910,00	1.605,04	1.184,00	- 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X		×	(X		1.850,00	1.554,62		- 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	not_with_337 / 7G3 / 7RR / 7RT /	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	1.060,00	890,76	657,00	- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control
	7MD / 7MF / 7SF / 7SG												- 563 Lights package - 2BT 16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 29 of 36 For internal purposes only

Y - onti	onal equipment	0			п		п				Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	SH5								'	Germ		price	
	available	2	ļ		<u>.</u>	<u>.</u> .	ъ.	0	0 7	ا ق	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		LHD/R	19	118i	8	130	9 :	118d	120d	25	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7RT	Dynamics + Comfort Package		Х		-		X				2.830,00	2.378,15	1.755,00	contains optional equipment:
	•										, , , , ,	,	,	- 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X			Х				X		2.720,00	2.285,71	1.687,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel
							-							- 321 Exterior parts in body colour
		X				X			>	X	1.930,00	1.621,85	1.197,00	- 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X,	x >	X				- 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning
	Hot with 307		^	^	^		^	^	^ /	^				- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor
														- 540 Cruise control
							-							- 563 Lights package
														- 704 M Sports suspension
														- 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d)
														- 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
7SF	Advantage package in combination	_		X	V		v	X	v .		990,00	831,93	614,00	
135	with Edition Sport	^	^	^	^	1	^	^ /	^		990,00	031,93	014,00	- 473 Armrest front
	Will Zallion Oport	X	Н		-	X			>	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	100.0
									,		200,00	130,20	142,00	- 530 Air conditioning
	only with 7MF	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X :	X >	X				alternative optional equipment:
	not with 7G3 / 7MD													- 534 instead of 530
7SG	Comfort package in combination with Edition Sport	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	X >	X	940,00	789,92	583,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 7MF	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X ,	X >	X				- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC)
	not with 7G3 / 7MD	, ,	ļ ^ `	, ,			``							- 521 Rain sensor
							-							- 540 Cruise control
														- 563 Lights package
														alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear-	X	Н		H	X	ı		>	X	220,00	184,87	137.00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of
	shift paddles										,			an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337/7AX/7AY/ 7AZ/7MF	X			1	X	ı		>	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X				X			>	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 30 of 36 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	유				Г				Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	눈								Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	HD/R	; <u>.</u>	·= ·	5 5	116d	118d	В	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		占	116i	118i	130 <u>i</u>	ĮŦ	Ŧ	12	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
801	German version	L	Χ	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	ı				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	Х	X	X	Г		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	only with 530 / 534	X	X	X	XX								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + (530 / 534) + 861 + 984	X						Χ					
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645			X									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L			X	X	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
						ı							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 31 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD									nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	(THD)	116i	118i	1301	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
853	Language version English	L	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0	O C	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			X X			Г		0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X			×			Г					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light. Suppressed in invoicing
	only with 169	X				X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	××	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609							X					
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 32 of 36 For internal purposes only

	0				_			Recomme	ndad prica	Ex-factory	
al equipment rd equipment	H									price	
ilable	7				-	5 7	5 0	1	1	'	
	둑	16	18	30	9	<u> </u>	23				
Radio frequency 315 MHz					_						different sending frequency of radio key.
nadio iroquono, o lo imiz	,		, ,	, ,		,	`	, ,,,,	0,00	0,00	amoroni conding noquency or radio noy.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ce Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	X	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	X	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ce Booklet								0,00	0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
talian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ce Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
Daytime driving lights function	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
					_						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
only with 606 / 609	Χ	Х	XX	X	X	X	< X				
	Radio frequency 315 MHz German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Radio frequency 315 MHz Rerman/Owner's Handbook/Serv- De Booklet Riglish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Rignish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Rignish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Rignish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Rooklet	Radio frequency 315 MHz Rerman/Owner's Handbook/Serv- De Booklet Riglish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Right/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Right/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Right/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Right/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Rooklet	Radio frequency 315 MHz Radio frequency 315 MHz Reman/Owner's Handbook/Serv- Ce Booklet Repairsh/Owner's Handbook/Service Repairsh/Owner's Handbook/Serv	Radio frequency 315 MHz Reman/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet Repaish/Owner's Handbook/Service Service Booklet	Radio frequency 315 MHz Readio frequency 31	Redulpment lable Radio frequency 315 MHz Rerman/Owner's Handbook/Serv- De Booklet Ringlish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Ringlish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Ringlish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Ringlish/Owner's Handbook/Service Rooklet Roo	Regular Ment lable Regula	lable The process of the content	Sequipment Seq	Sequence Sequence

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 33 of 36 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD			1					Geri	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD)	116i	118i	120i	196	1184	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Х	X	Χ	X X	< >	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	Χ	Х	Χ	X	< >	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	Х	Х	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	< >	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	Χ	X	X	X	()	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation				X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB		_		X		X	X	Χ				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	<				0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	Х	Χ	X	< >	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	<				0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	< >	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 34 of 36 For internal purposes only

			_			-		-					
	onal equipment	오						-		Recommer	•	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	Æ						_ [Gern	,	price	
- 1101 6	wallable	HD/RI	116i	118i	130i	116d	118d	õ i	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	÷			_	_	_	÷	Euro	Euro	Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW	L	X	X		X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	
	World												for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X				X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
								-					17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256
								-					for 130i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
								-					(
								-					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337/7MF	Χ		>	(Χ		-1.170,00	-983,19	-727,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/	Χ		>	(X		-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	7MD												
	in combination with 337/7MF	L			X				X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	L	Χ	X		X	X	-		-1.250,00	-1.050,42	-776,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/	L	Χ	X		X	Χ	-		-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	
	7MD					_							
AU	Cloth 'Network'	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	140,00	117,65	86,00	
						ш		_					
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X		X	Χ	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
				,, ,	, ,,								
	AUAT - Anthracite Black			X >									
	AUDR - Magma Brown Black			X >									
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 481												
	AUD9 - Monaco Blue Black		_	X		_		_					
	AUF8 - Cranberry Red Black			X		X	X	X	Χ				
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'	X	0	0 0		0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X >	(X	X	X					
	EAAT - Anthracite Black			X >			X						
	EAAL - Alaska Grey Alaska Grey		_	X >			X						
	EAAL - Alaska Grey Alaska Grey	^	^	^ /	\	_ ^	^	^					

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 35 of 36 For internal purposes only

			_			-		_				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	ional equipment	무									nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	图						I_			many '	price	
= 1101	available	LHD/RHD	116i	118	1301	1164	18d	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_		_	_		_	7	Euro	Euro	Euro	
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl- point'	X	Х	X .	X	X	X	X		540,00	453,78	335,00	
	point	X	Н		×	(Н	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	-
						`				400,00	000,10	240,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	Χ	X	X	< X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 481	X	Χ	X	XX	(X	X	X	Χ				
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black Black	Х	Χ	X	X X	< X	X	X	Χ				
	FHDR - Magma Brown Black	Х	Х	Χ	XX	< X	X	X	Χ				
	only with 7MD	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	< X	X	X	Χ				
	FHF5 - Orange/Black Black	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	< X	X	X	Χ				
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash- point'	X	Х	X	X	< X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	GCSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	X	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ				
	only with 337	Х	Χ	X	X X	< X	X	Χ	Χ				
	GCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue Black	X	Χ	X	X >	(X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF							X					
LW	Leather 'Boston'	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats
		X			>	(X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Х	Χ	X	< X	X	Х	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 255 / 710	Х	Х	Χ	X X	(X	X	X	Χ				
	LWSW - Black Black	X	Х	X	XX	(X	X	X	Χ				
	LWB7 - Lemon Black							X					
	LWA5 - Beige Beige	X	Х	X	XX	< X	X	X	Χ				
	LWB8 - Terra Black							X					
	LWNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue Black	X	Х	X	××	X	X	Х	X				
	only with 7MF	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	< X	X	X	Χ				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Page 36 of 36 For internal purposes only

			_	_	_	_	_	_	_			+	+
X = opt	ional equipment	_									nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	RHD								Ger	many	price	
= not	available	LHD/F	;=	<u></u>	30	g	118d	B	23d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		크	116i	118i	130i	Į	Ŧ	12	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X				
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Х	Χ	XX	Х	X	X	Χ				
	896 - Bluewater	X	Х	Χ	XX	Х	X	X	Χ				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue				XX	_							
	B09 - Marrakesh Brown	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
	only with 7MD	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0	O C	С	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	Х	Χ	ХХ	X	X	X	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749 Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

For internal purposes only

Page 1 c	ıΤ	37
----------	----	----

				_		-						i	
	onal equipment	유								Recommer	•	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	~								Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/	146i	118i	130 <u>i</u>	. pg	118d	В	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	ĮΨ	± 5	<u>τ</u> ε	Ŧ	÷	4	42	Euro	Euro	Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	Χ	X	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	116i: for UH31/UH32 only
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X				X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. With oil sensor for level and quality.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
172	Engine data set for fuel containing ethanol	L		\	(ı				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		>	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	Fuel filter external	L		>	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection
	not with 217	X	Г		X								Note: check country-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	X	XX	(X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	X	X	(X	X	X	X				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	Χ				
	•											1	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 2 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD									ended price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	11 6 i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	Х	Χ	Х	X		X >	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X	F		П	X			T				Note:
	not with 810 / 812	R	X										- For 130i only available in combination with option codes 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' or 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' - For 116i RL not available for type code UE12
216	Servotronic	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	X >	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X >	(X				
217	Active Steering	Χ				X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	Χ				X							
225	Standard running gear	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X >	X				
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Х	X >	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258							X >					
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X >	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 3 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment	LHD/RHD									nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	116i	118i	1201	1164	1484	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	Х	Χ	X	ХС) X	· >	X	0	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	Х	Χ	X	X	X	· >	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	· >	(X	Χ				
258	Runflat tyres	X	Χ	X	X >	(X	· >	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
2BT	16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222	X	X	X	X	X	· >	< x		760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V
					ı			ı					Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	Х	X	X	X	· >	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258			X				(X					
2CH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with	Х	X	X	X	X	· ·	X		1.370,00	1.151,26		front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
	mixed tyres	X			>	<		ı	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	in combination with 7MD	Χ			>	<			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	· >	X		610,00	512,60	378,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	(X	· >	(X	X				
2D1	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262	X	X	X	X	X	· ·	X		460,00	386,55	285,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		Χ			>	<			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	Χ	X >	(X	· >	(X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 4 of 37 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment	무								Recommer	•	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	늁						-1		Gern	nany	price	
= not a	vailable	LHD/R	146i	118i	130i	pg	118d	Р	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
l		二	ξ	± 5	ا 5	F	Ξ	72	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	Χ	Χ	XX	(X	Χ	Χ		760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
l	360							- 1					120i/d: speed rating V
l								- 1					
l													Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the mar-
l								- 1					kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
l							```						(including Luxembourg)
l	in combination with 7MD/7RR/7RT	X	X	XX		X	Χ	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
l													
	only with 258			XX		_	Χ						
2KC	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	X	X	XX		X	Χ	Х	0	1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
l	141												130i/123d: speed rating W
		X			X			-1		0,00	0,00	0,00	
ĺ) ()	,					100.00			
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD			XX			X			460,00	386,55	285,00	
ĺ	only with 258	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				
2KF	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	Χ	Χ	XX	(Х	Χ	Χ		1.930,00	1.621,85	1.197,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
l	217 with mixed tyres												rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X			X			-1	Х	710,00	596,64	440,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
l	in combination with 7MD	X	-		X	H		-	X	ECO 00	470.50	247.00	
l	in combination with 7MD	^			^			-1	^	560,00	470,59	347,00	
		X	X	XX	(X	X	Χ		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
ĺ	7MD												
	only with 258			XX		_			X				
2KH	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	X	Х	XX	(X	Χ	Х		660,00	554,62	410,00	for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H
İ	229												for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 V
l													Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the mar-
l													kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
l													(including Luxembourg)
l	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	Х	XX	(X	Χ	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	<u></u>
İ						Ĺ				-,	-,	,,,,,	
l	only with 258	X	Х	XX	(Х	Χ	Х					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 5 of 37 For internal purposes only

T												I	
	onal equipment	HD/RHD							F	Recommer		Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	E E								Gern	nany	price	
= 1101 8	avallable	P	116i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	מ מ	123d	ncl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_				_		_		Euro	Euro	Euro	
2MG	17" M light alloy wheels Double-	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
	spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres												rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
	only with 258 + (337 / 7MF)	Χ	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X >	X				130i/123d: speed rating W
													snow chains cannot be fitted
2MH	18" M light alloy wheels Double-	X	X	XX	Х	Х	X .	X >	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
	spoke style 208 M with mixed tyres												rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	in a police tion, with ZME	V			V				V	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	in combination with 7MF	X			Χ)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + (337 / 7MF)	Y	Y	XX	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y				
2MR	18" M light alloy wheels Double-		_	XX			X			620,00	521,01	294.00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
ZIVIN	spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres	^	^	^ ^		^	^	^		020,00	521,01	364,00	rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
	opene etyle 201 in mai imzea tyree	X	Н		X			,	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		^			^			/	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 7MF	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	X >	X				Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: only for light alloy wheels
2R2	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	X	Х	XX		Х	X	X		1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
	style 256												130i/123d: speed rating W
		X			0			>	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
				., .,									
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/	X	X	XX		Х	X	X		460,00	386,55	285,00	
	7MD			., .,	```								
	only with 258			XX				_					
2SM	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	X	X	ХХ		X	X	X		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
	style 264 with mixed tyres		Ш										rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X				X	560,00	470,59	347,00	Show chains cannot be litted
	only with 258 + 7MD			XX									
2WA	18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style	X	Х	XX		X	X	X		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y
	263 with mixed tyres		Ш										rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X			X			>	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \									
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X .	X >	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 6 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	16i	118i	20i	164	187	120d	23d	Gerr incl. VAT	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X	+	+	>	- +	+		X	Euro 120,00	Euro 100,84	75,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel,
	only with 205 + 249 not with 255 / 710 / 7XA	X			>	<			X				operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel. Note: for the 130i, option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'
302	Alarm system not with 8TG			X						480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior- movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package not with 430			X						250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X >	(×	< ×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	cine contribution
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	X	X	0 0) X	< >	0	0	90,00	75,63	56,00	for roof moulding and rubbing strip
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/ 7MD/7MF	X	Х	X	ı	×	< >	(0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	< ×	< >	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage- compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 7 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD		iā	5 6	. i	þg	118d	po	123d	Geri	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		3	191	118	2	130	116d	Ŧ	ŭ	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	>	(×	(X	Χ			3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X			×	(Х		3.300,00	2.773,11	2.047,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue
		X				×	(X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	- 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater
	not with 255/7RP/7RR/7RS/7RT/8AA/7G3/7MF/7MD/7SF/7SG		>		< ×		X	X	X	×				- A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black Black contains optional equipment: - 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 339 Shadow Line - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MH instead of 2MG - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG LW 'Leather Boston' instead of GC cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 8 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_	_	_	_	5	- o	ס ז	D	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		Ξ	146i	118 i	120i	130i	116d	118d	1224	123	Euro	Euro	Euro	
339	Shadow Line	X	X	X	X	0	Χ	X	X	0	170,00	142,86	105,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Finisher, B pillar - Window guide (front/rear) - Mirror triangle - Exterior mirror frame
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	conventional, with sun protection, convenient opening and closing operated by remote control and one-touch function
411	Window lifts, electrical rear	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	O (0	0,00	0,00	0,00	including childproof switches in the front door switch block for deactivating the rear window lifts, trap release. Including door pocket at rear
413	Luggage-compartment separating net	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X >	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× >	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
423	Floor mats in velour	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X >	X	100,00	84,03	54,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
	in combination with 7MF	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	in side trim of luggage compartment, right. ECE version, please observe local regulations

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 9 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	무										nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	<u>~</u>									Gern	nany	price	
= 1101	available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	Ö	30i	116d	118d	1234	incl. V		excl. VAT	subs.	
		ニ	두	F	72	9	Ξ	7	1 2	Euro)	Euro	Euro	
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	××	480	0,00	403,36	298,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors), aspheric exterior mirror on passenger side. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-spe-
														cific contribution
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ							X),00	260,50	193,00	
	only with 431 not with 313							X						
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function							X),00	142,86	105,00	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	××	C O),00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 430	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	××	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X X	30	,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
442	Cupholder clip-on	L	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X X	40	,00	33,61	25,00	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R	X		Χ	Χ				520	0,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 807 + 431 + 521	R	Χ		Χ	Χ			T					
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.250),00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest rake, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually height-adjustable headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
	in combination with 7A3	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	0	,00	0,00	0,00	
468	Skibag	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	××	180),00	151,26	112,00	modular, with interchangeable frame. Through-loading system including removable skibag and cover in rear seat bench

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 10 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	무			ı			Г		Recomme		Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	LHD/R	116i	118i	1301	116d	118d	120d	123d	Gern incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT	price subs. Euro	
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front		_	X		_		_		90,00	75,63		anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front
473	Armrest front	Χ	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7AZ/7RP/7AX/ 7SF	X	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually height-adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/ 7MF	X	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in outboard-side seat panel
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 foldable lashing eyes, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option code 606/609 'Navigation system'). Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/7SF	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442		_	X									
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multi-stage

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 11 of 37 For internal purposes only

						-							<u> </u>
	onal equipment	9								Recommer		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	变								Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	9	<u>:</u>	<u></u>	30 2	16d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	116i	118i	13 15	Ţ	Ŧ	42	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	Χ	X		Х	X			430,00	361,34	266,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
		X			XX			X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X			360,00	302,52	223,00	
4AK	Interior trim finishers silver	X	0	0		0	0			0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	X	X	X		X	X			430,00	361,34	266,00	lar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the
		X			X			X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	Χ			360,00	302,52	223,00	
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X	X	X		X	X			120,00	100,84	,	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in
		X			X			X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X			50,00	42,02	31,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 12 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4B1	Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver	X	Х	X			Χ	X	П		120,00	100,84	75,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in
		X			X	X			X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RS	X	Х	X			Х	X			50,00	42,02	31,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B3	Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning		X	X				X			330,00	277,31	,	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround
		X			X	X			X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			Χ	X	ı		260,00	218,49	161,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	0	0	70,00	58,82	43,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	Х	Χ			Χ	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CL	Interior trim finishers Marrakesh brown metallic	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Marrakech Brown metallic. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X				in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 13 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment idard equipment	LHD/RHD									ended price rmany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	Х	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	0,0	0,00	0,00	minium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	XX				in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
502	Headlight washer system	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	290,0	0 243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear								X		0 378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG								XX	Í	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508								XX				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	750,0	0 630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation possible; including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	300,0	0 252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX				
520	Fog lights	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	ХС	210,0	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RP/337/7MF	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	X	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 14 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_	-	<u> </u>	- 7	3 .	ס כ	P	Geri	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	146i	118i	120i	1364	2 3	118d 120d	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	X :	X >	_	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d automatic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X Z	× >	< !	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	X	X	X Z	× >	< !	XX	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with bi-xenon technology, four illuminated rings for parking lights and daytime driving lights (by additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-
	not with 896	Χ	X	Χ	X :	× >	<	XX	X				throw control, rear lights with light clusters using LED technology
					1		ı						Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	< !	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway
	only with 522 + 521	X	X	X	X :	X >	< .	XX	X				driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon head- lights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
					ı		ı						Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.
					-								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
530	Air conditioning	X	X	X	Х) >	< !	XX	0	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF	X	Х	Χ	X	>	< .	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	X	>	<	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear
		X)	×	I		X	560,00	470,59	347,00	interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fog- ging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, reading lights and ambience light, front
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF	X	X	X	X Z	× >	(X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 15 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD		18i	. io	16d	3d	PO	3d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT	'	Ex-factory price subs.	
		3	116	118i	130 <u>i</u>	1	7	120d	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
540	Cruise control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	- Interior lights rear (centred) with reading light - Reading lights front - Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger - Ambience light (front and rear) - Footwell lights front - Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance			X						150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DC	Rear-seat headrests, folding	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	60,00	50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 16 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	D/RHD		:: io	i	g	ğ	Р	ğ	Recommer Gern incl. VAT	'	Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	116i	118	130	116	18	120d	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
606	Navigation system Business			XX					X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7A3	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 442 / 609	X	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 17 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD			1					Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	CHD/	116i	118i	120i 130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	XXX	XX	X	X	X	2.560,00	2.151,26	1.588,00	provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	2.270,00	1.907,56	1.408,00	
	in combination with 7A3	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 442 / 606	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
612	BMW Assist	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown
	only with 633	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X				assistance services, traffic information, information services Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	XX	X	X	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 18 of 37 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	무									Recommer		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	LHD/RI	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Gern incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	price subs. Euro	
615	Extended BMW online information	X	Х	X	X :	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	X :	X	X	Χ	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	Х	X	Χ :	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 633 + (606 / 609) not with 663	X	X	X	X :	X	Х	Χ	X	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
					ı									In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X :	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 6UD / 663 / 866	X	X	X	X :	X	X	Χ	X	Χ				
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	730,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X :	X	Χ	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	V	V	X	v .	Y	V	Y	V	Y				
	Offiny Will 473 + (000 / 009 / 003)	^	^	^	^ .	Λ	^	^	^	^				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 19 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommen Gern incl. VAT Euro	'	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray. Retrofit of
644	only with 473 + 663 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface			X							620,00	521,01	384,00	accessory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'. With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel' wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
									1					Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7A3	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X				
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 20 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD					7	5 7	5 7		Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price	
		볼	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	123	3	Euro	Euro	subs. Euro	
663	not with 606 / 609				-1		Χ	XXX	XX	(210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs				-1			X			430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. Located in left side panel of luggage compartment.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX					MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
	in combination with 7A3	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X	XX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 21 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD										nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallable	LHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	1200	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	X	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel capability.
									ı					 10 loudspeakers: 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) 2 tweeters in the holders for rear parcel shelf 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
	in combination with 7A3	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X	500,00	420,17	311,00	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X				
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	X >	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	to be used only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
			L											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (serv-
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	X >	X				ice offerings market dependent).
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC		_		_			X						

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 22 of 37 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	무			ı	ı					ended price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	늋								Ger	many	price	
= not	available	LHD/RI	116i	118i	120i	1164	1189	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	두	Ŧ	12	7	Ŧ	12	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (serv-
	only with 6AA	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X				ice offerings market dependent).
	only with 8SC	Χ	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	XX	(×	X	X	X				obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
					ı	l		l					Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.
					ı	l		l					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	Х	X	X	(X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL not with 807	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X				phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution.
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X				
6 S 3	Language version Portuguese	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 23 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	/RHD									Recomme Gern	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/I	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620			X	- 1									
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620			X	- 1									
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	340,00	285,71	211,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT/ 7MF	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	Х		Χ	Χ	Χ		390,00	327,73	242,00	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained
		X				X				X	100,00	84,03	62,00	(not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 24 of 37 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	3HD								Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337 / 7MF	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	Χ	210,00	176,47	131,00	contents in anthracite: A, B and C pillars at top and headliner, grab handles in black
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7A3	Business package	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	3.100,00	2.605,04	1.922,00	contains optional equipment: - 459 Seat adjustment electrical, with memory - 606 Navigation system Business - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 676 HiFi loudspeaker system
7AX	Advantage package in combination with M Sports package	Χ	Х	XX		Х	Χ	Χ		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front
		X			X				Χ	230,00	193,28	142,00	- 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
	only with 337 not with 7AY/7AZ/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X	X				
7AY	Comfort package in combination with M Sports package	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X				 - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
7AZ	Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package		Χ	ХХ		Χ	X	Χ		1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X			X				Χ	1.260,00	1.058,82	781,00	- 473 Armrest front
	only with 337 not with 7AX/7AY/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X				 - 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 25 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	J/RHD				_	_	-	7	ı	nany [']	Ex-factory price	
		불	116i	118i	130	1160	1180	120	1230	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7 G 3	Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle	X	Х	X >	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	940,00	789,92	583,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 7MD not with 7SF/7SG/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 26 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	X	X			_	X	ı		1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	- 300 Alpine White
		X		>	(X		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	- A52 Space Grey
		X			X				X	450,00	378,15	279,00	- B09 Marrakesh Brown available upholstery: - AUAT Cloth 'Network' Anthracite Black - AUDR Cloth 'Network' Magma Brown Black - FHDR Cloth/leather combination 'Pearlpoint' Magma Brown Black - LWSW Leather 'Boston' Black Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 339 Shadow Line - 4CL Interior trim finishers Marrakesh brown metallic - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 4AT/4B3 instead of 4CL - 710 instead of 255 additional contents: - 2K9 for 116i/d, 118i/d, 120i/d (alternatively: 2BT/2D1/2KC/2R2/2CH/2KF/2SM/2WA/9WR) - 2CH for 123d, 130i (alternatively: 2R2 (only for 123d)/2D1/2KF/2SM/2WA/9WR) - Front door sill finisher with chrome-plated "BMW Edition" designation - Chrome-plated tailpipes (matt chrome, except 123d: Black chrome) for all engine varian Note: - AUAT Cloth Network anthracite (only in combination with basic seat), LWSW Leather 'Boston' black only in combination with paintwork B09 and interior trim finishers 4CL (alternatively: 4AT/4B3)
	in combination with FH	X	X	X		X	X			1.470,00	1.235,29	912,00	
		X		>	(X		1.420,00	1.193,28	880,00	
		X			X				X	570,00	478,99	354,00	
	not with 7MF/7RR/7RT/337	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X :	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 27 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment idard equipment	RHD										nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	1234	1230	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MF	Edition Sport	X	X	X			Χ	X			3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	- 300 Alpine White
		X			X				X		3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X			Г	X			X	K	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	<u> </u>
	not with 337/7MD/7RR/7RT/7RP	×	×	×	×	X	×	X	×××	×				- GCNL Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black/contrast stitching Blue Black - LWNL Leather 'Boston' Black/contrast stitching Blue Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 339 Shadow Line - 3AP Windscreen with grey shade band - 423 Floor mats in velour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 483 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 additional contents: - 2MG for 116i/d, 118i/d, 120i/d (alternatively: 2MR/2MH/9WR) - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Stainless steel pedals (for LHD only) - Stainless steel pedals (for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' - Blackline rear lights - Chrome-plated tailpipes (matt chrome, except 123d: black chrome) for all engine variants

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 28 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	116i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7RP	Advantage package	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	_	X	1.150,00	966,39 193,28	,	- 473 Armrest front
7RR	not with 337 Dynamic package		X	X X	X	_	X	X X	X	1.780,00	1.495,80	1.104,00	- 530 Air conditioning contains optional equipment:
		X			X	H)	X	890,00	747,90	552,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
	not with 337/7G3/7RS/7SF/7SG	X	V		(·	_		X	~	1.670,00	1.403,36	1.036,00	- 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d)
7RS	/ 7MF Comfort package		X				X	^ /	^	1.910,00	1.605,04	1.184,00	- 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i) contains optional equipment:
7113	Comfort package	X	^		X)	X	1.060,00	890,76	,	- 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		X						X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	- 4CG Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor
	not with 337/7G3/7RR/7RT/7SF /7SG/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				- 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 2BT 16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 29 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = opti	ional equipment	۵								Re	comme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	RHD			- 1						Gerr		price	
= not	available	LHD/R] : <u>=</u>	:=	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2 2	ind	ol. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		프	116i	118i	120i	130i	<u>۽</u>	1204	123d	<u>i</u>	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7RT	Dynamics + Comfort Package	Χ	Х	Χ	п		X :			2	.830,00	2.378,15	1.755,00	contains optional equipment:
					- 1									- 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X				Χ			X	1	.930,00	1.621,85	1.197,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel
														- 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		X			Х			>	(2	.720,00	2.285,71	1.687,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
														- 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning
	not with 337/7G3/7RR/7SF/	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X >	X					- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC)
	7SG				- 1									- 521 Rain sensor
					- 1									- 540 Cruise control
					- 1									- 563 Lights package
					- 1									- 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d)
					- 1									- 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d)
					- 1									- 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
7SF	Advantage package in combination	X	X	Χ	Х		X :	X >	<		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment:
	with Edition Sport				- 1									- 473 Armrest front
		X				Χ			X	(230,00	193,28	142,00	- 493 Storage compartment package
					- 1									- 530 Air conditioning
	only with 7MF	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	X >	< X	(alternative optional equipment: - 534 instead of 530
	not with 7G3 / 7MD													- 304 Instead of 300
7SG	Comfort package in combination	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	X >	< X	<	940,00	789,92	583,00	contains optional equipment:
	with Edition Sport													- 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X >	< X	(- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor
	not with 7G3 / 7MD				- 1									- 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control
					- 1									- 563 Lights package
					- 1									alternative optional equipment:
					- 1									- 508 instead of 507
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear-	X				Χ			X	(220,00	184,87	137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of
	shift paddles										•			an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the
														equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337/7AX/7AY/ 7AZ/7MF	X			1	Χ	I		X	(120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 + 249 not with 255 / 2XA / 710	X				X			X	<				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 30 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD								Recomme Gern	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RI	116i	118i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
801	German version	L	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	X	>	X	Г				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R	X	>	(
	only with 852	R	X	>	X								
810	Australian version	R	X	X >	X		Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	R	X										
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X >	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L			X								
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X			Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	only with 530 / 534	X	X	X >	(X	Н							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + (530 / 534) + 861 + 984	X						X					
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	X >	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		>	(X	Χ	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 31 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD									nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	116i	118i	120i	130	116d	118d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
					-1								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X		X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 807	R	X		Χ	X	-						
853	Language version English						Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		D		0	0	0 /	$\overline{}$	0 0) ()	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		П		U		0 (0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			Χ	X			Ī	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X			П	X							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light. Suppressed in invoicing
	only with 169	X			+		Χ	X	(Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 32 of 37 For internal purposes only

			-			-		-		i		İ	
	ional equipment	모									nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	至								Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RI	116i	118i	130	116d	88	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	Ξ	7	7 0	Ŧ	÷	72	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ				
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	Х	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
						ı							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			X		ı				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv-ice Booklet			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 33 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD								Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	11 6 i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	Х	XX	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
8AA	Chinese version	L		Х	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205	L			Χ								
	only with 866 not with 337	L		Х	X								
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	X	Х	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Automatic lock when driving away	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 34 of 37 For internal purposes only

V ant	is not a suriament		_			_				December	adad wisa	Cy footowy	
	ional equipment ndard equipment	문								Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
	available	D/H				٦	7	٠	7	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	146i	118i	130 <u>i</u>	116d	118d	120d	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
8SE	4 seats	L	Х	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + 861	X	Н			X	X	Χ					
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 35 of 37 For internal purposes only

			_			-		-					
	onal equipment	오								Recommer	•	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	Æ						_		Gern	,	price	
- 1101 6	wallable	HD/R	116i	118i	130i	116d	118d	õ i	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	÷			_	_	_	``	Euro	Euro	Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW	L	X	X		X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	
	World												for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			Χ				X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
													17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256
													for 130i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
													(
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337/7MF	Χ		>	(Χ		-1.170,00	-983,19	-727,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/	Χ		>	(X		-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	7MD												
	in combination with 337/7MF	L			X				X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	L	Χ	X		X	X			-1.250,00	-1.050,42	-776,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/	L	Χ	X		X	Χ			-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	
	7MD					_		_					
AU	Cloth 'Network'	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	140,00	117,65	86,00	
						ш		_					
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X		X	Χ	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
				,, ,									
	AUAT - Anthracite Black			X >									
	AUDR - Magma Brown Black			X >									
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 481					_		_					
	AUD9 - Monaco Blue Black		_	X >		_		_					
	AUF8 - Cranberry Red Black			X		X	X	X	X				
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'	X	0	0 0		0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X >	,	X	X	X					
	EAAT - Anthracite Black			X >			X						
	·		_										
	EAAL - Alaska Grey Alaska Grey	X	Χ	X	\	X	Χ	٨					

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 36 of 37 For internal purposes only

			_									İ	
X = optional equipment			ш							Recomme		Ex-factory	
O = standard equipment = not available		至	ш							Gern	,	price	
= 1101	avallable	LHD/RHD	116i	118i 120i	130i	116d	118d	g	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_					_	÷	Euro	Euro	Euro	
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl- point'	X	X	XX		X	X	X		540,00	453,78	335,00	
		X	П		X				Χ	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 481	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ				
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	FHDR - Magma Brown Black	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	only with 7MD	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	FHF5 - Orange/Black Black	Χ	Х	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash- point'	X	Х	ХХ	Χ	Χ	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	GCSW - Black Black	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	only with 337	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	GCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue Black	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ				
	only with 7MF	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
LW	Leather 'Boston'	X	Х	ХХ		Χ	X	Х		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats
		X			X				Χ	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х				
	LWSW - Black Black	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х				
	LWB7 - Lemon Black	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	X				
	LWA5 - Beige Beige			XX									
	LWB8 - Terra Black			XX									
	LWNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue Black	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	X				
	only with 7MF	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Х	X				1

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009 **Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**

BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Page 37 of 37 For internal purposes only

			-	_									
	tional equipment	9									Recomme	•	Ex-factory
	andard equipment	нр/внр									Gerr	nany	price
= no	t available	<u> </u>	;5	18i 20i	130i	16d	118d	120d	234	g	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
		5	146i	118i 120i	<u>5</u>	۳	Ŧ	2	1 5	<u> </u>	Euro	Euro	Euro
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X	()	X	660,00	554,62	349,00
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X	()	X			
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	X	X	()	X			
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	X	()	X			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	()	X			
	896 - Bluewater	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	()	X			
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	Χ	XX	Χ	Х	Χ	X	()	X			
	A52 - Space Grey	X	Х	XX	Χ	Х	X	X	()	X			
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue			XX				_					
	B09 - Marrakesh Brown	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	()	X			
	only with 7MD	X	Х	XX	Χ	Х	X	X	()	X			
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	O C	0	0	0	С) (C	0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	X	()	X			
	668 - Black	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	X	()	X			
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	X	X	()	X			

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Page 1 of 31

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

For internal purposes only

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	_		_		_	X		0,00		the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	X	Х	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X			ı		Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
					- 1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		X	Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X			T	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X			Χ	Χ						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	X				Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	X	X	T		Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	Х	X	T		Χ	X				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX				
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic		_	X	_			X		1.722,69	1.272,00	selector lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
216	Servotronic	X	X	X	X		Χ	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	Х	Χ	Х		Χ	XX				
217	Active Steering	X			X	X			1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	X			Χ	X						

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 2 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	J/RHD				_	7	_	Recomme	many	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	available	LHD/	148i	120i 125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
225	Standard running gear	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337	Χ	Χ	XX		Χ	Χ	Χ				
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	Х	Х	XX		Х	X	Х	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258	Χ	Χ	XX		Χ	Χ	Χ				
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RT	X	Х	XX		Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	X	ХС	0	X	X	0	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel. Including handbrake grip, gearshift and selector lever in leather (highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/ 337	X	Х	X		X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X				
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 3 of 31 For internal purposes only

				_	_	_						
	onal equipment	Ω							Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	HD/RHD							Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	2	ية ا	= ::	35	g	p	찙	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	148i	120i	135	118d	120d	2	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2BT	16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke	_ _	_	X		_	X		760,00	638,66		7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
201	style 222						^		700,00	030,00	472,00	120i/d: speed rating V
	Style ZZZ											120//d. Spood rating V
												Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the mar-
												kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
												(including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RS/7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
			"	, (, ·	, ,		3,33	0,00	2,22	
	only with 258	X	X	X		X	X					
2CH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke			X			X		1.370,00	1.151,26	950.00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
2011	style 142 with mixed tyres with	^	^	^		_^	^		1.370,00	1.151,20	650,00	rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 205/35 R17 V
	mixed tyres	X	Н		X	Н			0.00	0.00	0.00	
	IIIIXOU IJIOO				^				0,00	0,00	0,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
			-		,			\ \	450.00	400.05	20.00	
		X		7	<			X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
		.,					.,					
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X		X	Χ		610,00	512,60	378,00	
	only with 258			X	< X							
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	X	X	X		X	Χ		760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
	360											120i/d: speed rating V
												N
												Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
												(including Luxembourg)
	in combination with ZDD/ZDT/ZDC	V	V	V		V	V		0.00	0.00	0.00	(Including Edvernbodig)
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/7RS	X	X	X		X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	V	\vdash				
	only with 258			X			X					
2KC	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	X	X	X		X	Χ	0	1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V
	141							\square				125i/120d/123d: speed rating W
		X)	<				0,00	0,00	0,00	
								\square	465.5-			
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X		X	Χ		460,00	386,55	285,00	
								,.				
	only with 258	X	X	X	<	X	Χ	Х				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 4 of 31 For internal purposes only

229	X = opti	onal equipment	۵							Recomme	ended price	Ex-factory	
16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229	O = star	dard equipment	H							Ger	many .	price	
16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229	= not	available		<u></u>	<u>.</u>	ᇙ	<u>.</u>	ಶ್ಞ	9g 9g	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
229			Ξ	=	12	12	50	7	9 5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 Runflat tyres for the markets: Ve, V-1-FR, V-1-ES, V-1-CH, V-1-AT, V-1-TI, V-1-UK (including leand), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)	2KH		X	Χ	Χ			Χ	X	660,00	554,62	410,00	
Spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres		only with 258	X	X	X			X	X				kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres X	2MG										0,00	0,00	rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
Spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres		only with 258 + 337											
2PA Locking wheel bolts	2MR										521,01	384,00	rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
2R2		only with 258 + 337	Χ	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	XX				snow chains cannot be fitted
Style 256	2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	2R2		X	X	X	0		Χ	X	1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
Only with 258			X						X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2SL 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262 with mixed tyres		in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	Χ			Χ	X	460,00	386,55	285,00	
style 262 with mixed tyres X X X X X X X X X Y </td <td></td> <td>only with 258</td> <td>X</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Χ</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td>Χ</td> <td>ХХ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		only with 258	X	Х	Χ	Х		Χ	ХХ				
in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT X X X 610,00 512,60 378,00 snow chains cannot be fitted	2SL		X	X	X	1	0	Χ	X	1.370,00	1.151,26	850,00	rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
			X			Х			X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
only with 258 X X X X X X X X X		in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	Χ	X			Χ	X	610,00	512,60	378,00	
		only with 258	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	XX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 5 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	180	120d 123d	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
2SM	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres		X		Ì		X	_	1.930,00		1.197,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X			T	X	ı		560,00	470,59	347,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X		Ī	X	710,00	596,64	440,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	T	>	X .	X	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	Χ	X >	X	ХХ				
2TC	Sports automatic transmission with double clutch				_	X	Ī		2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program selected, 3 operat-
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X				X						ing modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearl Grey
2WA	18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres	X	Х	X		>	X	X	1.930,00	1.621,85		front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X			П	X	ı		560,00	470,59	347,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X		Ī	X	710,00	596,64	440,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	T	>	X	X	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	ХХ				
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X			X		I	X	120,00	100,84		modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, opera-
		X			П	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	tion of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X			I	X	Ì					Note: for the 135i option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 2TC 'Sports automatic transmission with double clutch': a selectable alter-
	only with 205 + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X			X			X				code 2TC 'Sports automatic transmission with double clutch'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 6 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	HD/RHD								nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	118i	120i	1251	2 2 2	700	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	< >	< >	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-move- ment sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	Χ	Χ	X >	< >	< >	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet
	not with 430	×	X	X	X	< >	< >	X				heating and electric fold-in function. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Χ	Χ	X >	< >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	0	0	0 () () (0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	< >	< >	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access (driver's and front passenger's doors and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle, radio-remote controlled opening (basic equipment) and closing of the softtop

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 7 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	135	118d	120d	123d	Recommer Germ incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	Χ			X			3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X		X			X		3.300,00	2.773,11	2.047,00	'
		X	Г		<			Χ	2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	- A52 Space Grey
		X			×	(500,00	420,17	311,00	- A79 Sedona Red available upholstery: - GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black Black
	not with 255/2XA/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	×	X	< >	X	×	X				contains optional equipment: - 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MR instead of 2MG - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG - LW Leather 'Boston' instead of GC Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' - All engine versions with chrome-plated tailpipes Note: for 135i with modified M Aerodynamics package and all paintwork possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 8 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior		•	X	_		_					contents in chrome: - Decorative mouldings A-pillar and soft top lid - Window recess cover front and rear - Belt relay Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with chrome inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	X			Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
387	Wind deflector	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	× 320,00	268,91	199,00	foldable, including stowage bag
	in combination with 7RT	X	Х	X	Χ		Χ	X	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	
394	Softtop dark beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X 90,00	75,63	56,00	
ЗҮА	Softtop anthracite silver effect	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X 150,00	126,05	93,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	× 100,00	84,03	62,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X 80,00	67,23	50,00	first-aid kit in right side trim, luggage compartment, warning triangle in trim of luggage-compartment lid ECE version, please observe local regulations

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 9 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD							Red	commer Germ	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD			_			120d		el. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors). Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	Χ		X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	
	only with 431 not with 313	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RT	X	Х	X	Χ		X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 430/7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
442	Cupholder clip-on	L	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Х	40,00	33,61	25,00	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R		X			T			520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	R		Χ									
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X 1.	250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrest is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 10 of 31 For internal purposes only

V		_								Б	1 1 .	F ()	
	onal equipment Idard equipment	LHD/RHD									nded price many	Ex-factory price	
	available	Ä			l	_	_	-	- B		1	'	
		보	1 8	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_		_	-	_			Euro	Euro	Euro	
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	X	Χ	X	Χ		Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in outboard- side seat panel
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system'). Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd
													cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7AX/7RP/7AZ	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442	R	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multistage
4 A 3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	Х	X	Χ		Х	X	Х	360,00	302,52		decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument
		X				X				100,00	84,03	62,00	cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 11 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125 i	135i	118d	120d	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	X	_	X	_		_	X			223,00	grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
		X				X			100,00	84,03	62,00	ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X 100,00	84,03	62,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss					0			,	42,02	31,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
4B1	Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver	X	Х	X	Χ		X	X	X 50,00	42,02	31,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	not with 337					Χ	Х	Χ	X			gioss difforme
4B3	Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning	X	Х	X	Х		Х	X	X 260,00	218,49		decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	ium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	Χ		Х	X	X 0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	0	0	0		0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
	not with 337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 12 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	1184	20d	123d	Gerr incl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
4UT	Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag		_		- 	_	_		Euro 260,00	Euro 218,49	Euro 161,00	transport bag with zip fastener, takes up to 4 pairs of skis or 2 snowboards; rearseat passengers cannot be carried if the through-loading function / transport bag is used
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X X	< ×	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	× ×	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7RT	X	Х	X	X	×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	< ×	< X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X X	< ×	< X	X				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	× ×	< X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation possible, including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7RT	X	Х	X	Х	×	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	< ×	< X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X	Χ	Χ	X)	< ×	< X	Χ				
520	Fog lights	X	X	X	0	×	< x	0	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RP/337	X	Х	X	ı	×	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 13 of 31 For internal purposes only

= not available 521 Rain sensor and automa lights control in combination with 7RS 522 Xenon light for low-beam beam headlights not with 896	/7RT 2	× ×	X X	X	X	X	X >	130,00	excl. VAT Euro 109,24	subs. Euro 81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d automatic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
in combination with 7RS 522 Xenon light for low-beam headlights	/7RT 2	× ×	X X	X	X	X		,	109,24	81,00	
522 Xenon light for low-bean beam headlights	n and high-	X X					X				Note: as of 06/2008 no contribution and thus with costs
beam headlights			X	X	V			0,00	0,00	0,00	
not with 896		ΚX			^	Χ	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with Bi-Xenon technology, four illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights (via additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-throw con-
			X	Х	X	Χ	X				trol.
											Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524 Adaptive Headlights		< X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driv-
only with 521 + 522)	< ×	X	X	X	X	X				ing, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
			ı								Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
530 Air conditioning		< X	X	0	0	Χ	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
in combination with 7RP	/7AX/7AZ	XX	X			Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534 Automatic air conditionii	ng 2	X	X			Χ	X	1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior
		X			X		>	560,00		347,00	ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, convertible-specific air conditioning program, reading lights and ambience light, front
in combination with 7RP	/7AX/7AZ	XX	X			Χ	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 14 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD								Recommer Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	148i	120i	125 i	135 i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
540	Cruise control	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-column stalk, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RT	X	Χ	X	Χ		Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ο	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	 Reading lights front Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger Ambience light, front Footwell lights front Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RT	X	Х	X	Χ		Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer for certain markets (required by law)
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Х	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 807	X	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Х				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 15 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment Indard equipment	RHD							Recommer Gern	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	t available	LHD/	118i	120i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 609 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ				extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	×	X	X				Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 16 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Ge	ended price rmany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available		148i		_			120d		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X 2.560,00	2.151,26	1.588,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	× 2.270,00	1.907,56	1.408,00	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 606							X				
	not with 442						_	X				
612	BMW Assist							X	Í	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services
	only with (606 / 609 / 663) + 633 not with 644	X	×	X	X	X	X	X	×			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information		_				_	X		0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 17 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD							Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD/I	118i	120i	135	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (606 / 609) + 633 not with 663	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	×	< x	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 663 / 6UD / 866	X	X	X	< x	X	X	X				
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	730,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in
	only with 249 + 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front. Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 18 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD								nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/F	148i	120i	125 i	135i	118d	120d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	× 270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray: retrofit of acces-
	only with 473 + 663	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	×			sory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.
												With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	× 620,00	521,01	384,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
												Note: check country-specific offer
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X			
654	DAB tuner	X	Х	X	X	X	Х	X	× 410,00	344,54	255,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X			Including small fin aerial on luggage-compartment lid, in addition to stub aerial.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 19 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
663	Radio BMW Professional							X	_	210,00	176,47		radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X				System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
													Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear bumper, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs							X		430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X				Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	Х	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 20 of 31 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	3HD				ı			Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
	available				1251	_			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	usable only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. Preparation includes only wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Х				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	Χ	X	× ×	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				market dependent).
	only with 6AB	X	Χ	Χ	XX	(X	Χ	Х				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	Χ	Χ	XX	(X	Χ	Χ				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings
	only with 6AA	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ				market dependent).
	only with 8SC	X	Х	Χ	X	X	X	Х				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	Х	Χ	X	X	Χ	Х	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable
	only with 609 / 663 / 606	X	X	X	××	X	X	X				separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
												Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 21 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD		: -	5 ::	5 5	9	p p	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	148i	120i	1251	1321	=	120d 123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone		-		_		_	XX		84,03		convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL not with 807	X	X	X	X)	X	X	XX				phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
							1					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	X :	X >	X	XX				
6 S 3	Language version Portuguese	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	Χ	X	X)	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
							1					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	Х	X	X)	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X)	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 22 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i 125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	XX	0	X	Χ	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	X	Х	XX		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X		X	X		390,00	327,73	242,00	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not
		X		×	X			X	100,00	84,03	62,00	for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	XX		X	Χ	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337			XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ				
715	M Aerodynamics package			XX			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337	X	X	XX		X	X	Χ				
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X				X		260,00	218,49	161,00	contents in BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line: - Decorative mouldings A-pillar and soft top lid
		X		×	X			Χ	120,00	100,84	75,00	- Window recess cover front and rear
												Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with black high-gloss inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337	X	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7AX	Advantage package in combination with M Sports package	X	X				X		990,00	831,93		contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front
		X		×	X			X	230,00	193,28	142,00	- 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
	only with 337 not with 7AY/7AZ/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT		X	XX	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 23 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	123d	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7AY	Comfort package in combination with M Sports package only with 337						X >		·	1.084,03	800,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector
	not with 7AX/7AZ/7RP/7RR/ 7RS/7RT	^	^	^			^ /					 - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
7AZ	Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package	X	Х				X	<	2.230,00	1.873,95	1.383,00	- 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X			X	Χ		X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	- 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 337 not with 7AX/7AY/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	< x				 473 Armrest front 493 Storage compartment package 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) 521 Rain sensor 530 Air conditioning 540 Cruise control 563 Lights package
7RP	Advantage package	X	Х	Χ			X	<	1.150,00	966,39	713,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front
		X			Х			X		193,28	142,00	- 493 Storage compartment package- 520 Fog lights- 530 Air conditioning
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X >	< X				- 550 Air Cortainorning
7RR	Dynamic package		X				X		1.520,00	1.277,31		contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel
		X			Х			X		613,45	453,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger- 4AT Interior trim finishers black high-gloss- 704 M Sports suspension
	not with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X				- 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 118i/d, 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 125i)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 24 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	118i	120i	1351	118d	120d	123d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7RS	Comfort package	X	X	X		X	X		2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X	Г	2	× >	(Х	1.280,00	1.075,63	794,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector
	not with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	× >	X	X	X				 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) 521 Rain sensor 540 Cruise control 563 Lights package 2BT 16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222 (for 118i/d, 120i/d) 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 125i) 2SL 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262 with mixed tyres (for 135i)
7RT	Dynamics + Comfort Package	X	X	X		X	X		2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X)	X			Х	2.020,00	1.697,48	1.253,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector
	not with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7RR/7RS	×	X	X	X	X	X	X				 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger 4AT Interior trim finishers black high-gloss 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) 521 Rain sensor 540 Cruise control 563 Lights package 704 M Sports suspension 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 118i/d, 120i/d) 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 125i)
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	X)	× >			Х	220,00	184,87	137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337	X	Г		× >	(Х	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X			>							
	only with 205 + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X			X			Х				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 25 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	118i	120i	125i	1351	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
801	German version	L	Х	X	X)	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	Г	X	1	ı		П	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 852	R	Н	Χ	-			Н				
810	Australian version	R	Х	X	X)	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2PA	R	Х	X	X X	XX	(X	Х				
818	Battery master switch	X	Х	X	X)	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
822	Gulf version	L	X	Χ	X 2	X		П	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: only for type UL51 (120i LHD)
	only with 2TC	L)	X		Н				
	only with 205	L			Х							
823	Hot-climate version	X	Х	X	X)	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
	only with 169 + (530 / 534) + 984	X					X					
	only with 530 / 534	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X						
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Х	X	X 2	XX	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	Χ	X 2	XX	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X X	XX	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
								н				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
	not with 169 + 823 + 984	L	Н	X		X	(X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	X	X 2	X	X	Х	30,00	25,21	19,00	hidden offer
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 26 of 31 For internal purposes only

								_	1			1
	ional equipment	LHD/RHD								nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	屋								many	price	
= 1101	available	우	148i	120i	125 i	135 i	118d	120d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
										Euro	Euro	
851	Language version German	L	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R		X	Н				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 807	R	H	X	Н							
853	Language version English	L	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	H	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X	Н		X							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0.00	0.00	suppressed in invoicing
	g uutu oo		ļ · `	, ,	, · ·	, ,	, ,		5,00	,,,,,	,,,,,	- Cappi cocca in invoicing
	only with 169	Х					Χ	Χ				
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	XX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 27 of 31 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	□					ī		Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	H							Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	. <u></u>	; i	<u>.</u>	1201	g ;	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		古	118i	120i	1221	2 4	<u> </u>	5 5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
868	Language version Dutch	X	Χ	X	X)	X >	X .	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609							XX				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X)	X)	X I	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	Χ	×)	× >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X)	X >	X .	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X)	X)	X I	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	Χ	X)	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	Χ	X)	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X)	X >	X .	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X)	X >	X I	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X)	X >	X I	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X)	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 28 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD							Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallable	H	1 8i	120i	125i	1351	1200	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet		_		_		_	< X	0,00			note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	Χ	X	X :	X	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer
	not with 522	X	Χ	X	X X	X	< >	< X				
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609							< X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	Χ	X	X	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	X	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X)	X >	< >	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
8\$2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	Χ	X	X	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	Х	Х	Χ	X)	X >	< >	< X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X >	< >	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
					1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
	only with 6AA + 6AB							< X				
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	〈 〉	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				>	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + 861	X				>	< >	<				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 29 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD								nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD,	118i	120i	1251	1184	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
992	Control of number-plate attachment	Х	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X		X	X		520,00	436,97		16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229 for 118i, 118d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			×				-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	for 120i, 120d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X			X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 for 125i, 135i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	Х		X			X	(-750,00	-630,25	-466,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X		X			X	(-140,00	-117,65	-88,00	
	in combination with 337	L			>	(-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X		ı	X	(-850,00	-714,29	-528,00	
	in combination with 337	L			X	ı		X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	L	X			X	(-240,00	-201,68	-150,00	
AU	Cloth 'Network'	X	X	X	0 0) X	X	0	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	AUAT - Anthracite Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	X				
	AUD9 - Monaco Blue Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	X				
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'	X	0	0		С	0)	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	Χ	Χ	X		X	X	(
	EAAT - Anthracite Black	Χ	Χ	Χ		X	X					

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 30 of 31 For internal purposes only

Y - ont	ional equipment	0							Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	LHD/RHD								many	price	
	available	2		<u>:</u>	:=	:= 3	g 5	2 2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	148i	120i	125 i	135i	1204	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl- point'	X	Χ	Χ)	XX		540,00	453,78	335,00	
		X			Χ	X		X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	only with 481 not with 337	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black Black	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	FHF5 - Orange/Black Black	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash- point'	X	Х	X	Χ	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	GCSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
LW	Leather 'Boston'	X	Х	Χ)	XX		1.690,00	1.420,17	1.049,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, seat cushions, armrests on centre con sole and doors, head supports of front seats and of rear seats.
		X			Х	X		X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	Note: in order to reduce surface temperature, leather with heat-reflective 'Sun Reflective Technology'
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	Χ	X	XX	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	
	only with 255	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	LWSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	LWAL - Alaska Grey Alaska Grey	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	XX	X				
	LWB7 - Lemon Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	LWA5 - Beige Beige							X				
	LWB8 - Terra Black	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	LWD1 - Coral Red Black	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Page 31 of 31 For internal purposes only

			_	_		_					
	tional equipment								Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory
	andard equipment	RHD							Gerr	many	price
= no	t available		<u></u>	20i	2 2	18d	120d	3d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
		LHD	148	120i	135i	1	12	12	Euro	Euro	Euro
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	660,00	554,62	349,00
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	X			
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	Х	X	(X	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	only with 337	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Χ			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Χ			
	896 - Bluewater	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Χ			
	A51 - Montego Blue			X							
	A52 - Space Grey	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	A79 - Sedona Red	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ			
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White	X	Х	X	(X	X	X	X			
	668 - Black	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	Χ	X	(X	Χ	Χ	Χ			

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 1 of 32

For internal purposes only

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD						7	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
1101		LHD/	120j	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	X	Х						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X	Г		1		Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
					-1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X	Х	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	Г		X		T		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	check national-specific contribution
	not with 217	X		X	Χ		1					
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X		X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	X		T	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	X		T	X	X	Χ				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	X	X		X	Χ	Χ	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector-lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
216	Servotronic	X	X	X		X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X		X	Χ	Χ				
217	Active Steering	X		X	X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	X		Χ	X							

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 2 of 32 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	HD							nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	<u>*</u>				I.	_	Gerr	1	price	
= 1101	avallable	LHD/RI		125i				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
225	Standard running gear	Χ	Х	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	not with 807	R		X							
	only with 337	X	Χ	X			X				
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258		Х				Χ				
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	XX	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	XX	X	X	X				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	XX	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation'/option code 646 'Car telephone preparation Japan' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RT	Χ	Х	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	Х	O C	X	X	0	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gear-shift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 710 / 7XA			XX							
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
2BT	16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222		0			0		0,00	0,00	ŕ	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V
		X			X			100,00	84,03	62,00	Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6. V1-FR. V1-ES. V1-CH. V1-AT. V1-IT. V1-UK (including Ireland). V1-BE (including
	only with 258	X	Х		X	X					Luxembourg)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 3 of 32 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment	3HD							nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	120i	125i	1351	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2CH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with	X		X			X	150,00	126,05	93,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
	mixed tyres	X	Х			X		650,00	546,22	403,00	125i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			>	(750,00	630,25	465,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	>	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	Х	X	>	(X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	Χ	>	(X	X				
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360	X	Х		ı	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V
		X			>	(100,00	84,03	62,00	Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets:
	only with 258	X	Χ		>	X					V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2KC	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141	X	Х			X	0	500,00	420,17	311,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W
		X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X			>	(600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	>	(X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	Χ	>	(X	X				
2KH	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229	X			C)		0,00	0,00	0,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H
	only with 258	X			>	(Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Luxembourg)
2MG	17" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres	X	Х	X	>	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
	only with 258 + 337	X	Х	X	>	X	X				125i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 4 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	120i	125i	1482	5 8	1224	30	Recommen Gerr incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
			_		_	_	_	_	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2MR	18" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres	X	Х	X	>	× >	()	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X		>	<				150,00	126,05	93,00	
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X >	()	X >	< >	X				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	Χ	X >	()	× >	()	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2R2	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256	X		О			>	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W
		X	Χ			>	<		500,00	420,17	311,00	
		X			>	X			600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ		>	× >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	X	>	× >	()	X				
2SL	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262 with mixed tyres	X		X			>	X	150,00	126,05		front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
		X	Χ		Ī	>	<		650,00	546,22	403,00	125i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			>	X			750,00	630,25	465,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ	X	>	× >	< >	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	Х	X	>	× >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	X	>	× >	< >	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 5 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD	<u>.</u>	.=	_	ъ <u>Т</u>	ם ז		Recommer Gerr incl. VAT	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		Ξ	120i	125i	1351	118d	120d	123	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2SM	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres	X	_	X	_		_	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X	X		ı		X		1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	Г		ı	X			1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	Ī	X	X >	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	Ī	X	X >	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	
	only with 258	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	X >	X				
2TC	Sports automatic transmission with double clutch	X			X				2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X			X							modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearl Grey
2WA	18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres	X		X)	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y
		X	X			2	X		1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X		I		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	Г		ı	X			1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	ı	X	X >	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	Ī	X	X >	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	X	Χ	X	X	X >	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 6 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Recommer Gern	'	Ex-factory price		
= not	available	LHD/	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X		Χ				Χ	120,00	100,84	75,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of	
		X			Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X			Χ							Note: for the 135i option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift pacticles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 2To 'Sports automatic transmission with double clutch'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'	
	only with 205 + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X		Χ				X					
302	Alarm system			X					480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft	
	not with 8TG	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				security system	
313	Exterior mirror package	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet	
	not with 430	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				heating and electric fold-in function.	
												Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution	
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00		
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	for roof moulding	
322	Comfort access system	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 7 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD		_		B 7	ס ס		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		Ξ	120i	125 i	135i	118d	123d	Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	Х		ı	>		2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X				X		3.050,00	2.563,02	1.892,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X		X	ı		X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.334,00	- A72 Space Grey - A79 Sedona Red available upholstery:
		X			X			550,00	462,18	341,00	0.0014.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	not with 255/2XA/7RP/7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X .	× >	X				 - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MR instead of 2MG - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG - LW Leather 'Boston' instead of GC Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - All engine versions with chrome-plated tailpipes Note: for 135i individual contents (modified M Aerodynamics package and 2 MR 'M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres') and all paintwork colours possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 8 of 32 For internal purposes only

X - ontic	onal equipment	0			п				Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	RHD								nany	price	
= not a	available	LHD/R	120i	125i	1351	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	0				0	180,00	151,26	112,00	contents in chrome: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with chrome inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	X	X	X	X	X Z	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	conventional, with sun protection, convenient opening and closing operated by remote control and one-touch function
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X Z	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	first-aid kit in right side trim, luggage compartment, warning triangle in trim of luggage-compartment lid ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors), aspheric exterior mirror on passenger side. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'. Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT			X					310,00	260,50	193,00	
	only with 431 not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 9 of 32 For internal purposes only

											I	
O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD							Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	120i	125 i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 430/7AY/7AZ/ 7RS/7RT	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
442	Cupholder clip-on	L	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	40,00	33,61	25,00	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R	X		Χ				520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	R	Χ		Χ							
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrest is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
468	Skibag	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	modular, with interchangeable frame. Through-loading system including removable skibag and cover in rear seat bench
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front
473	Armrest front	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	Х	Χ		X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in outboard-side seat panel

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 10 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD						_	Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
- 1100	avallable	무	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 foldable lashing eyes, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option code 606/609 'Navigation system').
												Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ			X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442	R	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ				
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multistage
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	Х	X		X	Х	Χ	360,00	302,52		decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument clus-
		X			Х				100,00	84,03	62,00	ter, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	Χ	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	X	X	X	T	X	Χ	X	360,00	302,52	,	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in poplar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument
		X			X				100,00	84,03	62,00	cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		Χ	Х	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 11 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	RHD			1				Recommer Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	120i	125i	1351	118d	120d	1230	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X	X	X		X	X >	X	50,00	42,02		decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument clus-
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	ter, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	Х	X	X :	Χ	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	Χ	X >	X				
4B1	Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver	X	Х	X		X	X >	X	50,00	42,02		decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument clus-
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	ter, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	X X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337			Χ								
4B3	Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning	X	X	X	0 7	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	Х	X		Χ	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	0	0			0 (0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument clus-
	not with 337	X	Х	X		Χ	X >	X				ter, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instru-
	only with 337	X	X	X	X :	X	X >	X			ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove com	ment cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
502	Headlight washer system	Χ	Χ	X	X :	Χ	X >	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 12 of 32 For internal purposes only

					-							
	onal equipment	우							Recommer		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Ē							Gern	nany	price	
= 1101	available	LHD/RHD	120i	125 i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			12	72	9	F	12	12	Euro	Euro	Euro	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	450,00	378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.
												In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
520	Fog lights	X	Х	0		X	Χ	0	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets.
												Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337/7RP	X	Х			Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control			X					130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d automatic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with Bi-Xenon technology, four illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights (via additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control.
	not with 896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Head-light washer system'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 13 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD					_	-	Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	available	Η	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving,
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X				beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
												Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
530	Air conditioning	X	X	0	0	X	Х	0	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X			X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X			X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12		fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation
		X		X	Х			X	560,00	470,59	347,00	by nozzles in centre console, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, reading lights and ambience light, front
	in combination with 7AX/7AZ/7RP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
540	Cruise control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	Χ		X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	Х	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 14 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment	RHD							nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/I	120i	125i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	 Interior lights rear (centred) with reading lights Reading lights front Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger Ambience light (front and rear) Footwell lights front Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RT	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	Х	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer for certain markets (required by law)
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	Х	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 807	X	Х	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DC	Rear-seat headrests, folding	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 15 of 32 For internal purposes only

	optional equipmentstandard equipmentnot available	RHD						Recomme Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not a	vailable	/QH7	120i	125i 135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended func-
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 609 / 807	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	Χ				tionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	not with 442	R	X	XX	X	X	X				Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. Including roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 16 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Recommer Germ		Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.560,00	2.151,26	1.588,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. Including roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for mapdata updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	2.270,00	1.907,56	1.408,00	Two control of the opening office in the country opening contribution
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 606	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X				
	not with 442	R	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
612	BMW Assist only with 633				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services
	Only with 633	^	^	٨	^	X	^	٨				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 17 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD								nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	/AHJ	120i	125i	1351	118d	1200	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
616	BMW Online			X					0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (606 + 609) + 633 not with 663	X	Χ	X	X :	X	X :	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X :	X	X :	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X :	X	X :	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	7 1
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 663 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	Х	X	X :	X	X :	X				
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	X	X :	X	730,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	× :	X	X :	X				adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front. Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 18 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD							Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price		
= not	available	LHD/RHD	120i	125 i	1351	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray: retrofit of accessory	
	only with 473 + 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'. Including roof aerial in addition to rear win aerial.	
												With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.	
					1		1					Note: check country-specific offer	
645	Radio control US	X	Х	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00		
	not with 825	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X					
654	DAB tuner		Х						410,00	344,54	255,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system. Includ-	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	X				ing roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial.	
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 19 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	120i	1251	118d	120d	123d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
663	not with 606 / 609	X	X	××	X	X	X	210,00	176,47		radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694		X					430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system only with 606 / 609 / 663		X					1.040,00	873,95	645,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 20 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_				0 0	Ger	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		불	120i	125 i	135	ă ș	120d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
694	Preparation for CD changer		_	_	_		XX	50,00	42,02	31,00	to be used only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672						X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	Х	Χ	X :	X 2	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	Х	Χ	X :	X Z	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	Χ	Χ	Χ :	X Z	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	Х	X	X :	X :	X				market dependent).
	only with 6AB						XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC						XX				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices						XX	, i	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings
	only with 6AA				_		XX				market dependent).
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X)	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface						X	, i	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	XX				separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
											Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 21 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD							Gern	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallable	FB	120i	125 i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap- in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone com-
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL not with 807	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X				patibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Language version Swedish	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 22 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD							Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	무	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			•						Euro	Euro	Euro	
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X			X	Χ		390,00	327,73	242,00	comprises:
		X		X	X			X	100,00	84,03	62,00	Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (no option code 205 'Automatic transmission') Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ				
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X		X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337	X	X	X		Χ	Х	Χ				
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X			X	Х		260,00	218,49	161,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame
		X		X	X			X	120,00	100,84	75,00	- Window recess cover- Mirror triangle- Exterior mirror frame
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	contents in anthracite: A, B and C pillars at top and headliner, clothes hooks in black
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 23 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD				_	_	7	Recommer	nany	Ex-factory price	
	a.aa	불	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7AX	Advantage package in combination with M Sports package	X	X	•	•	X	_		990,00	831,93		contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front
		X		Χ	Χ			X	230,00	193,28	142,00	- 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
	only with 337 not with 7AY/7AZ/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7AY	Comfort package in combination with M Sports package	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
	only with 337 not with 7AX/7AZ/7RP/7RR/ 7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				 - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
7AZ	Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package		Х			X	Χ		1.990,00	1.672,27		contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X		Χ	Χ			X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	- 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 473 Armrest front
	only with 337 not with 7AX/7AY/7RP/7RR/7RS /7RT	X	X	X				X				 - 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
7RP	Advantage package	X	Х			X	Х		1.150,00	966,39	713,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front
		X		Χ	Χ			X	230,00	193,28	- 520 Fog lights	- 520 Fog lights
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				- 530 Air conditioning

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 24 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	120i	125i 135i	118d	120d	123d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X	Х			Χ		1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel
		X			X			1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	- 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning
		X		X			X	1.000,00	840,34	620,00	- 704 M Sports suspension - 2CH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres
	not with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	Χ	X	X	X				
7RS	Comfort package	X	X			Χ		1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X			X			1.720,00	1.445,38	1.067,00	- 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		X		XX			Χ	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	- 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control
	not with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7RR/7RT	X	Х	XX	X	X	X				- 563 Lights package - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (not for 135i)
7RT	Dynamics + Comfort Package	X	Х			Χ		2.630,00	2.210,08	1.631,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel
		X			X			2.700,00	2.268,91	1.675,00	- 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		X		Χ			Χ	2.040,00	1.714,29	1.265,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC)
	not with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7RR/7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X				 521 Rain sensor 540 Cruise control 563 Lights package 704 M Sports suspension 2CH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 25 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d			nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	×	_	X	_		_	X	220,00	184,87		M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ	X		Χ	Х)	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X			Х							
	only with 205 + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X		X)	X				
801	German version	L	Х	X	Χ	X	X :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L					X		0,00	0,00	0,00	available as of 06/2008 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 530 / 534 / 867 not with 508	L					X					
807	Japanese version		X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205		X									
	only with 852		X		Χ							
810	Australian version	R	X	X	Х)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	Χ	X	X :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2TC	L			Χ							
	only with 205	L		Χ								
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X		Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	only with 169 / 530 / 534 / 861 / 984	X	X		Χ		X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 26 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD							Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallable	E	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L				Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
	not with 169 / 823 / 984	L	Н			X	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	hidden offer
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent stalling during transport.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X		Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 / 807	R	X		Χ							
853	Language version English	L	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 27 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD						Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD	120i	125i	135i	1380	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	Х	Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
	only with 205	X		X	т						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	Χ	X	>	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing
	only with 169	X				>	<				
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Х	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	Х	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	Χ	X	X	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	Х		X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	L					<	0,00	0,00	0,00	available as of 06/2008 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	L					<				
868	Language version Dutch						X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609						(X				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet						X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 28 of 32 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment	٥						Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	dard equipment	픑						Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	120i	125 i	135i	1204	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X >			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X >	× ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	× ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer
8 A 3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	< ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	Χ	Χ	X >	< ×	X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L				×	(0,00	0,00	0,00	available as of 06/2008 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X >	< ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	< ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	< ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 29 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD							Recommer Gern	'	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	120j	125i	135 i	118d	120d	123d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X		Χ	X	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 169 / 861	X				Χ	Χ					
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	Х	X	Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
992	Control of number-plate attachment	t X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 30 of 32 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	123d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	Х)	X >	<	-140,00	-117,65	-88,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229 for 118d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X			-1.210,00	-1.016,81	-751,00	for 120i,d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L		X	ı		X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 for 125i, 135i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
											Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	L			2	X		-700,00	-588,24	-435,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	L			7	X		-850,00	-714,29	-528,00	
	in combination with 337	L			X			-1.230,00	-1.033,61	-764,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	L		X	ı		X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	L	Х			>	<	-750,00	-630,25	-466,00	
	in combination with 7RS	L	X		Т	>	<	-600,00	-504,20	-373,00	
AU	Cloth 'Network'	X	X	0	0 2	X	(0	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	AUAT - Anthracite Black						< X				
	AUD9 - Monaco Blue Black		_	Χ			< X				
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'	X	0		(0 (0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	Χ		2	X >	<				
	EAAT - Anthracite Black	X	Х			X	<				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 31 of 32 For internal purposes only

V 0:-1!	and a suinment	_						Dagamara	- d - d	Cy footo:::	
	onal equipment dard equipment	무						Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/R			- 7	5 P	ъ	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		토	120i	1251	1100	120	123d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl-		X	•	_	(X		540,00	453,78	335,00	
	point'	, ,	ļ ^ `)		0.0,00	,	555,55	
		X		X >	(Χ	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	only with 481	X	Х	X	()	< X	Χ				
	not with 337										
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black Black			X >	_						
	FHF5 - Orange/Black Black			X >							
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash- point'	X	X	X >	()	< X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337			X >							
	GCSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	X >	()	< X	Χ				
KA	Sensatec	L	Х	X	(X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	L			ı	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	KASW - Black Black	L	Χ	X >	(X	Χ				
LW	Leather 'Boston'	Х	X		>	< X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, head supports of front seats and of rear seats
		X		X	<		X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X >	< >	< X	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	Χ	X >	< >	< X	X				
	LWSW - Black Black			X >							
	LWAL - Alaska Grey Alaska Grey	Χ	Х	X >	()	< X	X				
	LWB7 - Lemon Black	Х	Χ	X >	()	< X	X				
	LWA5 - Beige Beige			X >							
	LWB8 - Terra Black			X >							
	LWD1 - Coral Red Black	X	Χ	X >	()	< X	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Page 32 of 32 For internal purposes only

			_		_			T
	tional equipment	Q					nded price	Ex-factory
	ndard equipment	쮼				Geri	many	price
= not	t available	LHD/I	<u> </u>	8	120d 123d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
		LHD 120i	125i 135i	118d	5 5	Euro	Euro	Euro
met	Metallic paintwork	XX	XX	X	XX	660,00	554,62	349,00
	354 - Titanium Silver	XX	XX	X	X X			
	381 - Le Mans Blue	XX	XX	X	ХХ			
	only with 337	XX	XX	X	XX			
	475 - Black Sapphire	XX	XX	X	XX			
	896 - Bluewater	XX	XX	X	XX			
	A51 - Montego Blue	XX	XX	X	XX			
	A52 - Space Grey	XX	XX	X	XX			
	A72 - Cashmere Silver		XX					
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	XX	XX	X	XX			
	A79 - Sedona Red	XX	XX	X	XX			
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	ХО	0 0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White	ХХ	XX	Χ	XX			
	668 - Black	XX	XX	Χ	XX			
	A61 - Crimson Red	ХХ	ХХ	X	ХХ			

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 1 of 37

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016
For internal purposes only

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	/RHD										Gern	,	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD/RI	318i	320i	325	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	E M	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	X					X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	X	0	X							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	X									Χ				
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		X	X	X					X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X					X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X					Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X	ı		X	X	X		Χ	Χ					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	X	X		Г		X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	including gearshift indicator, only with manual transmission
	only with 161	X									X				Note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB		X	X		Н		Х							
	not with 205	X	_	X				Х							
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	_	X								2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed automatic transmission with Steptronic and adaptive transmission control including Shiftlock/Interlock. Selector-lever grip in leather with spider in Chrome Pearl Grey Note: - 205 Automatic transmission possible only for 335i ALPINA B3 - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 802	X			(X				Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 920	X					Χ								

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 2 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD					I	7	7			Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	available	목	318i	320i	323i	3251	35.5	320d	3250	330	МЗ	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
216	Servotronic		X		_	× >	_	_	X	_	_	250,00	210,08		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X		X >	<	X	X	Χ					
217	Active Steering	X			X :	X >	< ×	(X	Χ		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA	X			X	X	< ×	(Χ	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 3AC	R	_				X	(
223	Electronic Damper Control	X			1						X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	choice of three different damper characteristics: Comfort, Normal, Sport. Selectable by EDC button or optionally by the M Drive menu
225	Standard running gear	X	Х	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337	X	X	Χ	Χ :	X >	< ×	X	Χ	Χ					
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	X	X :	X >	< ×	X	X	Χ		190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	Χ	X :	X >	< ×	ίX	Χ	Χ					
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	0	0	0 (0 0	O C	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with decorative spider Chrome Pearlgrey and thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests), including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider, steering-wheel rim in leather with SunReflective technology
2B6	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 313 M with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X :	X	< ×	X	X	Χ		670,00	563,03	416,00	rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
	only with 337				X	X	< ×	X	X	X					snow chains cannot be fitted Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
2C4	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 157	X	X	0				0				770,00	647,06	478,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R 17 W 318i (DV71), 320i (DV31,DV32) speed rating V

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 3 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment	LHD/RHD									Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	_	≅	5 5	<u>5</u>	ö	335i	5d	В	M3	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		古	318i	320i	325i	330i	33	32	33	ž	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2C6	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 189 with mixed tyres	X		X			>	(1.300,00	1.092,44		front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X	Х								2.070,00	1.739,50	1.283,00	as of 325i speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X)	< X			X			1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X				X			X		1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
		X			Ī	Г	X		Г		650,00	546,22	403,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X			>	(Г		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X)	X	X		X	X		650,00	546,22	403,00	
2DF	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339	X		X	0)	>	(0			140,00	117,65	86,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320i (DV51/DV52), 320d, 323i, 325i/d speed rating W
		X	Х								910,00	764,71	564,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	Х	X			>	(0,00	0,00	0,00	
2DH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres	X		X			0 >	(650,00	546,22		front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V
		X	Х						Г		1.420,00	1.193,28	880,00	as of 325i speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		2	(X			X			510,00	428,57	316,00	
		X				X			X		400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X			>	(510,00	428,57	316,00	
		X		2	< X	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 4 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment adard equipment available	LHD/RHD									Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avaliable	LHD	318i	320i	3231	330i	335i	320d	3300	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2K5	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338	X		X		0		Х	С		250,00	210,08	155,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320i (DV51/DV52), 320d, 323i, 325i/d speed rating W, 330i/d speed rat-
		X	Х								1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X			XX			>	<		110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	Ī	ı		X	ı		110,00	92,44	68,00	
2K6	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 342 with mixed tyres	X		X				X			1.300,00	1.092,44		front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X	Х								2.070,00	1.739,50	1.283,00	as of 325i speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			XX	(>	<		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X				X			X	(1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
		X			Ī		X				650,00	546,22	403,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	Х	X				X			1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X			XX	X		>	< X	(650,00	546,22	403,00	
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360	X	0		Ī	ı		ı	ı		0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
2MD	M Drive	X								X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	control systems and further settings can be preconfigured in the M Drive submenu of the iDrive menu. Settings are activated by means of the M
	not with 663	X							ĺ	X				Drive button, for example Servotronic, M Dynamic Mode, engine response
2MF	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
	only with 337	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X					as of 325i speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 5 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment	무							1				Recommer		Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/R!	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	ВЗ		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2MK	M Double Clutch Transmission with Drivelogic	X										X	3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	M DCT Drivelogic Double-clutch transmission with 7 gears. Shifting gears without interruption of traction. Drivelogic: sequential or automatic mode with six or five selectable drive programmes. Special function: Launch Control, gradient assist, intermediate throttle application, hill detection, Shift Lights, Low Speed assist. Gearshift paddles on steering wheel and selector lever in pearl-gloss chrome
2MP	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 225 M with mixed tyres only with 337			X									670,00	563,03	416,00	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
ONT	400 M Bight allow who ale Davida	X										X	4 050 00	1 551 60	4 440 00	Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
2MT	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 220 M, forged and pol- ished with mixed tyres												1.850,00	1.554,62		front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 snow chains cannot be fitted
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
2R4	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 230 with mixed tyres	X		X					X				1.970,00	1.655,46		front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
		X	X						1				2.740,00	2.302,52	1.699,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X	X			1	X			1.830,00	1.537,81	1.135,00	Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
		X					X		1		Χ		1.720,00	1.445,38	1.067,00	
		X						X					1.320,00	1.109,24	819,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X		X					X				1.830,00	1.537,81	1.135,00	
		X	X										2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	
		X			X	Χ	X		T	Χ	Χ		1.320,00	1.109,24	819,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 6 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD										Gerr	ı	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	available	LHD/R!	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	30.5	<u> </u>	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2TC	Sports automatic transmission with double clutch	×	-	(,)	(,)	(,)	(,)	X	., .	, (, =	2.400,00		1.489,00	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X						X							selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearlgrey Note: not available for 335i ALPINA
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X			X	X	X		>	< >	(120,00	100,84	75,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the
		X						Χ	ı		I	0,00	0,00	0,00	steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 337 / 255 / 710 / 7XA	X			Х	X	Χ	Χ	>	< >	(
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	< >	(X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, battery voltage, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	< >	(250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable, automatic anti-dazzle function additional for M3. Automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mir-
		X									×	380,00	319,33	236,00	ror. Key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors
	not with 430	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	< >	(
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X >	< ×	(X	250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in overhead module.
	not with 449 / 802 / 807 / 810 / 874	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X >	< >	(X	(1,, .
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	< >	(Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X >	< >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 7

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 7 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	cional equipment ndard equipment	RHD							П	F	Recommer Germ		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i 323i	325i	3351	320d	325d	330d	i Marian	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	·	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's doors and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle, radio-remote controlled opening (basic equipment) and closing of the hardtop and final closing of the hardtop from the intermediate position for convenient loading
	in combination with 7RR	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 8 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	LHD/RHD	П										nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	Ä						,					many I	price	
- 1101 6	available	呈	318i	320i	323i	3251	330	35	2 2	i ဓွ	M3	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	_		_	_	ń		_	_	Σ		Euro	Euro	
337	M Sports package	X		X	X	X		>	< >			3.850,00	3.235,29	2.388,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver
		X	Х		П		ı					4.620,00	3.882,35	2.866,00	– - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X	H		т)	X		ı	X		3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	- 906 Phioweter
															- A96 Mineral white
		X			1			X				3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	available upholstery: - ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite Black contains optional equipment:
	not with 255/2C6/2DF/2DH/2K5/2K6/2M0/2M8/2R4	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	< >	X					- 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4WA Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark
	not with 2XA	X			X	X	X	X	>	X X					- 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2B6/2MP instead of 2MF - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9/4BY/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4WA - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota', ZA 'BMW Individual extended leather trim' and ZB 'BMW Individual full leather trim' instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost. Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID air-bag Note: - A96 Mineral White probably as of 06/2010 - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	0	0	0	0 (0	0 0) (0		0,00	0,00	0,00	contents in satinised aluminium: side frame, window recess cover

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 9 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	318i	320i	3231	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Gerr	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
358	Climate comfort windscreen		_	X 2								320,00	268,91		infrared reflecting, with grey shade band, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	Х	X	× >	X	X	Х	Χ	X		190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 521	X									X				
	not with 802 / 807	X	Х	X	× >	(X	X								
387	Wind deflector			X					X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	reduces draughts and uncomfortable air swirls at shoulders/nape of neck, foldable for easier loading/unloading of rear compartment, can be stowed in luggage compartment, including transport protective cover
ЗАС	Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head	X		X	× >	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ		880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in lug- gage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position, mechanical lock,
	not with 8SL	R				ı	X								including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
423	Floor mats in velour	X	Х	X	× >	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	first-aid kit under passenger seat. Warning triangle in luggage-compartment lid, ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	X	X		580,00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	× >	(X	X	X	Χ	Χ		400,00	336,13	248,00	option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function' included in option code 7RS 'Comfort package'
	not with 313	Χ	Х	X	× >	(X	X	Х	Χ	Χ					
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	X	× >	X	X	X	Χ	X	0	180,00	151,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	Х	X	× >	X	X	X	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	× >	(X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	Х	X	× >	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 10 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	/RHD											Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/I	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X	_	(,)	(-)	(-)	•,	Х	(,)	(,)	(,)	_	520,00	436,97		note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 807 + 431 + 521	X	Н					X								
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	0	0	0	0	Ο	0	0	Ο	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	with electric automatic entry system and seat-integrated seatbelt system. With memory for driver's seat, automatic parking function for passenger's side exterior mirror (basic equipment)
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for ISOFIX child seat on passenger seat, passenger-side airbag deactivation by key-operated switch, top-tether attachment to front
	not with KA	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X					passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service) Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х		630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to electric adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjust- ment of the thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with LR	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ		310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment M3: included in option code 490 'Seat backrest width adjustment'
490	Seat backrest width adjustment	X										X	710,00	596,64	440,00	adjustment for seat backrest width electrical for driver and front passenger Contains option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 11 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD											Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	9220	3300	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
493	Storage compartment package	L	Х	X		Χ	Χ	X	X :	X >	×)	X	140,00	117,65	,	comprises two foldable cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), foldaway cupholder in rear cen-
		R		X	X	X	X	X	X :	× >	X)	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	tre console, storage compartment with lid to the left next to the steering column (in RHD models on right, standard), retaining net on the floor of the luggage compartment, two bag holders folding out of the luggage compartment separating panel, strap for dividing the luggage compartment
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X .	X)	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X :	X >	×)	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	× >	X		490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
4AB	Fine-wood trim burled walnut	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X		490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim burled walnut. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	X .	X)	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X :	X	× :	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 12 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = optio	onal equipment	۵								п		Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = stan	dard equipment	'nH			1		٠					Gerr	•	price	
= not a	available	HD/	318i	320i	23 <u>i</u>	25	202	20d	25d	30d	2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X		X								150,00	Euro 126,05	93,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with LR	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	< >	< X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	X	X	X	X	X	< >	(X	X	X		360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Aluminium with fine cutting. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	X	X	X >	()	< X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BY	Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	< >	(X	X	X		490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of freshair outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	X	X	X >	()	< X	X	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt			О								0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version
	not with LR	X	X	X	X	X	< >	< X	X	X					Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
4MX	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Shadow lengthwise cutting	X			I						X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
4MY	Interior trim finishers black leather Carbon structure	X									X	490,00	411,76	304,00	
4MZ	Fine-wood trim sycamore mirror- matched grain anthracite	X									X	490,00	411,76	304,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 13 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_	_	_	_	_	_	р	p	p		Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		Ξ	318i	320i	323	325	330	335i	320	325	330	Σ	Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	_		Х				_				90,00			display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	only with 521 not with 449/5AC	X										X				
	only with 430 / 431 not with 5AC + (802 / 874)	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
4UT	Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	200,00	168,07	124,00	modular, with zip fasteners for varying length, integral belt buckle for lug- gage securing cover (accessory)
4WA	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in Alu-
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					minium Glacier Silver dark. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
502	Headlight washer system	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning. In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X										Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 14 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD											Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD,	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	E	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation. In combination with option codes 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and 606/609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning. In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		300,00	252,10	186,00	option code 507 'Park Distance Control (PDC)' included in option code 7RS 'Comfort package'
521	not with 507	X		V	V	V	V	X	V	V	V	X	100.00	100.04	04.00	automatic activation/intermittant wing control for wind any and wing and
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 358	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	using bi-xenon technology, including automatic beam-throw control
524	Adaptive Headlights	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving (without M3), beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: Total to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
			<u>.</u>													
	only with 521	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 15 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment	무												nded price	Ex-factory price	
	available	N/R			l				~	0	7			i	'	
		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330	335i	320d	325d	330d	МЗ	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		770,00			fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's side and passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, convertible-specific air conditioning program
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	Χ	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X		1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: - Not available for option code 662 'Radio BMW Business CD' - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
540	Cruise control	X	Х	X					Χ			0	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ	X					Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	
541	Active cruise control	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X			X	X	X	X	_	X	Χ		970,00	815,13	601,00	
	not with 544	X	H		Х	X	Х	X	-	X	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 16 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD											Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
544	Cruise control with braking function	ı X			X	X	X	X		X	X		330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X			X	X	Х	X		Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	Χ			Χ	Χ	Х	Χ		Χ	Χ					
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R		Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	front: handle-area lighting in the door handle, exit lighting at bottom of doors, footwell lights rear: ambient interior lighting by means of a light band in door and side trim
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	Х	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus		X										0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
575	Additional 12-volt power sockets		X									Χ	30,00	25,21	19,00	12-V power socket in passenger footwell
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traf- fic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 521 not with 4NA / 807	X										Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA / 807	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ					
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 17 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment	LHD/RHD											Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	МЗ	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5AK	LED light elements	X	Χ		_		_	X	_		_		300,00	252,10	186,00	contains illuminated rings, direction of travel indicator, highlighter, LED side-marker lights for front headlights
601	TV function	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	with hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception, operated via menu key and turn/push button, favourites buttons (8 programmable
	only with 609	X										Χ				buttons for iDrive functions).
	not with 602 / 663 / 8LH															Note: check country-specific offer for digital TV
602	On-board monitor with TV	×	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	2-tuner unit, two audio CD players, 'High' on-board computer, - favourites buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions), 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel. Operation by iDrive controller for: - TV - On-board computer - Radio - Telephone (if installed) - Additional air-conditioning settings. note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 2MD	X										Χ	1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ		1.870,00	1.571,43	1.160,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	not with 601 / 609 / 663	X			Н				٦			Χ				
	only with 534 not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8LF		X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 18 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment	RHD				ı						Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X		X								2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X		2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	2 1
	only with 534 not with 601 / 602 / 609 / 616 / 663		Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 19 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i 325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	3300	M3	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional				XXX							2.870,00			route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for mapdata updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	X	X	2.570,00	2.159,66	1.594,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X			Ī	Г					X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X	X		2.660,00	2.235,29	1.650,00	
	not with 602 / 663	X									Χ				
	only with 534 not with 602 / 606 / 663	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X					
612	BMW Assist	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	essary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services,
	only with 633 + (609 / 663 / 2MD)	X								_	Χ				breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	only with (633) + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 20 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment Indard equipment	RHD											nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= no	t available	LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	330	2000	320d	325d	330d	M 3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
614	Internet	X	X	Χ	X X	〈 〉	()	XX	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	Χ	X)	< >	()	XX	X	Х	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	Χ	X >	< >	()	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X	Х	Χ	X >	()	()	X	X	Х	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	Х	Χ	X	()	()	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (633) + (609 / 663 / 2MD) not with 6UD	X									X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 + 633 not with 640 / 644	X	X	Χ	X X	< >	()	XX	X	Х					
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	< >	()	XX	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
					ı	l		l							In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X X	< >	()	XX	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 609 / 2MD not with 6UD / 663 / 866	X									X				
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	Χ	Χ	X)	< >	()	XX	X	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 21 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment	RHD												nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/I	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	3200	DC26		EM3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	× >	〈 〉	()	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expan-
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD only with 606 / 609 not with 663 / 640	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× >	< >		X				sion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth. Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 22 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD										Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i	323l 325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	Χ	X >	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	270,00	226,89	167,00	consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aerial, universal
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD not with 612	X									X				storage tray.
	not with 612 / 616 / 633 / 644	X	Χ	X	× >	× ×	X	X	X	X					In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.
															In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.
							I								As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.
															Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expan-
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 612	X			٠						Χ				sion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial pos-
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 612 / 616 / 640	X	X	X	X >	× ×	X	X	X	X					sible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
															In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.
															Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 23 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD					I					Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD,	318i	320i	323i	330	335	320d	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
645	Radio control US	X	Χ	X	X >	XX	< >	< X	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X	< ×	< X	X	Χ					
	not with 825	L									Χ				
654	DAB tuner	Χ	Х	X	X >	XX	< >	< X	X	Χ	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 609 / 663 / 2MD	Х									X				
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	Χ	Χ	X)	X X	< >	(X	X	Х					
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	Х	Χ	X	× ×	< >	X	X	Х	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements
	not with 601 / 602 / 609 / 2MD	Х									Χ				(TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated
	not with 601/602/606/609/620/ 633	X	Χ	X	X >	××	< >	X	X	X					bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
					l	l	I								Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of onboard computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear bumper, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring in chrome pearl grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	Χ	Х	X	X	XX	< >	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay, MP3 decoding. Located in luggage
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	Х									X				compartment on the left
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X X	×××	< >	X	X	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 24 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD											Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	H.	18 18	320i	123i	125i	30i	335i	200	מכיל		13	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
676	HiFi loudspeaker system		17		_	_	_	X	_	_	_		570,00	478,99		HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X :	< >	X :	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	< >	<					amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	×							l			X				11 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X)	< >	X :	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 602 / 2MD	X									7	Χ				
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X :	< >	X :	X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X X	< >	Κ :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X ;	< >	Κ :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X .	< >	Κ :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 25 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	RHD				ı						Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	318i	320i	3251	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	ВЗ	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ				help (service offerings market dependent)
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively commu-
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X				nicate this equipment. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 6UD / 852 / 866	X									X				iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the USB device: - View album covers. - Faster data access with the iPod connected via the USB cable (1Wire) - Driver update for multimedia and telephony via USB interface. - No extra Y-cable needed for Apple iPod/iPhone. - Voice control possible in combination with option code 620 'Voice control'.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone			X								100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-
	only with 6FL + (633 + 644) not with 807	X	X	X	XX	X	. X	X	X	X	X				specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 26 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD										Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/R	318i	320i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	3300	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6S1	Language version Turkish			X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620			X											
6 S 3	Language version Portuguese	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	< X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	Х	X	< X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	< X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	< X	Х	X	Х	X	X					
	only with 609 not with 620	X									Χ				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	Χ	X	< X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ				
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	Х	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
										Ц					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution for China.
			L												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	ΧŢ		390,00	327,73	242,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	Х	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 27 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	HD/RHD	:18i	320i	.25i	30i	35i	20d	25d	90e	ИЗ	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
710	M leather steering wheel			X								100,00	84,03		including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 337			X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
715	not with 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248 M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: - Front apron including bumpers - Sill covers at the side
752	only with 337 BMW Individual High End audio sys-			X	X X				X			2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302.00	- Rear apron including bumpers digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power
	tem only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 only with (337 / LC / Z1XX / ZA / ZB) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 663) not with 1CC	X			< ×				X	X	X				675 W with a total of 12 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equaliser via iDrive refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line											520,00	436,97		contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; mirror triangle/surround; window recess cover
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
771	Interior trim finishers Titanium Shadow	X									0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7ME	M Driver's Package	Х									X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	Vmax 280 km/h, includes driver's training

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 28 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD										Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	318i	320i	323i	330	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X		X				X				1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	contains optional equipment: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339
		X	Χ		ı					П		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	- 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres - 322 Comfort access system
		X				X	(Г		Х		1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 524 Adaptive Headlights
		X	Г		X :	X	X		Χ	П		1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	note: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 (for 318i/320i/d)
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X	X	X	X 2	XX	X	X	X	Х					- 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres (for 330i/d, 323i, 325i/d, standard for 335i)
					1	ı		ı							Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra
7RS	Comfort package	X			X :	XX	X		Χ	Х		1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		X	X	X				X				1.940,00	1.630,25	1.203,00	 - 493 Storage compartment package - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 563 Lights package - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder) Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 29 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment	HD					1						nded price	Ex-factory	
	available	/R					_		5 0	5			ı	price	
		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	3251	1055	335i	325d	330	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	X	_		X :		_			X		220,00		137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel,
		X						X				100,00	84,03	62,00	operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337	Χ	П				ı	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	П		X :	X	X		X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X			X	X	X	X	X	X					
801	German version	L	Х	Χ		X	X	X >	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	325i: only for motorisation with High Precision Injection.
	not with 694	L	Χ	Χ		X X	X	X >	(X	X					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L	П			X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	motorisation: N51B30 ML, badging 328i instead of 325i.
	only with 2TC + 867	L			-		T	X		Н					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	X	П		Ī			X		Г		155,00	130,25	96,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2TC	X			-		T	X		Н					
810	Australian version	R	П			X	X	X	(X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	325i: only for motorisation with Valvetronic.
	only with 205	R	Н				1			X					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	not with 319	R				X X	Χ	X >	(X				
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	П	Χ		X	X	X >	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	325i: only for motorisation with High Precision Injection.
															Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
															Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		Χ		X	X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	325i: only for motorisation with Valvetronic.
	only with 205	L	П			X >	X								Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 30 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment	H											nded price nany	Ex-factory	
	available	HD/R	318i	320i	325i	30i	35i	320d	325d	90cs	M3		excl. VAT Euro	price subs. Euro	
823	Hot-climate version	X		× >				0	0	6)	_	0,00	0,00		adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements. 325i: only engines with Valvetronic
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	XX	(X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution decoding of traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	H								Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
842	only with 606 / 609 / 663 Cold-climate version		_	X		_	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
			L												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X	X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of engine power. 325i: only engines with High Precision Injection Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if ignition is switched on but driver's seat belt is not buckled
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	XX	(X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution to prevent break downs during transport.
															Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	Ο	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: LDH standard
		R		X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X	Г				X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: standard for RHD
		R		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 31 of 37 For internal purposes only

			_		_	_	_			_				ı	
	onal equipment	우											nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	E E						_		_		Gerr	nany	price	
= 1101	available	HD/	318i	320i	55	ğ	35i	Š	325d	စ္က	3	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	_			_		_		_		Euro	Euro	Euro	
855	Language version Italian	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X	X	Х	X				Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X		X	X	X									325i: only for engines with Valvetronic.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
															Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L			X		X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X									Χ				
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 32 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment	HD											nded price	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	318i	320i	325i	330	335i	320d	325d	330d	M 3		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	Χ	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 A 3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ				
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X	X	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2TC	L					X								
	only with 205	L		X	X	X									
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	-	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		L									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 33 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD										Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	H-	318	320i	223	330	335	320d	325d	330d	M 3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			X								0,00			note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X									X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	××	(X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	(X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Trete. Telef to opening energing the matterial opening contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	Χ	X	XX	(X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X		X	X	(X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	Х	X	X	(X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X			I			X	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
															Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 34 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	LHD/RHD											nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	Ē			-			_	_	_			many	price	
- 1101 6	avallable	呈	318i	320i	323i	3231	225	g ğ	325d	စ္က	<u>ო</u>	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	-		_	_	_			_			Euro	Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L		Χ		X >	(X	Χ	X		-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	18" light alloy wheels Styling 270 M for M3: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/40 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L					>	<				-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 318i: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55
		X	Х									-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
					-								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339
		L			I						X	-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	for 320i, 325i, 325i, 330i, 335i, 320d, 325d, 330d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
															Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	L	X	X		X >	()	X	X	Х		-1.280,00	-1.075,63	-795,00	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	X	Х	Χ	X :	× >	〈 〉	< X	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite Black							< X							
	only with 337	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	()	< X	Χ	Χ					
AW	Cloth 'Diagonal'	X	0	0	0 () () (0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	Χ	Χ	X Z	× >	< >	< X	Χ	Х					
	AWAD - Grey Grey	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	X >	()	< X	Χ	Χ					
	AWAT - Anthracite Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	X X	X >	< >	< X	Χ	Х					
KA	Sensatec	X	Χ	Χ	,	× >	()	< X	X	Χ		130,00	109,24	81,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution, hidden offer
		R			X							130,00	109,24	81,00	
	not with 470	X	Х	X	X :	× >	< >	< X	X	X					
	KASW - Black Black	X	Х	Χ	X)	X >	()	< X	X	Χ					
	KAGE - Cream Beige Cream Beige	X	Χ	Χ	X)	X >	()	< X	X	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 35 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD										Recommer Gerr		Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD	318i	320i	323i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	უ Z	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'		_		X			_		_		1.920,00	1.613,45	1.191,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, head supports, armrests, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter, handbrake-lever grip, door-pull handle passenger side Note: with decorative stitching, basic and sports seats with double lapped seams. In order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	Х	Χ	X		1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	
	LCAD - Grey Grey	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCCX - Oyster Black	Χ	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCGE Cream Beige Cream Beige	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х					
	LCSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х					
	LCD1 - Coral Red Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х					
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
LR	Leather 'Walknappa'	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	Х	Χ	X		2.770,00	2.327,73	1.718,00	in leather 'Walknappa': - Upholstery inert in door trim and side trim
	not with 481 / 4CG / 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					 Upholstery inert in door trim and side trim Door-pull handle passenger side finished in leather Leather for steering-wheel rim in smooth leather Gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter and handbrake-lever grip in leather Dakota: Gearshift-lever/selector-lever Note: only in combination with the basic seat, seat upholstery softly fished in leather with simple fell seam. Including option code 4AT 'Intertrim finishers Black high-gloss'. In order to reduce surface temperature leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	LRCC - Cream Beige Black	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	Х	Χ	Х					
	LRD4 - Camel Black	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 36 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stand	nal equipment dard equipment	'RHD									Recommer Gern	'	Ex-factory price	
= not a	ıvailable	LHD/	318i	320i 323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
NC	Leather 'Novillo' with SunReflective technology	X								0	0,00	0,00	0,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol, in order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	NCSW - Black Black	Χ								Χ				
	NCH1 - Palladium Silver Black	Χ								Χ				
	NCH2 - Fox Red Black	Χ								Χ				
	NCH3 - Bamboo beige Black	Χ								Χ				
ND	Extended leather trim 'Novillo' with SunReflective technology	X								X	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol, in order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunRe-
	only with 602 / 609	X								Χ				flective Technology'
	NDSW - Black Black	Χ								Χ				
	NDH1 - Palladium Silver Black	Χ								Χ				
	NDH2 - Fox Red Black	Χ				П				Χ		·		
	NDH3 - Bamboo beige Black	Χ								Χ				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

Page 37 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	RHD									Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	318i	323i	325i	330i	335i	325d	330d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X X	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X					
	381 - Le Mans Blue	Х	X Z	XX	X	Х	X	< X	X	X				
	only with 337				Χ									
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X Z	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X					
	896 - Bluewater	X	X Z	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X					
	A17 - Havanna	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	< X	X					
	A29 - Silverstone	X								Χ				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X								Χ				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X			X									
	A52 - Space Grey				X	_			_					
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X					
	A73 - Jerez Black	X								Χ				
	A75 - Melbourne Red	X								X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue				X									
	A81 - Tasman				X	_			_					
	A82 - Vermilion Red				X									
	A96 - Mineral white				X									- A96 Mineral White probably as of 06/2010
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0	0	0	0) C	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X 2	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X 2	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	< X	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 1 of 40

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

For internal purposes only

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD	xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		316i 318i 320i 323i 323i	335i 335i 335i 320d 320d 320d	330d 330d 335d 335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive		(XXXXXXXX		0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	X COX		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	X		X				
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. Without chrome finisher at exhaust tail- pipe. With oil sensor for level and quality for 320d
								Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X XXX	(XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	XXXXX	(X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X X >	(X X)	X X X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X X X X	< x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	× × × ×	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	XXXX	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	X X	XX					
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	XXXX	(XXXXXXXX	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	320i (only with High Precision Injection).
	only with 1CB	XXXXX	(XXXX				Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
203	All-wheel drive system xDrive	L	0 0 0 0	С	0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, variable torque distribution, including DSC (with ADB) to control traction interventions

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 2 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment Indard equipment t available	HD/RHD			xDrive	xDrive	x Drive	xDrive		xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316i 318i	320 <u>i</u> 323i	325i 325i	330	335i	320d 320d	330d	335d 335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X			XXX						2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed automatic transmission with Steptronic and adaptive transmission control including Shiftlock/Interlock. Selector-lever
	only with 920	X				×				I				grip in leather with spider in Chrome Pearl Grey Note: - 205 Automatic transmission possible only for 335i ALPINA B3 - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
216	Servotronic only with 1CB		XX					X X X	(X)	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	Active Steering	X		X	_		_		(X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA not with 3AC	X		X	X	X		×	X	X				lighter steering, including Servotronic Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
223	Electronic Damper Control	X			ı		Ī		ı	X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	choice of three different damper characteristics: Comfort, Normal, Sport. Selectable by EDC button or optionally by the M Drive menu
	in combination with 7MA	X								X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
225	Standard running gear		XX					X X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337	X	XX	X X	X		>	X X	(X					
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	XX	XX	XXX	XX	(X >	XXX	(X)	XX	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	XX	X X	XXX	XX	(X)	X X X	(X)	XX				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	СО	CO	C O (000	000		000	00	0,00	0,00	0,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with decorative spider in Chrome Pearlgrey and thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests), including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 3 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	i5 i5	:	Si Si xDrive	oi xDrive	oi xDrive	od xDrive	od xDrive	3	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		프	316	320	322	333	333	325	330d 330d	įΞ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2B6	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 313 M with mixed tyres	X	XX	XX	X	× >	X	X	X	(670,00	563,03	416,00	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
	only with 337	X	XX	XX	X	× >	X	X	X					snow chains cannot be fitted Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports- oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
2C4	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 157	X	СХ	С			С	0	П	П	770,00	647,06	478,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
2C6	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 189 with mixed tyres	X	X	X			X	X	П		1.300,00	1.092,44	,	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X		X	XX			Х	П		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	Snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X								2.070,00	1.739,50	1.283,00	
		X				>	××		X	(650,00	546,22	403,00	
		X)	××			ХХ		1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	X			X	X	П		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X			XXX			X	XX		650,00	546,22	403,00	
2DF	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339	X	X	ХО	(0)	XX	X	ХС	XX		140,00	117,65	86,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i speed rating W
		X	X								910,00	764,71	564,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 4 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD		x Drive	× Drive	d xDrive	d xDrive	Recommer Gerr	nany	Ex-factory price	
		북	316i 318i 320i 323i	325 325 330	335	325	330	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2DH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres		XX	., ., .,	00>		0	650,00	546,22	403,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V
		X	X	П	П		П	1.420,00	1.193,28	880,00	
		X	X	XX	П	X	П	510,00	428,57	316,00	
		X		X	X		XX	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X X X I	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	XXX	Ш	>	X X	П	510,00	428,57	316,00	
2K5	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338	X	XX	С	0 >	XX	ОС	250,00	210,08	155,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i speed rating W
		X	X	Ш			Ш	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X	X	XX		X	Ш	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR		XXX	Ш		XX		110,00	92,44	68,00	
2K6	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 342 with mixed tyres		XX	Ш	>	XX	Ш	1.300,00	1.092,44		front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X	X	××	Ш	X	ш	1.160,00	974,79	719,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X	Ш	Ш		Ш	2.070,00	1.739,50		
		X		Ш	XX		X	650,00	546,22	403,00	
		X	Ш	X			XX	1.050,00	882,35		
	in combination with 7RR		XXX	Ш		XX	Ш	1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X	X	X X X I	X	X	XX	650,00	546,22	403,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 5 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	XDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		2316; 318; 328; 329; 329; 339; 339; 339; 339; 325d 325d 330d 325d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360	ХО	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
2MD	M Drive	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	control systems and further settings can be preconfigured in the M Drive submenu of the iDrive menu. Settings are activated by means
	not with 663	X				of the M Drive button, for example Servotronic, M Dynamic Mode, engine response
2MF	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
	only with 337	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				Snow chains cannot be fitted
2МК	M Double Clutch Transmission with Drivelogic		3.900,00	3.277,31	ŕ	M DCT Drivelogic Double-clutch transmission with 7 gears. Shifting gears without interruption of traction. Drivelogic: sequential or automatic mode with six or five selectable drive programmes. Special function: Launch Control, gradient assist, intermediate throttle application, hill detection, Shift Lights, Low Speed assist. Gearshift paddles on steering wheel and selector lever in pearl-gloss chrome
2MP	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 225 M with mixed tyres	X X X X X X X X X X	670,00	563,03	416,00	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
	only with 337	X X X X X X X X X X X				Snow chains cannot be fitted note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports- oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
2MT	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 220 M, forged and pol- ished with mixed tyres	X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 snow chains cannot be fitted
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 6 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	:- :-	: -	Si Si xDrive	oi xDrive	od xDrive	od xDrive	Gern	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	316	32(326	333	326	330d 335d 335d M3	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2R4	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 230 with mixed tyres	X	X	_			X		1.970,00	1.655,46		front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
		X	X						2.740,00	2.302,52	1.699,00	Snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X	X	П	X		1.830,00	1.537,81	1.135,00	note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports- oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
		X			×			X	1.720,00	1.445,38	1.067,00	
		X				Х		X	1.320,00	1.109,24	819,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X			X		1.830,00	1.537,81	1.135,00	
		X		X	X X		X	X	1.320,00	1.109,24	819,00	
		X	X						2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	
2TC	Sports automatic transmission with double clutch	X				Х	П		2.400,00	2.016,81	1.489,00	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X			I	Х	I					shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, shift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearlgrey
												Note: not available for 335i ALPINA
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X		X	XXX	××	X	XXX	120,00	100,84		modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 337 / 255 / 710 / 7XA	X		X	XXX	XXX	X	XXX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 7 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD CDrive CDrive XDrive		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		2318i 3318i 323i 323i 323i 3325i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and luggage-compartment lid, battery voltage, interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor.
	not with 8TG	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(Including siren with emergency power supply and anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	250,00	210,08	,	exterior mirrors electrically foldable, automatic anti-dazzle function additional for M3. Automatic parking function for passenger-side
		X	380,00	319,33	236,00	exterior mirror. Key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors
	not with 430	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
319	Integrated universal remote control	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in overhead module.
	not with 449 / 807 / 874	X	(
	only with 430 / 431	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	690,00	579,83	428,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
	in combination with 7RR	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
326	Rear spoiler, deletion	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 8 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i 323i	325i xDrive 330i	330i xDrive 335i 335i xDrive	320d xDrive	330d 330d xDrive 335d	M3	Recommer Germ incl. VAT Euro	•	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package		X XXX			X			3.850,00	3.235,29	2.388,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X	X				П		4.620,00	3.882,35	2.866,00	- 475 Black Sapphire
		X		X		X			3.740,00	3.142,86	2.319,00	- 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey - A96 Mineral white
		X		Х			X		3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	available upholstery: - ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite Black contains optional equipment:
		X			X		Х		3.640,00	3.058,82	2.257,00	- 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4WA Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark
		X			XX		X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.706,00	
	not with 4FB	Χ			XX		X					- 713 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line
	not with 255/2C6/2DF/2DH/2K5/2K6/2M0/2M8/2R4	X	XXXXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX					- 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704
	not with 2XA	X	X>	(XX	XXX	×	XXX					- 2B6/2MP instead of 2MF - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9/4BY/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4WA - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota', ZA BMW Individual extended leather trim and ZB BMW Individual full leather trim instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost
			ш		Ш	ı	П					Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID airbag
					II							Note: - xDrive models without 704 'M Sports suspension' - A96 Mineral White probably as of 06/2010 - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	XXXO	000	000	ХХС	0000)	240,00	201,68	149,00	contents in chrome for 335i/xDrive/d in aluminium satinised: decorative moulding, side frame; window recess cover
	in combination with 337	X	XXX			ΧX			0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

For internal purposes only

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 9 of 40

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD			xDrive	xDrive	x Drive	xDrive	xDrive	R	ecommer Germ	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD,	316	320i	325i 325i	330i 330i	335i	320d 320d 325d	330d 335d 335d	უ in ∑	ncl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXXX	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, with grey shade band, adapted to green col- oured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX		190,00	159,66	118,00	
3AC	Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head	X	X	XX	XX				XXX		880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position, mechani-
	not with 8SL	R		XX	X	X X	X	X X	X X					cal lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
	not with 217	R				>	X	_						
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX		1.100,00	924,37		with integrated wind deflector and sun protection with floating headliner. Convenient opening feature operated by car key and one-
		X								×	0,00	0,00	0,00	touch function
														M3: deletion of carbon roof
415	Roller sunblind for rear window electric	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXXX	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXXX	X	100,00	84,03	54,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	XX	XX	XX	X X X	XX	XXX	XXXX	X	80,00	67,23	32,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in storage tray of luggage compartment on the right.
														ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	XX	XX	XX	X X X	XX	XXX	XXX		580,00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX		400,00	336,13	248,00	
	not with 313	X	ХХ	XX	XX	X X X	XX	XXX	XXX					-

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 10 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD				Drive	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive		ended prid many	се	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	available	LHD/R	316	320i	323i 325i	330i	330i y	320d	320d 325d 330d	330d 335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VA		subs. Euro	
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function									XXO		151,	,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 7RS	Х	X >	ΚX	XXX	ΧX	X X X	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,	,00	0,00	
	in combination with 430	X	X X	ΚX	XXX	×Χ	X X X	××	XXX	XX	0,00	0,	,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X X	ΚX	XXX	×Χ	X X X	ΧX	XXX	XXX	30,00	25,	,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X		П	П	П	X	П	П	X	520,00	436,	,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R		X	X	П	П	П	П		520,00	436	,97	322,00	
	only with 521 + 807	Χ		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н		X					
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	Х	П	X	X	П	X	П							
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	XX	ΚX	X	С	000	ХС	Х	000	1.290,00	1.084	,03	ŕ	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest tilt (manually adjustable and active front-seat head-
		X			XX	X	П		X		770,00	647,	,06	478,00	rests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
464	Skibag	X	XX	ΚX	XXX	×Χ	X X X	××	XXX	XXX	200,00	168,	,07	124,00	
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	XX	ΚX	XXX	×Χ	X X X	ΧX	XXX	XXX	90,00	75,	,63	56,00	anchorages for ISOFIX child seat on passenger seat, passenger-side airbag deactivation by key-operated switch, top-tether attach-
	not with KA	X	XX	ΚX	XXX	ΧX	X X X	XX	XXX	XX					ment to rear parcel shelf (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service) Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	XX	ΚX	XXX	XX	X O (ХС	XXX	ХО	630,00	529,	,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	in combination with 337	X	XX	ΚX	XXX	ΧX	X	X	XXX	X	0,00	0,	,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X X	ΚX	X X X	ΧX	X	X	XXX	X	0,00	0,	,00	0,00	
	not with AW / LR	X	X :	(X	X X X	ΧX	XXX	ΧX	XXX	XX					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 11 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 116i 118i 320i 320i 320i 325i 325i xDrive 335i xDrive 335i xDrive 335i xDrive 320d xDrive 320d xDrive 330d xDrive 330d xDrive		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/ 3316i 320i 320i 325i 3326i 3330i 3330i 3330i 3330i 3330d 3330d 3330d 3330d 3330d 3330d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment M3: included in option code 490 'Seat backrest width adjustment'
490	Seat backrest width adjustment	X	710,00	596,64	440,00	adjustment for seat backrest width electrical for driver and front passenger Contains option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
493	Storage compartment package	L XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	120,00	100,84	75,00	comprises two folding cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), storage compartment
		R X XXX X X X XX XX	50,00	42,02	31,00	with lid to the left next to the steering column (in RHD models on right, standard), storage nets in the luggage compartment, retaining net on the floor of the luggage compartment, 1 bag holder in luggage-compartment trim, 1 strap on left in luggage compartment, storage nets on backs of front seats, two integrated cupholders in centre armrest in rear (basic equipment for Leather Merino). M3: two cupholders in rear centre console
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	130,00	109,24	81,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 12 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD	xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive		nded price many 	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	3316 3320 3320 3320 3320 3330 3350 3350 3350	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4AB	Fine-wood trim burled walnut	X		490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim burled walnut. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension front, in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with LR	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	X		360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Aluminium fine cutting. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 13 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 326i 320i 323i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive 335i 335i 335i 336d xDrive 326d 330d xDrive 326d 330d xDrive 3336d	Recomme Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD 316i 318i 3218i 323i 323i 323i 330i 330i 325d 325d 325d 325d 335d 335d 335d 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4ВҮ	Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	130,00	109,24	81,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	x cococococococo	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button,
	not with LR					surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
4MX	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Shadow lengthwise cutting	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
4MY	Interior trim finishers black leather Carbon structure	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	
4MZ	Fine-wood trim sycamore mirror- matched grain anthracite	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	90,00	75,63	56,00	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	only with 521 not with 449 / 5AC	X				
	only with 430 / 431 not with 5AC	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
4UA	Partially electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger	X X X X X C O X X C	520,00	436,97	322,00	electric adjustment of seat height and backrest tilt (manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt for driver and active headrests front are basic equipment)
4WA	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00	in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the
	only with 337	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				front, in Aluminium Glacier Silver dark. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 14 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD 16i 18i 20i 23i 25i 25i xDrive 330 xDrive 35i 25d 35i xDrive 20d xDrive 20d xDrive 33d xDrive 33d xDrive 33d xDrive 33d xDrive	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		100 2 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 2 5 1 3 3 3 5 1	Euro	Euro	Euro	
502	Headlight washer system	x cocococococococ	0,00	0,00		high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights.
						Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	480,00	403,36	298,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning. In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation. In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning. In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X				
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 358	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	x cocococococococo	0,00	0,00	0,00	using bi-xenon technology, including automatic beam-throw control

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 15 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 320i 320i 320i 325i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive 330i 335i xDrive 335i xDrive 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 330d xDrive 335d	Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
		2316; 318; 318; 328; 325; 325; 330; 330; 330; 330; 330; 330; 330; 33	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving (without M3), beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RR	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
534	Automatic air conditioning	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	9 X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
540	Cruise control	X X X X C	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 16 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i 323i	325i 325i xDrive	330i xDrive 335i 335i xDrive	320d 320d xDrive	330d ×Drive 335d ×Drive 335d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
541	Active cruise control	×			(XXX		X X X X	1.290,00	1.084,03		cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-column stalk, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	XXX	< x x	X	XXX	970,00	815,13	601,00	
	not with 544	Х	X	X X X	< X X	X	XXX				
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	XXX	XXX	×	XXX	330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	Х	X	XXX	(XXX	×	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	Χ	X	X X X	XXX	X	XXX				
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	COC	COC	0000	COC	0000	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	XXX	X	< X	X	X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	XXXX	X X X	X X X	XXX	XXXX	260,00	218,49	161,00	front: handle-area lighting in the door handle, exit lighting at bottom of doors, footwell lights rear: ambient interior lighting by means of a light band in door and side trim
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXXX	XXX	< x x x	XXX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	XXXX	XXX	< x x x	XXX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	XXXX	X X X	XXX	XXX	XXX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus		XXXX					0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	XXXX	XXX	< x x x	XXX	XXX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 17 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD CDrive CDrive CDrive XDrive		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	a.a.a.a.	2326 3320 3231 3231 3231 3321 3331 3331 3335 3335	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
575	Additional 12-volt power sockets	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	comprises: - One 12-V power socket in passenger footwell - One 12-V power socket in the luggage compartment
5AC	High-beam assistance	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Regulation via the sensor on the front of the interior
	only with 521 not with 4NA / 807	X				mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA / 807	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AK	LED light elements	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	300,00	252,10	186,00	contains illuminated rings, direction of travel indicator, highlighter, LED side-marker lights for front headlights
601	TV function	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	with hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception, operated via menu key and turn/push button, roof aerial, favourites
	only with 609 not with 602 / 606 / 663 / 8LH	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions). Note: check country-specific offer for digital TV

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 18 of 40 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment /ailable	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i 330i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 33	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
602	On-board monitor with TV	X	2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	2-tuner unit, two audio CD players, 'High' on-board computer, - favourites buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions), 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel, including auxiliary ventilation. Operation by iDrive controller for: - TV - On-board computer - Radio - Telephone (if installed) - Additional air-conditioning settings. note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 633/644	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.870,00	1.571,43	1.160,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X	1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8LH	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	only with 534	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 19 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD CDrive CDrive XDrive XDrive	Recommer Germ		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/ 3316i 323i 323i 323i 332i 330i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business		2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, onboard computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic onboard computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	
	only with 534	X				
	not with 601 / 602 / 609 / 616 / 663	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 20 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i 325i 330i 330i 330i 330d 320d 320d 320d 330d 330d 330d 330d	Recommended price Germany incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		2.411,76	1.780,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, onboard computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic onboard computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	x xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	2.570,00	2.159,66	1.594,00	
	in combination with 633/644	X	2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	2.660,00	2.235,29	1.650,00	
	not with 602 / 606 / 663	X				
	only with 534	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
612	BMW Assist	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue
	only with (2MD / 609 / 663) + 633	X				services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, infor-
	not with 640 / 644	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				mation services.
	only with (633) + (606 / 609 / 663)	X				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 21 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD// 316; 328; 323; 325; 325; 330; 330; 320d 320d 320d 330d 330d 330d 330d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
614	Internet	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Control-
	only with (2MD / 609) + 633 not with 6UD	X				ler.
	only with (606 / 609) + 633 not with 640 / 644	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
						In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 not with 663 / 6UD / 866	X				
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				1

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 22 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = sta	X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 335i 330i 330i 320d 320d 330d 330d 335d 330d 330d 330d 330d 33	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD only with 606 / 609 not with 663 / 640	X	· ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××		739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.
							Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 23 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD CDrive CDrive CDrive XDrive	Recommended price Germany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD// 316i 326i 325i 325i 325i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335	incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	270,00 226,89	167,00	consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aer-
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 612 / 616 / 633 / 644	x xxxxxxxxxxxxxx			ial, universal storage tray. In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.
					In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.
					As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.
					Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 24 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 320i 320i 325i 325i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive 331x Drive 335d xDrive 330d xDrive 330d xDrive 330d xDrive 330d xDrive	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		2316i 3318i 3328i 3223i 325i 3326i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i 3336i	Euro	Euro	Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree.
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 612	X				Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 612 / 616 / 640	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
						In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.
645	Radio control US	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: check country-specific offer
		L X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	not with 825	X				
654	DAB tuner	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 2MD / 606 / 609 / 663	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 25 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = sta	cional equipment ndard equipment cavailable	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 323i 323i 325i 325i 325i 325i 330i 330i 330i 320d 320d 325d 330d 335d 335d 335d	Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD// 318i 328i 323i 325i 325i 330i 330i 330d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
663	Radio BMW Professional	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring chrome pearl grey
	in combination with 7RS	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609 / 620 / 633 / 2MD	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay, MP3 decoding.
	not with 694	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Located in luggage compartment, left
	only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) Operation through user interface

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 26 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	cional equipment ndard equipment cavailable	LHD/RHD 316i 320i 320i 320i 325i 325i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive 335i 335d 320d xDrive 325d 330d xDrive 335d 330d xDrive 335d	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		2318; 3318; 3318; 323; 323; 332; 335; 335; 335; 335; 335	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment)
						 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf
694	Preparation for CD changer	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 672	x				
	not with 672 / 801	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.
						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X				Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent). Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 27 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	216; 316; 318; 320; 323; 325; 325; 325; 330; 330; 330; 330; 330; 320d xDrive 320d 320d 330d 330d 330d	Recomme Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD 316i 328i 323i 323i 325i 332i 335i 335i 335i 330d 335i 330d 335i	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X				Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	300,00	252,10	186,00	iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 6UD / 852 / 866	X				Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the USB device: - View album covers.
						 Faster data access with the iPod connected via the USB cable (1Wire) Driver update for multimedia and telephony via USB interface. No extra Y-cable needed for Apple iPod/iPhone. Voice control possible in combination with option code 620 'Voice control'. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the
						music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone		,	84,03	62,00	orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 28 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	xDrive xDrive xDrive d xDrive	Recommen Germ		Ex-factory price	
		100 KHD/RH 316i 3218i 320i 320i 325i 325i xD 330i xD 330i xD 330i xD 330d xE 330d xE 330d xE	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6S1	Language version Turkish	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	only with 609 not with 620	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	ŕ	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
700	Area code 4 for DVD	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0.00	0,00	0.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
	7.11.02.00.00.01.01.01.0		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X X X X X X X C X X X O	390,00	327,73	242,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337	X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 29 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD	- 12 12 12 12	i xDrive i xDrive	i xDrive	d xDrive	Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price subs.	
		三	316 318 320 323 325	325 330 330	335 320 320	320d 325d 330d 335d 335d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	XXXX				100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black
			/ II '							Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 337	X	XXXX	XXXX	(XX	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X	XXXXX	XXXX	(XXX	XXXXX				
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	XXXX	XXXX	(XX	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: - Front apron including bumpers
	only with 337	X	XXXX	XXXX	(XX	XXXXX				- Sill covers at the side - Rear apron including bumpers
752	BMW Individual High End audio system	X	XX	XXXX	< X	XXXXX	2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym
	only with (337 / LC / Z1XX / ZA / ZB) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 663) not with 1CC	X	XX	XXXX	< X	XXXX				magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre
	only with 2MD/602/609/663	X				×				refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweete and midrange speaker) under rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experien in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equaliser via iDrive refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line					XXXXX	520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; mirror triangle/surround; window recess cover
	in combination with 337	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XX	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 30 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	D/RHD ii ii xDrive ii xDrive ii xDrive ii xDrive id xDrive id	Recommer Gern incl. VAT	•	Ex-factory price subs.	
		LHD/ 316i 328i 323i 323i 323i 3325i 3330i 3330i 3330d 3330d 3350d 3330d 3330d 3330d 3330d 3330d 3330d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
771	Interior trim finishers Titanium Shadow	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 337/XC4	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7MA	Competition package	X	4.300,00	3.613,44	2.667,00	package for drive dynamics optimisation: - Exclusive 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 359 M, front: 9 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 10 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 - Lowered suspension (approx. 10 mm); note: not for Japan and not for Australia - EDC with new "Sport mode"
7ME	M Driver's Package	X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	Vmax 280 km/h, includes driver's training
	not with 326	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 31 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	XDrive XDrive XDrive IXDrive	Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		216i 318i 328i 323i 323i 325i 325i 325i 330i xDriv 330i xDriv 335i 320d xDriv 325d 330d xDriv 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X X X X	1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	contains optional equipment: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339
		X X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	- 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres - 322 Comfort access system
		X X X X X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 524 Adaptive Headlights
		X XXX X	1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	note: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 (for 316i/318i/
		X X X	800,00	672,27	496,00	320i/d xDrive) - 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				(for 330i/ xDrive, 330d/ xDrive, 323i, 325i/d/i xDrive, standard for 335i/d, 335i xDrive)
						Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
7RS	Comfort package	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		X X X X	1.940,00	1.630,25	- 4AE Armrest front - 507 Park Distance - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air - 563 Lights packag - 663 Radio BMW F - 540 Cruise contro ing function (for 6-c	 - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 563 Lights package - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder) Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 32 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	ij	<u></u>	i. iii	5i xDrive	Di xDrive	5i Si x Drive	PC	od xDrive 5d	330d 330d xDrive	3	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	8	32(32	32	33(33	32	322	333	ξΞ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	X			XX	XX	XX	X		X	XXX		220,00	184,87	137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering
		X	П					X	П				100,00	84,03	62,00	wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337	X	П					X	П				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	П		XX	X X	XX	X		X	XXX	(120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X			XX	XX	XX	XX		X	XXX	(
801	German version		н						Н	Ш	XXX	н	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 694	L	Χ	ΧX	>	X X	XX	ХХ	(X :	ХХ	$X \times X$	(
802	Korean version	L	П									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	X	П					X	П	П	П	X	155,00	130,25	96,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	П	X	>	X			П	П	П	П	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 1CC	X	H				T		Н	П		X				
	only with 2TC	X	П					Χ	П	П		Н				
	only with 205	R	П		>	X			П	П		П				
	only with 609 / 663 / 852 / 853	X	П						П	П		X				
810	Australian version	R	П		XX	× .	X	X	X	П	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R	П						П		X					
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	П	X	>	× .	X	X	X			ίX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	ХX	XX	XX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XXX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
											Ш					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 33 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	D/RHD			xDrive	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive	XDrive	Recommer Gern	nany [']	Ex-factory price	
		H	316i 318i	320i	325i 325i	330i 330i 330i	335i	320d 325d 335d 330d	3350 3350 M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
822	Gulf version	L		X		X X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	X			Χ	X							
823	Hot-climate version	X		XX	XX	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	XX	XX	ХХ	x x x	(XX	(XXXX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X							X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	$\langle X \rangle$	$(X \times X \times X)$	XX				
842	Cold-climate version	L	XX	X	XX	XXX	(X >	(X X X)	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		Χ	Х		>	(X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	(X >	(X X X)	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	XX	ХХ	XX	XXX	(XX	(XXXX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
													Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	СО	С	СО	COC	000	0000	000	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: LDH standard
		R		XX	X	X	×	XX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X		X	X	×	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 / 807	X							X				-
853	Language version English	L	XX	X	XX	XXX	XX	(XXXX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: RHD standard/ US: LDH standard
		R	С	СС	С	C		00	00	0,00	0,00	0,00	-

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 34 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			xDrive	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive	Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316i 318i 320i	323 i 325i	325i 330i	335	320d	325d 330d 335d 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
854	Language version French	X						XXXX		0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	× × × ×	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	X	X	Н	×	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust- emissions classification.
	only with 205	X	X	X	X	П	П	ш				325i: only for motorisation with Valvetronic
				ш	Ш	ш						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	××× ×	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(x x)	××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L			П	П		×	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	X			П			×				
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	XXX	XX	ХХ	XXX	(X X)	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
				ш								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(X X)	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XXX	XX	ХХ	XXX	(XX)	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 35 of 40 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment	유				XDrive	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive		xDrive			nded price		x-factory price	
	available	α	316;	320i	3251	330i	330i xD 335i	335i xD	3200 xE	325d	330d ×E	335d M3		excl. VA		subs. Euro	
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				× × >								0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	× × ;	×Χ	ХХ	X>	ΧX	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	XX	(X)	XXX	×Χ	ΧX	X>	X	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	X X X	×Χ	ХХ	X>	ΧX	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	XXX	×Χ	ΧX	X>	X	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	XXX	×Χ	ΧX	X>	X	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	XXX	×Χ	ΧX	X>	X	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	X X X	×Χ	ΧX	X>	ΧX	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	× × >	×Χ	ΧX	X>	ΧX	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	XXX	×Χ	ΧX	X>	X	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	XX	(X)	× × >	×Χ	ХХ	X>	ΧX	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	XX	(X)	××;	×Χ	ХХ	X>	X	XX	X	XX	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	Χ	XX	(X)	(X X	ΚX	ХХ	X>	ΧX	XX	X	ΧX					
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X	X	Х				П	X	0,00	0,0	00	0,00	
	only with 2TC	L			П	П	X				П						
	only with 205	L		Χ	Х	Х					П						
	only with 403	L				П						X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 36 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	모	xDrive xDrive xDrive d xDrive		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	316i 320i 320i 323i 325i x 330i x 335i x 335i x 335i x 335i x 335d x 320d x 320d x 330d x	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving lights. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	·	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	$\times \times $				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
							Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 37 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	нр/кнр	16i	20i	23i 25i	25i xDrive	30i xDrive	35i 35i xDrive	20d xDrive	25d 30d	330d xDrive 335d		Gerr incl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
988	Coding of maintenance interval,				X X				ਲ ਲ	8 8	ਲ ਲ	X	0,00	Euro 0,00	Euro 0,00	service interval reduction.
	level 2			Н												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X>	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	XX	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
				Н												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X	X	XX	X		XX	XX	X		-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	18" light alloy wheels Styling 270 M for M3: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/40 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L		П				XX			X		-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 318i: 7 J x 16 / tyres
		X	>	<									-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	
		L	I						Ī			X	-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 for 316i, 320i, 320d, 320d xDrive, 325i, 325i xDrive, 325d, 330i, 330i xDrive, 330d, 330d xDrive, 335i, 335i xDrive, 335d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
				Н												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	L	X >	< X	X	XX	(X)	XX	XX	XX	XX		-1.280,00	-1.075,63	-795,00	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	X	XX	< X	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	XX	ХХ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite Black	X	X>	< X	ХХ	XX	(X)	XX	XX	XX	ХХ					
	only with 337	Х	X >	< X	ХХ	XX	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	ХХ	XX					
AW	Cloth 'Diagonal'	Χ	C	00	ОС	00	00	ОО	СС	СО	СО		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	Х	X >	< X	ХХ	ΧX	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	XX	XX					
	AWAD - Grey Grey	Х	X >	< X	ХХ	XX	(X)	XX	XX	ХХ	XX	T				
	AWAT - Anthracite Black									ХХ						
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl- point'									XX			790,00	663,87	490,00	
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black Black	Х	X >	< X	ХХ	XX	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	ХХ	XX					
	only with 481	Χ	X >	< X	ХХ	XX	(X)	ХХ	XX	XX	XX	T				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010

Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 38 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	RHD				CDrive	xDrive	CDrive	xDrive		xDrive		Recommer Gern	'	Ex-factory price	
		/GH7	316	320i	325	3251) 330i	330i) 335i	335i)	320d	325d 330d	330d	335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
GE	Cloth/leather combination 'Speed'	X			П	П						0	0,00	0,00	0,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' black with embossed M symbol
	GEAT - Anthracite/Black Black	X	Т	П	П	П						X				
KA	Sensatec	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	>	(!	XX		X	130,00	109,24	81,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution, hidden offer
	not with 470	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	>	()	ΧX		X				
	KASW - Black Black	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	X	X	>	()	ΧX		X				
	KAGE - Cream Beige Cream Beige	Χ	XX	Χ	X	Х	X	>	()	ΧX		X				
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	XX	(X)	X X :	XX	XX	X>	X	XX	X	X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, head supports, armrests, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter, handbrake-lever grip, door-pull handle passenger side
				П	Н	Н	н					П				Note: with decorative stitching, basic and sports seats with double lapped seams
	in combination with 337	Χ	XX	(X)	× × :	ΧX	ХХ	X>	X	XX	X :	X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	
	LCAD - Grey Grey	Χ	ХХ	(X	X X :	ΧХ	ΧХ	X >	(X)	ХХ	X X	X				
	LCCX - Oyster Black	Χ	ХХ	(X)	X X :	ΧX	ΧХ	X >	(X)	ΧX	X X	X				
	LCGE Cream Beige Cream Beige	X	XX	(X	X X :	ΧX	ΧX	X >	(X	ΧX	X X	X				
	LCSW - Black Black	Χ	XX	(X	X X :	ΧX	ХХ	X >	(X	ΧX	X :	X				
	LCD1 - Coral Red Black	X	XX	(X	X X :	ΧX	ΧX	X>	(X	XX	X	X				
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown Black	Χ	ХХ	(X	X X :	ΧX	ΧX	X>	(X)	ΧX	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 39 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335	Recommer Gerr	nany	Ex-factory price	
		HD 146i HD 146	incl. VAT	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LR	Leather 'Walknappa'	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Euro 2.670.00	2.243.70	1.656,00	in leather 'Walknappa':
Ln	Leather Walkhappa		2.070,00	2.243,70	1.050,00	- Upholstery inert in door trim and side trim
	not with 481 / 4CG / 337	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				 Door-pull handle passenger side finished in leather Leather for steering-wheel rim in smooth leather Gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter and handbrake-lever grip in leather Dakota: Gearshift-lever/selector-lever Note: only in combination with the basic seat, seat upholstery softly finished in leather with simple fell seam. Including option code 4AT
						'Interior trim finishers Black high-gloss'
	LRCC - Cream Beige Black	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
	LRD4 - Camel Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
NC	Leather 'Novillo'	X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	NCSW - Black Black	X				
	NCH1 - Palladium Silver Black	X				
	NCH2 - Fox Red Black	X				
	NCH3 - Bamboo beige Black	X				
ND	Extended leather trim 'Novillo'	X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	only with 602 / 609	X				
	NDSW - Black Black	X				
	NDH1 - Palladium Silver Black	X				
	NDH2 - Fox Red Black	X				
	NDH3 - Bamboo beige Black	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Page 40 of 40 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 320i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i 330i 330i 335i 320d 335d 320d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD 3316i 3323i 3325i 3325i 3320d 3325d 3330d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X				
	only with 337	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	896 - Bluewater	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	A17 - Havanna	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	A29 - Silverstone	X				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	A52 - Space Grey	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
	A73 - Jerez Black	X				
	A75 - Melbourne Red	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
	A81 - Tasman	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
	A82 - Vermilion Red	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
	A96 - Mineral white	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				- A96 Mineral White probably as of 07/2010
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	x cocococococococ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
	668 - Black	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749 Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Page	1	of 49	For internal purposes only
------	---	-------	----------------------------

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD				xDrive	xDrive	x.Drive		EffDvn	xDrive		x Drive		Ger	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316	320i	323i	325	330i 330i	335	316d	3180 320d	320d	3250	3300	335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X											XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	X	XX	ΚX										X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	X												X				
163	BMW Diesel with BluePerformance	L											X		1.190,00	1.000,00		diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is
		X		П					Н		X				1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	additional. Emissions standard EU6.
	not with 205	X	Н	Н		ı		Ť		Н	X)	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X								X	X)	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. Without chrome finisher on exhaust tailpipe for 330d, 330d xDrive. With oil sensor for level and quality for 318d/320d Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribu-
				Ш					Ш									tion
172	Engine data set for fuel containing ethanol	L		X											0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		X	XX	(X)	X							×	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X		П				XX		ı					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	Fuel filter external	L		X	×		X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	XX	ΚX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	ХХ	XX	(X)	XX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X			XX	()	X	X				XX	× !	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 2 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	316i	320i	323i 325i	325i xDrive	330i xDrive	335i 335i xDrive	316d 318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive		330d xDrive 335d	ИЗ		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
1CB	CO2 content		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	XX		0,00			note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	XX	< X					XX	C>	< X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	Χ	Χ)	< X						>	< X	П						
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	XX	ΚX	X	XX	X	XX	XX	C>	ΚX	ХХ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	Χ												X				
203	All-wheel drive system xDrive	L		П		0	0	0			С		0		0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, fully variable torque distribution, including DSC (with ADB) to control traction interventions
	not with 2XA / 7XA / 704	L				X	X	X			Х		Χ					
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	XX	< X	XX	XX	(X	XX	X	>	< X	XX	X C		2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed with mechanical selector-lever, including Steptronic and adaptive transmission control. Selector-lever grip in leather with spider in pearl-gloss matt chrome Note: not for PF12/PF31 ,refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
216	Servotronic			Ш	Х						ш	XX			250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution, for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	Χ	X)		X				XX	X >		ΧX						
217	Active Steering	X			XX	X	(Ш	XX	X		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 3AC	R		Ш				X			Ш							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribu-
	not with 1CA / 203	X		Н	ΧX	×		X			ш	ΧX	X					tion
223	Electronic Damper Control	X									П			X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	choice of three different damper characteristics: Comfort, Normal, Sport. Selectable by EDC button or optionally by the M Drive menu
	in combination with 7MA	X		П							П			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
225	Standard running gear	X	XX	< X	XX	×	(X	XX	· >	<	XX	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	Χ	X X	< X	ХХ	X	(X	ХХ	>	<	ХХ	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 3 of 49 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipmentO = standard equipment= not available			Germ	Recommended price Ex-fact price		
		LHD/ 336i 323i 325i 325i 335i 336i 336i 336i 336i 336i 335i 335	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
240	Leather steering wheel	X COCOCOCOCOXOCOCOC		Euro 159,66	Euro	3 spokes, diameter 375 mm. Including gearshift or selector-
	Leather steering wheel		130,00	100,00	110,00	lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake lever
	not with 7MC	X				grip in leather
	only with 249	X				
248	Steering-wheel heating	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X 190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 240 / 255	X				
	not with 710 / 7XA	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XX			
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	x cococococoxocococ	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search, title search forward and reverse, station buttons).
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X				In combination with option codes 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business' / 640 'Car telephone preparation' / 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface': additional remote control for telephone functions including two keys 'Mode' and 'Recirculated Air'
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	120,00	100,84		3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with thicker rim, decorative spiders in pearl-gloss matt chrome with thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests). Including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider and hand-brake grip in leather
		X	310,00	260,50	193,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X				
	not with 337 / 7MC	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XX			
258	Runflat tyres	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 4 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	xDrive		xDrive xDrive	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		HD	346i 320i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i	35i 35i 16d 18d	20d 20d 30d 30d 30d 30d 30d 30d 30d 30d 30d 3	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
	1000						Euro	Euro	7.1.40/
2BW	16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 268	X	XXX	XX	XX	760,00	638,66	Í	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 320i/d/xDrive, 323i: speed rating V
		X	XXX		X	100,00	84,03	62,00	325i/xDrive: speed rating W
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXXXX	XX	XXX				Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2BZ	17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 161	X	XXX	XX	X	1.680,00	1.411,76	1.042,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i: Speedindex W
		X	XXX		Х	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X	XX	XXX	XXXX	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXXXX	X	XX	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX				
2DF	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339	X	XXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating
	only with 258 + 7MC not with 337	X	XXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX				W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
2K5	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338	X	XXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y 0,00 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rati W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	XXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 5 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			xDrive	xDrive			×	xDrive		commer Germ	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		9	<u>ig</u> <u>ig</u> <u>ig</u>	5 8 8	3 2 2	351	16d 18d	20g	30d 30d	330d 335d M3	incl	I. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
						9,9,9	_	_		რ∺≥		uro	Euro	Euro	
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360	X	XXX	X O (00	ш	XX	XX	С		'	660,00	554,62	410,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 320i/d/xDrive, 323i: speed rating V
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXX	X X X	×Χ		XX	XXX	X						325i/xDrive: speed rating W
															Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2KU	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285	X	XXX	X	С	000	X X	X	00	00	1.5	570,00	1.319,33	974,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i: Speedindex W
		X		XX	X X	П	П	>	X		,	910,00	764,71	564,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X X Z	X X X	××	П	XX	XX	X	П		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXX	× × ×	ΧX	П	X	XX	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXX	X X X	X X X	XXX	< X X	XX	XXX	XX					
2MD	M Drive	X				П				X	1.4	550,00	1.302,52	961,00	control systems and further settings can be preconfigured in the submenu M Drive of the iDrive menu. Settings are acti-
	not with 663	X								X					vated by means of the M Drive button, for example Servotronic, M Dynamic Mode, engine response
2ME	17" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres	X	XXX	X X X	XXX	XXX	< X X	XX	XXX	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X	XX	X X X	XXX	XXX	< X X	X	XXX	XX					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 6 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD				Drive	Drive		CDrive	1	ETIDVI	xDrive		xDrive			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		HD/	316	320i	323i	325i)	330i 330i y	335i	335i y 316d	318d	320d	320d	330d	330d 335d	M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2MF	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres		X>									XX	_	_		720,00	605,04		front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted In combination with 7MF: rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
	in combination with 7MF	X	XX	ΧX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	X	XX	Χ	ΧX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X	ХХ	Χ	ΧX	X	X	ХХ	Χ	ХХ					
2MK	M Double Clutch Transmission with Drivelogic	X													X	3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	M DCT Drivelogic Double-clutch transmission with 7 gears. Shifting gears without interruption of traction. Drivelogic: sequential or automatic mode with six or five selectable drive programmes. Special function: Launch Control, gradient assist, intermediate throttle application, hill detection, Shift Lights, Low Speed assist. Gearshift paddles on steering wheel and selector lever in pearl-gloss chrome
2MT	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 220 M, forged and pol- ished with mixed tyres	X													X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 snow chains cannot be fitted
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	XX	××	XX	X	XX	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 7 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	'RHD			xDrive xDrive	xDrive	EffDvn	xDrive xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316i 318i	323i 325i	330i 330i	335i 335i	318d 320d	320d 320d 325d 330d 330d 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2S1	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres	X	XXX	<		>	Χ	X	2.020,00	1.697,48		front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V
		X		XXX	<			X	1.360,00	1.142,86	843,00	as of 325i: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		П	XX	XX		XXXX	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X X X	(XX)	< × ×	XXX	< X	XXXXX	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXX	(XXX	<	ı	X	XX	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X		П	XX	XX	ı	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXX	(X X)	< x x	XXX	< X	XXXXX				
2S2	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 287 with mixed tyres	X	XXX	<		>	< X	X	2.740,00	2.302,52		front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X		XXX	<			Х	2.080,00	1.747,90	1.290,00	330d xDrive, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		П	XX	XX		XXXX	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XXX	(XXX	< x x	XXX	ΚX	XXXXX	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X		П	XX	XX		XXXX	720,00	605,04	446,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXX	(X X)	<		X	XX	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXX	(< x x	XXX	Χ	XXXXX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 8 of 49 For internal purposes only

X - ont	ional equipment			П					בַּ	σ	Φ	Recon	mer	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment available	'RHD		П		XD IVE	xDrive			×	xDrive	۱ '		nany	price	
		è		ō	يا ريا يج	000	2 2	6d 8d	000	0 2 0	330d 335d	incl. V	λΤ.	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	<u>ب</u> د	32	323	3 8 8	8 8	မှုမှ	32 33	3 8 8	88 ≥	Euro		Euro	Euro	
2SY	16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 283	X	XX	X	Н	П	П	XX	X		ш	960	,00	806,72	596,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 225/50 R16 V 325i/xDrive: speed rating W
		X			X X >	<				X	П	300	,00	252,10	186,00	Note:
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XX	(X)	X X >	<		XX	X	X						- Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2SZ	17" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 284	X	XX	X	П	П		XX	X		П	1.680	,00	1.411,76	1.042,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i: Speedindex W
		X			X X >	<)	X		1.020	,00	857,14	633,00	
		X		П	П	XX	XX	ı	ı	XX	ХX	110	,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XX	(X)	X X >	< X X	(X X	XX	XX	×××	XX	110	,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	(X)	X X >	<		X	XX	X	П	110	,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XX	X	× × >	< × ×	(X X	XX	XX	XXX	XX					
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X			X X >	(XX	(X X			XX	XX	240	,00	201,68	149,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7MC/7RR	X			X X >	(XX	XX			XX	XX	120	,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA / 255	X			X X >	< X X	(X X			XX	XX					
302	Alarm system	X	XX	X	X X >	(XX	XX	XX	X X X	XXX	XXX	480	,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, battery voltage, interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading
	not with 8TG	X	XX	X	X X >	(XX	XX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	<				lights and ambience light front. Including siren with emergency power supply and anti-theft security system

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 9 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD				KDrive	k Drive	k Drive		EffDvn	xDrive		xDrive		G		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316i 318i	320i	325	330i	330i) 335i	335i)	316d 318d	320d	320d	325d	330d	335d M3	incl. VA Euro	Т	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
313	Exterior mirror package		_	_	_	_	XX	_	_	_	_	_	_		250,	00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable, automatic anti-dazzle function additional for M3. Automatic parking function for
		X	Ī	ı	П	П				Ī	П	ı		X	380,	00	319,33	236,00	
	not with 430	Χ	ХХ	XX	(X)	ΧX	ΧX	X	ΧX	X >	ΚX	XX	(X	X					
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	ХХ	XX	(X)	ΧX	ХХ	X	XX	X>	ΚX	XX	(X)	ХХ	250,	00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in the overhead module, including
	not with 449 / 807 / 874	Х												X					reading lights and ambience light, front.
	only with 430 / 431	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X	XX	X	XX	X>	×Χ	XX	X	X					Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	X	XX	X>	ΚX	XX	(X)	XX	0,	00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	СС	CC) C (ЭС	00	0	СО	C) C	00	0	СО	0,	00	0,00	0,00	including bumpers, door handles and roof mouldings
322	Comfort access system	X	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	X	XX	690,	00	579,83	428,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
326	Rear spoiler, deletion	X												X	0,	00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 10 of 49 For internal purposes only

t G	316i 318i 320i 323i 325i	330i 330i xDriv 335i xDriv 335i xDriv 316d	318d 320d EffDvn 320d xDrive 325d 330d xDrive 335d xDrive M3	Germ incl. VAT Euro	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
nckage		X	ш	4.340,00	3.647,06	2.692,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
>	(X X X	ш	x x	4.100,00	3.445,38	2.543,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue
>	(XX	ш	ш	4.000,00	3.361,34	2.480,00	- A52 Space Grey
>	()	<	X	3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	contains optional equipment:
>	<	ХХ	XXX	3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
>	(XX	X	3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	- 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel
49 + 520	(X					- 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line
5 / 2XA / XC4 / 815 / (802		X X X X					- 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MF instead of 2ME - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota' and ZA BMW Individual extended leather trim instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID airbag - All engine versions with exhaust tailpipe chrome finishers Note: - XDrive models without 704 'M Sports suspension' - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost
	Ackage > Ack	X X X X X X X X X X	X	Ackage X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The state of the	Ackage X X X X X X X X X X X X X	## Process of the content of the con

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 11 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			xDrive	xDrive	XDrive	EffDvn	xDrive	XDrive		Recommer Germ	nany	Ex-factory price	
		무	316i 318i	23 i 25i	25i	351	160	200	200	300	13 13	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior					000	_		_			290,00	243,70		contents in chrome: decorative mouldings, side frames, win-
												200,00	2.0,.0		dow recess covers, door sill finishers with BMW designation
		X	X			П	П	XX	< X	П		260,00	218,49	161,00	and chrome insert, exhaust tailpipe finisher (only for 316i/d, 318i/d)
	in combination with 337	X	XXX			П	XX	< ×	(X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC/7MD/7MF		XXX					(XX							
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	< × ×	(XX	< X X	XXX	XX	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	X X X	(XX	(XX	XXX	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 3AP	Χ	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	(XX	(XX	< X X	XXX	ΧX				
	only with 521	Χ									X				
3AC	Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	×××	((XX	XXX	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into posi-
	not with 217	R				X	ш	П	ш						tion, mechanical lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band		XXX									90,00	75,63	56,00	grey shade band along top of windscreen prevents direct dazzle by the sun
	not with 358		XXX												
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	< × ×	(XX	< x x	XXX	XX	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	with integrated wind deflector and sun protection with floating headliner. Convenient opening feature operated by car key and one-touch function. Including reading lights front and illuminated vanity mirror
415	Roller sunblind for rear window electric	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	×××	(XX	< X X	XXX	××	340,00	285,71	211,00	
417	Roller sunblind for rear side windows, mechanical	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	(XX	< X X	XXX	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 12 of 49 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment			1		o o	O	ø		5	è		é		Recom	mer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	RHD		ı	Š	בות מולי	×Driv	xDrive		EffDvn	xDrive		xDrive			ern	nany	price	
		9	<u>.</u>	<u>5</u>	325	<u>ö</u>	22 20	32	8d		Š	250	90g	35d 3	incl. V	T	excl. VAT	subs.	
																	Euro	Euro	
418	Luggage-compartment package	X	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	X	190	00	159,66	118,00	comprises: - Bag holder in side trim, right
		X	ı	ı										X	140	00	117,65	86,00	- Luggage-compartment net on wheel housing, right - Luggage strap on wheel housing, left - Luggage-compartment floor net - Removable, watertight folding box (not for M3) - Two additional fixing elements (lashing eyes) in the luggage compartment
				ı		П													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
423	Floor mats in velour	X	XX	XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	X>	(X)	XX	Χ	XX	X	ХХ	100	00	84,03	54,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	X>	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	80	00	67,23	32,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in storage tray of luggage compartment on the right. ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X	XX	X>	< X	XX	X	XX	X	X	580	00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, keydependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic antidazzle function' and interior lights package with reading lights front and rear, illuminated vanity mirror, ambience light rear
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	X>	(X)	XX	Χ	XX	X	X	400	00	336,13	248,00	
	not with 313	X	ХХ	XX	(X)	ΚX	ХХ	X>	(X	ΧX	Χ	XX	X	X					
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	· X	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	X>	< X	XX	X	XX	X	хо	180	00	151,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror including ambience light and reading light. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	XX	XX	(X)	ΚX	XX	XX	< X	XX	Χ	XX	X	X	0	00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	(X)	ΚX	XX	X>	< X	XX	Χ	XX	X	X	0	00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 13 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	:5 5		<u>.</u>	5i xDrive Ji	Oi xDrive	5i xDrive	30	od EffDvn	od xDrive		od xDrive 5d	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		프	310	32	32	332	33	33	9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	32	322	33,6	330d 335d M3	Euro	Euro	Euro	
441	Smoker's package	X	X >	(X	ΧX	XX	X>	(X)	XX	ХХ	(X)	(X)	XXX	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X		П	X	X	>	(Ī	П	П	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R		Х										520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 521 + 807	Χ		П	П							П	X				-
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	Χ		Х	Х	X	>	(П					
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X>	(X	_		XX	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	(X)	x x o	1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest tilt (manually adjustable and active front-seat headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
464	Skibag	X	X>	(X	ХХ	ХХ	X>	(X)	ХХ	XX	(X)	(X)	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 465	Χ	X >	(X	ΧХ	ХХ	X>	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	(X)	(X)	$X \times X$				
465	Through-loading system	X	XX	Χ					XX	XX	Υ	П	X	490,00	411,76	-	asymmetric-split rear seat bench and backrest, folding separately. Unlatching from luggage compartment only. Including
		X			XX	XX	XX	X			>	(X)	X X	380,00	319,33	236,00	option code 497 'Centre armrest in rear' and integrated storage compartment Note: skibag can be ordered separately through option code 464 'Skibag'
	in combination with 7RS	X	X>	X	XX	ХХ	X>	(X)	ХХ	XX	(X)	< x :	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 497	X	X>	(X	ХХ	ΧX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	(X)	ХХ				1
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	XX	×	XX	XX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	(X)	XXX	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts serv-
	not with 807	X	XX	Υ	XX	ХХ	XX	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	< x :	XXX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 14 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	/RHD				xDrive	xDrive	Chiro.	YDI NE		E#Dvn	xDrive		xDrive				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD,	316	320i	323i 325i	325i	330i 330i	335	316d	318d	3200	320d	325d	330d	335d M3	ind	cl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	XX	X	XX	XX	X X	XX	< X	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X		630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment, rear of front seats quilt-stitched
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	XX	X	XX	X>	X	XX	(X	Χ	X	X	XX	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	×	ХХ	X>	×Χ	XX	(X	X	X	XX	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	XX	×	XX	X>	XX	XX	×	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X		310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment M3: included in option code 490 'Seat backrest width adjust- ment'
490	Seat backrest width adjustment	X													×	X	710,00	596,64	440,00	adjustment for seat backrest width electrical for driver and front passenger Contains option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
493	Storage compartment package	L	XX	X	ХХ	X>	XX	XX	< X	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	×	120,00	100,84		two folding cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), storage compart-
		R	××	(X	XX	>	X	X	X	XX	XX		XX		XX	×	60,00	50,42	2 37,00	ment on driver's side on left with folding compartment (standard for RHD), rear centre console with storage compartment, storage nets on backs of front seats, two integrated cupholders in centre armrest in rear (basic equipment with Leather Merino), two additional fixing elements (lashing eyes) in the luggage compartment
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	XX	(X	XX	X>	X	XX	ΚX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
497	Centre armrest in rear	X	XX	ίX	0 C	00	0	CC	ΣХ	XX	XX	X	00	0	СХ	×	90,00	75,63	56,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 15 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD Si Si Si Norive	Oriv Oriv XDriv XDriv	Recommended price Germany incl. VAT excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		316 318 320 323 325 325	330i 330i 330i 335i 335i 320d 320d 330d 335d M3	Euro Euro	Euro	
4 A 3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	460,00 386,55	285,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear fine-wood trim walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	XXXXXX	XXXXXX XXXXX	310,00 260,50	193,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X X X X X X X	×××××× ××××××	0,00 0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	XXXXXX	×××××× ×××××	150,00 126,05	93,00	
4AB	Fine-wood trim burled walnut	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	460,00 386,55	285,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear fine-wood trim burled walnut. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MC	X X X X X X X	×××××× ××××××	0,00 0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X X X X X X X	×××××× ××××××	150,00 126,05	93,00	
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	150,00 126,05	93,00	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	XXXXXX	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00 0,00	0,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	150,00 126,05	93,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, decorative finisher in centre console, decorative finisher in door trims front/rear in version black high-gloss. Door handle, START/STOP button and surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	XXXXXX	×××××× ××××××	0,00 0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X X X X X X X	XXXXXXX XXXXX			

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 16 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	216i 316i 320i 323i 323i 323i 325i xDrive 330i 330i 335i xDrive 335i xDrive	6d 6d Cod EffDvn 60d xDrive 55d 60d xDrive 60d xDrive 55d	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		316 326 326 326 326 326 326 336 336	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	× ××××××××	× × × × × × × × ×	340,00	285,71	211,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, decorative finisher in centre console, decorative finisher in door trims front/rear in version aluminium with fine cutting. Door handle, START/STOP button and surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	×× ×××××	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	in combination with 337/7MC/7MF	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BY	Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthra-
	only with 7MC	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X				cite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	x cococococo	cococococ	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle,
	not with 337	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X				Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4CM	Interior trim finishers Platinum Bronze metallic	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in Platinum Bronze metallic. Door handle,
	only with 7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X				Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Aluminium Glacier Silver, door han-
	only with 337 / 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X				dle, START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4MX	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Shadow lengthwise cutting	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 17 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD				xDrive	xDrive	xDrive		i EffDvn	x Drive		x Drive		Gern	,	Ex-factory price	
		모	316i 318i	20i	25	25 <u>5</u>	30i	35	<u>8</u>	200	វត្តរ	302	320	က္ ir	ncl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
4MY	Interior trim finishers black leather Carbon structure	×	m m		າຕ	m m	en en	900	m m	en er) M	n m	m m	X	460,00	Euro 386,55	Euro 285,00	
4MZ	Fine-wood trim sycamore mirror- matched grain anthracite	X		ı	П					Ī	П	П	П	X	460,00	386,55	285,00	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	not with 802 / 874	X	ХХ	X X	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	(X)	ΧX	ХХ	X				
	only with 521 not with 449 / 5AC	X			П						П	П		X				
	only with 430 / 431 not with 5AC	X	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX					
4UA	Partially electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger	X	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX		520,00	436,97	322,00	electric adjustment of seat height and backrest tilt (manual adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position and active headrests front are basic equipment)
502	Headlight washer system	X	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	X X	XX	O	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RR	X	ХХ	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	X	X	×	(X)	××	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	ХХ	(X)	ΧX	ХX	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.
					I		l					l	l					In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.
																		In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X	ХХ	XX	ΚX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	ХХ		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 18 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i		5i 5i xDrive	Oi VPrive	55i Si vDrive	6d	od EffDvn	Od vDrive		0d xDrive	33		ended price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
														Euro	Euro	Euro	
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	XX	(X)	XX	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation.
										l	l						In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.
							П	ı	I	l		ı					In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	X X	(X)	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
520	Fog lights	X	СО	СО	CC	CC	000	X) C	00	00	00	0	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	(XX	(X)	×Χ	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 358	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	XX	(X)	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	(X)	××	XX	(XX	(X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	XX	XX	XX	X X	×××	(X)	××	XX	X X	(X)	× 0	700,00	588,24	434,00	using bi-xenon technology with parking light rings, including automatic beam-throw control.
							П		Ш			ı					For European markets only in combination with option code 502 'Headlight washer system'.
																	Note: national-specific offer depends on appropriate homologation
	in combination with 7RR	X	ХХ	XX	XX	XX	(XX		×	XX	XX	(X)	×	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 19 of 49 For internal purposes only

524	Adaptive Headlights	LHD/RHD	:= := :=	_	xDrive xDrive	xDrive		x Drive			Germ	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
524	Adaptive Headlights		5 5 5 5	23 i	25i 30i 30i	351	18 5	200	325d 330d 330d	35d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
524	Adaptive Headlights			_			_	_			Euro	Euro	Euro	
		X	XXX	XX	XXX	(X X	× × >	XX	XXX	XX	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-
	only with 521	X		-						Y				throw control for urban and motorway driving (without M3),
	not with 802		XXX	XX	X X X	X X Y	X X	XX	XXX	X				beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-
	only with 521 + 522		XXX											xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering
	Only With 021 + 022		X		<i>X X X</i>				X					turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
			ı	ı	I			ı	I					Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.
					П		ı							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	× × ›	< x x	XXX	ХО	770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	××>	< x x	XXX	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	××>	< X X	XXX	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive Controller or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	× × >	< X X	XXX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
540	Cruise control	X	XXX	П			× × >	< X X		0	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	Х	XXX			2	X X >	< X X			0,00	0,00	0,00	-

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 20 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD				XDrive	xDrive	×Drive	EffDvn	xDrive	, Ciris Co	<		ended price rmany	price	
		우	. <u>.</u> 6	Ö ;	י יטי	, <u>j</u>	ا يَن حَ	335i 316d 318d	8 6	9 5	200	, 2d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	6 6	32	888	38	88	8 6 6	8 8	88	8 8	385	Euro	Euro	Euro	
541	Active cruise control	X		×	(X)	X X	X X I	X		×	(X)	(X	1.290,0	1.084,0	3 800,0	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
					() ()	() (V V .	\ <u></u>			() ()		000.0		500.0	1171
	in combination with 7RS	X		×	(X)	ХΧ.	X X :	X		X	(X)	X	960,0	806,7	2 596,0	0
	not with 544 / 802	Χ		X	(X)	(X)	X X	X		X	(X)	(X				
544	Cruise control with braking function	X		×	(X)	< x :	X X I	X		×	(X)	(X	330,0	277,3	1 204,0	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	П	×	(X)	X X	X X :	X		×	(X)	(X	0,0	0,0	0,0	0
	not with 541	Χ		X	(X)	(X)	X X :	X		X	(X)	(X				
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	СО	000) C (ЭС	00	000	CC	СС) C (000	0,0	0,0	0,0	0
		R	XX	XX	(X	Х	Х	XX	XX	X	×	XX	0,0	0,0	0,0	0
563	Lights package	X	XX	X		П		XX	XX	X			220,0	184,8	,	front: reading lights/lighting for vanity mirror (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination for door handle, exit light-
		X		>	(X)	X X	X X :	X		X	(X >	(XX	170,0	142,8	6 105,0	ing, footwell lights rear: reading lights and ambience light (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination door handle
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	XX	(X)	Χ Χ .	X X :	X	X	XX	(X)	ΚX	0,0	0,0	0,0	0

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 21 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	rBHD xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommended price Germany	Ex-factory price	
		23.04 33.04 32.01 32.01 32.01 33.01 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00 33.00	incl. VAT excl. VAT	subs. Euro	
570	Stronger electricity supply	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00 0,00		suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00 0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
575	Additional 12-volt power sockets	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	60,00 50,42	37,00	comprises: - Two 12-V power sockets in centre console, rear - One 12-V power socket in passenger footwell - One 12-V power socket in luggage compartment
5AC	High-beam assistance	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	150,00 126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of
	only with 521 not with 4NA	X			the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA / 807	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DC	Rear-seat headrests, folding	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	60,00 50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests
601	TV function	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	1.030,00 865,55	639,00	with hybrid video module for analog and digital TV reception.
	only with 609 not with 602 / 606 / 663 / 8LH	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			note: check national-specific offer for digital TV

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 22 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD xDrive xDrive	EffDvn xDrive	Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		100 330 330 3350 3350 3350 3350 3350 335	3350 316d 320d 320d 320d 330d 330d 335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
602	On-board monitor with TV	X XXXXXXXX	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	2-tuner unit, two audio CD players, High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel. Including auxiliary ventilation. Operation via iDrive controller for TV, on-board computer, radio (operating knob with decorative ring in 'Chrome Pearlgrey'), telephone (if installed), additional air-conditioning settings. note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 633/644	X	× × × × × × × × ×	1.870,00	1.571,43	1.160,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X	X	1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXXXXXX	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	only with 534 not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8AA / 802 / 8LH	X	× × × × × × × × ×				
	not with 601 / 609 / 663	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 23 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	RHD				k Drive	k Drive	Oviv.	KDrive	E#D.48	2	xDrive		xDrive	F	Recommer Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316	320i	323i 325i	325i	330i	335i	316d	318d	320d	320d	330d	330d 335d M3	i	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	« x	XX	X	××	×>	«×	X	(X	××	(X)	XX		2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display northup, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X	X >	ΚX	XX	XX	XX	XX	ΚX	XX	X	XX	(X)	XX		2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	
	only with 534	X	Χ)	(X	XX	XX	ΧX	XX	< X	XX	X	ХХ	(X)	XX					
	not with 602 / 609 / 663 / 807	X	X X	< X	ХХ	XX	ΧX	X >	< X	XX	X	XX	(X :	XX					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 24 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommer Germ		Ex-factory price
		335i 335i 325i 325i 325i 335i 335i 335i	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro
609	Navigation system Professional		X 2.870,00	2.411,76	 route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	× 2.570,00	2.159,66	1.594,00
	in combination with 633/644	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	× 2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00
	in combination with 2MD	Х	× 1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00
	in combination with 7RS	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	2.660,00	2.235,29	1.650,00
	only with 534	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
	not with 602 / 606 / 663	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	×		

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 25 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommended price Germany	Ex-factory price	
		2316 3316 3316 3316 3326 3325 3335 3335 3335 M3	incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro Euro	subs. Euro	
612	BMW Assist	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emer-
	only with 633 + (606 / 609 / 663 / 2MD)	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			gency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	not with 640 / 644				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			Online'
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation
	only with 615	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			through Controller.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 26 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment : available	Recommended price Ex-factory price Germany price incl. VAT excl. VAT subs. Euro Euro Euro Euro Euro	
620	Voice control	tion system or radio by announcements to ass assignment of the availtrol option. In combination with opt fessional' extended funtion or search by music	quipment such as telephone, naviga- spoken commands. System ist the user. Speaker-independent, able language through the voice con- tion code 609 'Navigation system Pro- ctionality including block as destina- track.
	in combination with 644/633	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	and with 040		
	only with 249	X	
	only with 601 / 602 / 609 not with 663 / 6UD / 866		
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609 not with 663 / 8AA / 802 / 8LH	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	(see www.bmw.com/blu	compatible Bluetooth mobile phones uetooth) with the vehicle, including
	only with 249		by separate snap-in adapter (available
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	X Y	d Accessories) for charging function rnal aerial possible (not in combina-
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	tion with option code 8 equipment-dependent multifunction for steerir cle. Separate SIM card services integrated into	07 'Japanese version'). Operation by controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, ag wheel or voice control) of the vehifor BMW telematics and BMW online the vehicle (BMW online services h option code 602/606/609). Includton.

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 27 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 323i 323i 323i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive 335i 335i xDrive 335i 320d EffDvn 320d EffDvn 320d 330i 330d 330d	xDrive	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/ 3316i 323i 323i 323i 3330i 3330i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i	30d 35d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		270,00	Euro 226,89	Euro 167,00	consisting of connecting cable from centre console to lug- gage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	XXX				telephone aerial, universal storage tray.
	not with 633 / 644	X	XXX				In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.
			П				In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.
							As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.
							Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 612	X	X				handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	XX				and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
							Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 28 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 323i 325i 335i 330i xDrive 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335	330d 330d xDrive 335d M3	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
645	Radio control US	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX				
	not with 825	L	X				
654	DAB tuner	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXX	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 2MD / 606 / 609 / 663	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXX				
663	Radio BMW Professional			210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X					
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	XXXX	430,00	361,34	266,00	with forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. MP3
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663	X	X				decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	XXX				Professional', 602 'On-board monitor with TV', 606 'Navigation system Business' or 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Located in luggage compartment, left

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 29 of 49 For internal purposes only

								-				-							
	onal equipment					ē	စ္	9	บ		٥	Ve		Ve			nded price		
	ndard equipment available	문				Dri	Orj	Ž	X N	3	EHDVN	xDrive		Drive		Ger	many	price	
= 1101	avallable	P/R		=		×	×	_	70	9 3	0 0	Ž.	<u> </u>	ğ	2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		크	316	320	323	325	33.5	335	316	318	320	320	325	335d	M3	Euro	Euro	Euro	
676	HiFi loudspeaker system		_	_					_			_		XX		570,00			HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific
								ı				ı	ı	ı					equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles
								ı					ı	l					 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
			н																Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X X	ΚX	XX	(X)	×Χ	XX	ΚX	XX	Χ	X	ХХ	XX	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal process ing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific
	only with 2MD/602/606/609/663													××					equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X X	ΚX	XX	(X)	×Χ	X>	< X	XX	×Χ	X :	ХХ	XX	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672													XX					
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	ΚX	XX	XX	×Χ	XX	< X	X>	×Χ	X :	ΧX	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Mauritius, West Indies.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 30 of 49 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment	유			97	9 9	e	š	# C		xDrive	xDrive			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
	available	~	16i 18i	20j	25i 25i xDr	30i	35	35i xDrive 16d	18d	20d EII	20d xD	30d xD	335d M3		excl. VAT	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD												XX	0,00			for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.
							П		ı								Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	XX	X>	(X X	(X)	ΚX	ΧX	(X >	< X	XX	XX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
					П		П		ı		ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices												XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X	XX	X>	(XX	(X)	ΚX	XX	(X >	< X	XX	XX	XX				including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
					П		П		ı		ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices												XX	•	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X	XX	X>	(XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	(X >	< X	XX	XX	XX				including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	XX	X>	(X X	(X >	ΚX	XX	(X >	< X	XX	XX	XX	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 6UD / 852 / 866	X					Ш						X				cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equip-
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	XX	X>	(XX	(X)	ΚX	XX	(X >	< X	XX	XX	XX				ment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
							Ш										Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribu- tion. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended con- nectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 31 of 49 For internal purposes only

			_			-	-					-					<u> </u>	
	ional equipment		1 T	ш		e e	ě	Ş	غ ا	ξ.	<u>ĕ</u> .		Drive	R		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD		Н	•	XDrive	xDrive	xDrive			xDrive 		×		Gern	nany	price	
		9	<u>io</u> 0	Ö	ַנֻ נַנַ נַ	S S	힕ᅙ	35i 6d	80		200		335d M3	in	cl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			က်င်	8 6	3 6 6	ň	ဗိုဗို	8 6	600	36	3,5	က် င်	ာ် ဗ		Euro	Euro	Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	XX	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	XX	X>	X	XX	(X)	X X X		100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X	XX	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	XX	X>	X	XX	(X)	X X X					BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
			П	П	П	П	П					П	Н					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish		XX												0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	XX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	XX	XX	X>	X	XX	(X)	X X X					
6S3	Language version Portuguese		XX	ш	ш	ш	ш					ш			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	XX	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	XX	X>	< X	XX	(X)	XXX					
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	XX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	XX	XX	X>	×Χ	XX	(X)	X X X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	XX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	XX	XX	X>	×Χ	XX	(X)	X X X	(
6UD	Language version Russian	X	XX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	XX	XX	X>	×Χ	XX	(X)	X X X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	XX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	XX	XX	X>	Χ	XX	(X)	×Χ					
	only with 609 not with 620	X			П	П						П	×	(
6UH	Traffic Information		XX	ш	ш	ш	ш					ш			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	XX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	ХХ	XX	X>	< X	ХХ	(X)	X X X	(
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	XX	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	XX	X>	×Χ	XX	(X)	XXX		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
													Ш					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 32 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD				XDrive	xDrive	xDrive	ΕÆΟνη		xDrive	xDrive.		Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		H	<u>6</u> <u>8</u>	20.5	22	. io	32	35 <u>i</u> 16d	18d	200	320d 325d	30d 30d	35d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_		_	_	_	_	_	_		_		Euro	Euro	Euro	
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	XX	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	XX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
				ı	П	П	П		ı		ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	Х	XX	ХХ	(X)	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	XX	(X)	X	XX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
						Ш											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	XX	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	390,00	327,73	242,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	ХХ	XX	ίX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
					Ш	н	ш							,	,	,	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	ХХ	X	XX	(X)	X X Z	XX	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black
		X		ı	П	П	П	X	ı		ı			410,00	344,54	255,00	Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 7MC	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	ХХ	ΧX	X	X	X X Z	XX	Х	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	ХХ	X	X	X	X X Z	XX	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	XX	ΧX	X	X	X X X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	Х			П	П	П	X									
	not with 2M0/XL1/XL2/XC4/248	Х	XX	ХХ	(X)	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	XX	(X :	X X	ΧX	Χ				
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	ХX	XX	X	X	X X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: front apron including bumper, sill covers at the side and rear apron
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	XX	ХХ	(X)	(X)	ΧХ	ХХ	X	X	X X Z	ΧX	Χ				including bumper

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 33 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	нр/внр		į	<u> </u>	5i xDrive	0i 0i xDrive	isi	io xDrive 6d	8d 0d EffDvn	PO	0d xDrive	0d vDrive	335d M3		Recommer Gern ncl. VAT	nded price nany excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
752	BMW Individual High End audio sys-	×	3 3	_	× ×			_	_	3 3	32	_	_	38 ≥ (× ×	_	Euro 2.100,00	Euro 1.764,71	Euro 1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing,
	only with (337 / LC / ZA / Z1XX) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 663)	X			XX	X	XX	(X)	X			X	XX	X					amplifier power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663	X												×					of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in the trim panels of each rear door - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters under rear parcel shelf DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equaliser via iDrive
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	Χ	XX							XX	X					820,00	689,08	509,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; window recess cover, mirror triangle/surround
		X			XX	X	ХХ	(X	X			X	XX	XX		520,00	436,97	322,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XX	(X	XX	X	XX	(X	××	X	X	XX	XX	X		520,00	436,97	322,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	XX	×	XX	X	XX	(X)	×Χ	X	X	ΧX	XX	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	XX	×	XX	(X	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	××	XX	(X X		320,00	268,91	199,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
771	Interior trim finishers Titanium Shadow	X							П					С		0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	XX	(X	XX	X	XX	XX	ΧX	XX	X	XX	XX	(X C)	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 337/XC4/7MF	X	XX	(X	XX	X	XX	XX	××	XX	X	XX	XX	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 34 of 49 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	y/RHD xDrive xDrive	xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		H HE 189 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	335i 335i 320d 320d 320d 320d 330d 330d 330d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			000000000000	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7MA	Competition package	X	X	4.300,00	3.613,44	2.667,00	package for drive dynamics optimisation:
							- Exclusive 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 359 M, front: 9 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 10 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 - Lowered suspension (approx. 10 mm); note: not for Japan and not for Australia - EDC with new "Sport mode" - DSC specially set up

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 35 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 323i 323i 325i x Drive	i xDrive i xDrive d d EffDvn d A xDrive d d xDrive d	Recommer Gerr	nany	Ex-factory price	
		316 318 320 320 323 325	330i 335i 335i 335i 320d 320d 320d 325d 330d 335d 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MC	Edition Exclusive	X	X	3.830,00	3.218,49		contains optional equipment: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339
		XXXX	X X	3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	- 4BY Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite alternative optional equipment:
		X XXX	X	3.200,00	2.689,08	1.985,00	- 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE2/XE3/XE8 Instead of 4BY
		X	X X X X X X X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	comprises all paintworks except 381 Le Mans Blue, 668 Black, A61 Karmesin Red comprises all upholsteries LC Leather 'Dakota' except LCNL
	not with 255	XXXXXX	XXXXXX XXXXX				
	not with 240	X	X				comprises additional contents:
	only with 249 + 520	X	X				- Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation, alternatively option code 778 'Door sill finishers with BMW Individual des-
	not with 346	X X X X					ignation' only in combination with at least 1 BMW Individual option - Window recess cover and kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome, like 6-cylinder, alternatively option code 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' - Decorative bar of front apron in silver, through-coloured like 335i/d - Tailpipe finishers in matt chrome (for 316i/d,318i/d) - Sports leather steering wheel, 3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with decorative spider in Chrome Pearl Grey and thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests), including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider Alternatively, 2XA/710/7XA possible at extra cost Note: - Upholstery ZA available at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers available at extra cost - Light alloy wheels 2KU (not 325d, 330i)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 36 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i	323i 325i 325i xDrive	330i 330i xDrive 335i		320d EffDvn 320d 320d vDrive	325d 330d xDrive	335d M3	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	•	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	X	XXX			XX	X			1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	available upholstery: - BCAT Cloth 'Layer' Anthracite Black
		X	ш	XXX			×	<		1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	- BCCX Cloth 'Layer' Oyster Black - FMAT Cloth/leather combination 'Impuls' Anthracite Black
		X	ш	П	XXX	X	Т	XXXX	X	870,00	731,09	539,00	- LCB4 Leatner Dakota Beige Beige
	only with (240 / 255 / 710) + 249 + 520	X	Ш	П	T	X	ı	П					- LCCX Leather 'Dakota' Oyster Black - LCCZ Leather 'Dakota' Red Brown Black - LCD3 Leather 'Dakota' Saddle Brown Black
	not with 346	X	XXX			XX	×						- LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black Black contains optional equipment: - 2K5 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338 - 4CM Interior trim finishers Platinum Bronze metallic alternative optional equipment: - 2BZ/2KU/2MO/2S1/2S2/2SZ/9WR instead of 2K5 - 4A3/4AT/4B9/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4CM comprises all paintworks except 381 Le Mans Blue, 668 Black, A61 Karmesin Red comprises additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation, alternatively option code 778 'Door sill finishers with BMW Individual designation' only in combination with at least 1 BMW Individual option - Window recess cover and kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome, like 6-cylinder, alternatively option code 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' - Decorative bar of front apron in silver, through-coloured like 335i/d Note: - Upholstery LC, FM, ZA, Z1 available at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers available at extra cost - Light alloy wheels 2KU (not 325d, 330i) - Interior trim finishers 4CM only in combination with upholstery BCCX, LCCX, LCB4

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 37 of 49 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	RHD CDrive CDrive		ended price many	Ex-factory price
		2326 323 323 323 323 325 335 336 336 335 335 335 335 335 335 33		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro
7ME	M Driver's Package	X	X 2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00 Vmax 280 km/h, includes driver's training
	not with 326	X	X		

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 38 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 323i 323i 323i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive	335i 335i xDrive 316d 320d EffDvn 320d xDrive 325d xDrive 330d xDrive 330d xDrive 335d	Recommende Germar incl. VAT e Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MF	Edition Sport	X	X		4.739,50	3.497,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		XXXX	X X	5.400,00	4.537,81	3.349,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X XX		5.300,00	4.453,78	3.287,00	- 490 Diopside Black metallic - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey
		X	X	5.200,00	4.369,75	3.225,00	- S34 Azurite Black metallic - S58 Aventurine Silver metallic
		X	x x x	5.000,00	4.201,68	3.101,00	- X03 Ruby Black metallic - X04 Moonstone metallic available upholstery:
		X	X	4.900,00	4.117,65	3.038,00	- ANNK Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite/contrast stitching Blue Black - LCNL Leather 'Dakota' Black/contrast stitching Blue Black
	only with 249 + 520	X	X				contains optional equipment:
	not with 346	X X X X	XX X				- 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2ME/9WR instead of 2MF - 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE8 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 comprises additional contents:
							comprises additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - Kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome like 6-cylinder, - Pedal pads stainless steel and M footrest (LHD only) - Tailpipe finishers in Black chrome - Floor mats with contrasting leather piping Note: - Upholstery LCNL available at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers XE8 possible at extra cost - Wheel 2MF Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 39 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD xDrive	xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommend Germa		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD 316i 320i 320i 323i 325i 325i 325i	3335i 335i 335i 335i 320d 320d 330d 335d M3	incl. VAT 6	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	XXXX	XX	2.820,00	2.369,75		contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel
		X	X	2.080,00	1.747,90	1.290,00	- 502 Headlight washer system
		× ××		2.320,00	1.949,58	1.439,00	522 Xenon light563 Lights package704 M Sports suspension
		X	X X X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	- 2KU 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 (for 316i, 318i/d, 320i/d/xDrive, 323i and 325i/xDrive)
		X	× ×	1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	- 2S1 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres (for 325d, 330i/d/xDrive and 335i/d)
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X X X X X X	××× × ×××××				Note: - 704 M Sports suspension (not in combination with option code 203 All-wheel drive system xDrive)
							Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
7RS	Comfort package	X XXXXXXX	× × × × × × × × × × × ×	1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 465 Through-loading system - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder)
							Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 40 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD			xDrive	VDrive	y Cy		EffDvn	xDrive	xDrive			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	<u>1</u> 9	20 <u>i</u>	25i 25i	30	35	16d 18d	20d	320d 325d	30d 30d	35d 1 3	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
7XA	M looklow stooming who all with many	×	ოო		XXX		_	_) ო ო			_	Euro 340,00	Euro	Euro	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual
/XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	^		^						^	XX	^	340,00	285,71	211,00	changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7MC/7RR	X		X	XX	XX	(XX	(X	XX	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X		X	XX	XX	(XX	(X	XX	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X		X	X X	××	××	(X	XX	X				
801	German version	L	X							XX			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 694	L	X	Χ	XX	ХХ	(XX	XX	XX	XX	ХХ	X				
802	Korean version	L		X	X		X		X				62,00	52,10	39,00	motorisation: N51B30 ML, badging 328i instead of 325i
	not with (337 + 508)	X		Χ	Χ		Χ		X							Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contri-
	only with 205	L		Χ			Χ		X							bution
807	Japanese version	X			X		X					X	165,00	138,66	103,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		X									165,00	138,66	103,00	
	only with 1CC	Х					П					X				
	only with 205	L			Χ											
	not with 470	Χ		Χ	Χ		Χ					X				
	only with 609 / 663 / 852 / 853	Χ										X				
	only with 205	R			Χ		Χ									
810	Australian version	R		XX	Χ		X		X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	X					П	П	X		Χ					
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	XX	XX	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 41 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment : available	LHD/RHD 316i 3218i 323i 325i 325i 325i 335i 335i 335i 335	Recommended price Germany incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
815	Bad-road package	X XXX X X XXX XX X	80,00 67,23		sump guard and height increase of the vehicle.
	not with 217 / 704	X XXX X X			Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	x xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	0,00 0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	LXXXXXXX	0,00 0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	LXXXXX			
823	Hot-climate version	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	x xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	0,00 0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	LXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	0,00 0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L XXX X X XX	0,00 0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 42 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	:5 %	: -			. volve	oi xDrive	3d Dd EffDvn	od xDrive		od xDrive	D	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		프	316i 318i	32	325	330	386	346	325	32	32	333	βΣ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
850	Additional tank filling, export	Х	XX		_	_	_	_						0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
				ı	ı	П	П	П	П								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	СС	OC	СС) C (00	0 C	00	0 C	00	000	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	XX	XX	X	X	X	X	X X	X	XX	< >	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X		ı	X	П	X	П	П				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		X	П	П	П	П	П	Г	ı			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 807	X				П	П	П	П				X				
853	Language version English	R	СС	000	C	С	С	С	00	0	00		0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	XX	XX	(X >	(X)	(X)	XX	X X	XX	XX	(XX	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	XX	XX	(X)	(X)	(X)	ХX	X X	XX	XX	××	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	XX	XX	(X)	(X)	(X)	ΧX	X X	XX	XX	(XX	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	XX	XX	(X >	(X)	(X)	ΧX	X X	XX	XX	××	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		XX	Χ	X	X						X	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
					Н	П	Ш	Ш	П								Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	XX	XX	(X >	(X)	(X)	XX	X	XX	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
							П										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	XX	XX	(X >	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 43 of 49 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	0				e v	Ve	9	þ	2		ive				ended price	е І	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	/RHD	П	ı		xDrive	xDrive	x.Drive		F#Dvn		xDrive	xDrive			rmany		price	
		LHD/	316i	318 320i	323i	325i	330i 330i	335	316d	318d	320d	320d	325d 330d 330d	335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	Т	subs. Euro	
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	Χ	ΧX	X>	(X)	ΧX	ХХ	X	XX	X	X X	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	Х	X X	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L		X	XX	(X)	X	X	П	X	X	ı	П		0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	ΧX	XX	(X)	ΧX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	П						П			ı		X					
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Χ	ΧX	X>	(X)	ΧX	XX	X	ΧX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
				ı		ı			П			ı	П						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Χ	ΧX	X>	(X)	ΧX	XX	X	ΧX	X	X >	XXX	ХХ	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
				ı		ı			П			ı	П						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Х	ΧX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ΧX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	XX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	ΧX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	XX	X>	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	XX	(X)	XX	XX	X	XX	X	X >	XXX	XX	0,0	0,0	00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 44 of 49 For internal purposes only

			_		-	-	-				_					i .	
	ional equipment				ē	ě	9		Ž	<u>8</u>		Drive		Recomme	•	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			xDrive	x Drive	xDrive		EffDvn	xDrive		\times		Gern	nany	price	
		9	316i 318i	<u> </u>	<u> 2</u> 2		35	9			250	Ö,	350	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			က်က်က်	3 6	8 8	e e	8	'n	ာ ကိ	3 3	8 6	6	რ ≥	Euro	Euro	Euro	
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XXX	(X	XX	XX	XX	(X	× × :	XX	XX	(X)	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	Х	XXX	< X	XX	ХХ	XX	(X	× × :	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Х	XXX	< X	XX	ХХ	XX	(X	× × :	XX	XX	(X)	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	Х	XXX	< X	XX	ХХ	XX	(X	X X :	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	XXX	< X	ХХ	XX	XX	(X	X X :	XX	XX	(X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
									П								Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	XXX	< X	XX	ХХ	XX	(X	X X :	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	Χ	XXX	< X	ХХ	ХХ	ХХ	(X)	X X :	ΧX	XX	(X)	XX				
8AA	Chinese version	L	>	<	X		X		П				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L					Χ	П	П								
	only with 866	L)	(X		Χ	П					X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XXX	< X	XX	XX	XX	(X)	× × :	XX	XX	(X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L							П	ı			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XXX	< X	XX	XX	XX	(X)	X X :	XX	XX	(X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet		XXX							L				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet		XXX											0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	XXX	< X	XX	ХХ	XX	(X	X X :	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 45 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			x Drive	x Drive	i xDrive	d d EffDvn			d xDrive	7	Recomme	nany	Ex-factory price	
		북	316i 318i	323 323 325	325	335	335	318	320	325	330	335 N 3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding		XXX										0,00	0,00		suppression of daytime driving light.
						П		ı		ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	XXX	< X X	XX	ХХ	XX	ХХ	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
						П		ı		ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	XXX	< X X	XX	ХХ	ΧX	ХХ	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
						П		ı		ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	XXX	< X X	XX	XX	XX	ХХ	XX	XX	(X)	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	Χ	XXX	< X X	XX	ХХ	ХХ	ХХ	XX	XX	(X)	ΧX				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	XXX	< X X	XX	XX	X			X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	XXX	< x x	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X					Х	X	XX	XX	(X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
						П		ı		ı						Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval,	Χ	XXX	(XX	XX	ХХ	X					X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
	level 2															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	XXX	X X	XX	ХХ	XX	ХХ	XX	XX	(X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
																Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 46 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	318i 320i 323i 325i 325i xDrive 330i xDrive		320d EffDvn 320d 320d xDrive 325d 330d 330d xDrive 335d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	•	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L >	(X X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	16" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for 316i, 318i, 320i, 316d, 318d, 320d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			×	-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360
		L	XXX	ш	XX	-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	for 325i 325i xDrive, 320d xDrive, 7. Lx 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M±S
		L	X>	X X X	XXXX	-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	16" light alloy wheels Streamline style 306 for 320d EfficientDynamics: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
			ш	Ш	ш				17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 for 330i, 330i xDrive, 335i, 335i xDrive, 325d, 330d, 330d xDrive, 335d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
			ш	ш	ш				18" light alloy wheels Styling 270 M for M3: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/40 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MF	X	X>	X X X	XXXX	-1.335,00	-1.121,85	-828,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X	XXX	ш	X	-1.615,00	-1.357,14	-1.002,00	
	in combination with 7MF	XX	(X X	XX	X	-2.215,00	-1.861,34	-1.375,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X>	X X X	XXXX	-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XXX		X	-720,00	-605,04	-448,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	(X X	XX	X	-1.320,00	-1.109,24	-819,00	
	in combination with 337	L	XX	< x x	XXXX	-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	in combination with 337	L	XXX		X	-840,00	-705,88	-522,00	
	in combination with 337	L	(X X	XX	X	-1.440,00	-1.210,08	-894,00	

Optional equipment for subsidiaries. Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 47 of 49 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment				0 (1) (1)	Ę	ø	ø		Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment	운			ri Š	335i xDrive 335i xDrive 316d	EffDvn	xDrive	xDrive		Germ		price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD			× ,	X	Ш	7 X	7 5 7	5				
		呈	16 18	23 23 25	25i 30i	35i 35i	202	2000	000	<u>13</u> 55	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara		w w ∨		⇔ ⇔ •	($\times \times \times$		0,00	0,00		
AN	Cloth Blue Shadow / Alcantara	^		^ ^ ^	^ ^ /		. ^	^ ^ ^			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite Black	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	X	XXX	XXX	X				
	only with 337	X	XX	XXX	X X X	$\langle X X X \rangle$	X	XXX	(XXX)	X				
	ANNK - Anthracite/contrast stitching Blue Black	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	X	XXX	XXX	X				
	only with 7MF	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	X	XXX	(XXX)	X				
ВС	Cloth 'Layer'	X	XX	XXX	XXX	(XXX	X	XXX	XXX	×	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD not with 481					< X X X			XXX					
	BCAT - Anthracite Black	X	XX	$X \times X$	$X \times X$	XXX		_	(X X)					
	not with 4CM					XXX			(X X)					
	BCCX - Oyster Black					< X X X								
ЕВ	Cloth 'Vertex'	X	СО	COC	000	0000	00	000	000	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	EBAT - Anthracite Black	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	ХХ	XXX	(XXX)	X				
	EBAD - Grey Grey	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	XX	XXX	(X X)	X				
	EBB4 - Beige Beige	X	XX	XXX	X X X	XXX	XX	$X \times X$	(X X)	X				
FM	Cloth/leather combination 'Impuls'	X	XX	XXX	XXX	(XXX	XX	XXX	(XXX)	X	610,00	512,60	378,00	
	FMAT - Anthracite Black	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	XX	XXX	XXX	X				
	not with 4CM	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	XX	XXX	(XXX)	X				
GE	Cloth/leather combination 'Speed'	X					П	П		0	0,00	0,00	0,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' black with embossed M symbol
	GEAT - Anthracite/Black Black	X								X				
KA	Sensatec	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	XX	XXX	XXX	×	130,00	109,24	81,00	
	KASW - Black Black	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	XX	XXX	XXX	X				
	KAB4 - Beige Beige	X	XX	XXX	XXX	< X X X	XX	XXX	XXX	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 48 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD D/RHD Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si	Recommended price Germany	Ex-factory price	
		D	incl. VAT excl. VAT	subs.	
		LHD/ 3328i 3329i 3329i 3329i 3329i 3320d 3320d 3320d 3320d 3320d 3320d 3320d 3320d 3320d	Euro Euro	Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	1.820,00 1.529,4	1 1.129,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, armrests on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter
	in combination with 7MD	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	1.820,00 1.529,4	1 1.129,00	
	in combination with 7MC	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00 0,0	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1.500,00 1.260,5	0 931,00	
	not with 497	x x x x x x x x			
	LCAD - Grey Grey	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	LCCX - Oyster Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	LCCZ - Red Brown Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	not with 4CM	X	(
	LCSW - Black Black	X	(
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	LCB4 - Beige Beige	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
	LCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	only with 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(
NC	Leather 'Novillo'	X	× 1.850,00 1.554,6	2 1.148,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	NCSW - Black Black	×	X		
	NCH1 - Palladium Silver Black	X	X		
	NCH2 - Fox Red Black	X	X		
	NCH3 - Bamboo beige Black	X	X		

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010

Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Page 49 of 49 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	RHD	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive	EffDvn	xDrive	xDrive		Recomme Gern		Ex-factory price	
- 1100	avanusio	LHD/I	316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i x	330i x 330i x	335i 335i x 316d	318d 320d	320d	325d 330d 330d	335d M3	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
ND	Extended leather trim 'Novillo'	X							X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	only with 602 / 609	X							X				
	NDSW - Black Black	Χ							X				
	NDH1 - Palladium Silver Black	Χ							X				
	NDH2 - Fox Red Black	X							X				
	NDH3 - Bamboo beige Black	X							X				
met	Metallic paintwork	X	XXXXX	ХХ	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MF	X	XXXXX	XX	XXX	X	XX	XXX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	Χ	XXXXX	ХХ	XXX	ХХ	XX	XXX	Χ				
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	XXXXX	ХХ	XXX	X	XX	XXX	ХХ				
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X X X X X X	ХХ	XXX	X	XX	XXX	Χ				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X X X X X X	ХХ	XXX	ХХ	XX	XXX	Χ				
	896 - Bluewater	X	X X X X X X	ХХ	XXX	XX	XX.	XXX	Х				
	A29 - Silverstone	X							X				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X							X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	X X X X X X	ХХ	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	$\times \times \times \times \times \times$	ХХ	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX				
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	X X X X X X	XX	XXX	XX	XX	$X \times X$	X				
	A73 - Jerez Black	Χ							X				
	A75 - Melbourne Red	Χ							X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X X X X X X	XX	XXX	ХХ	XX	$X \times X$	X				
	A81 - Tasman		X X X X X X										_
	A82 - Vermilion Red	X	X X X X X X	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	X				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	COCOCC	СО	COC	00	ОС	000	СО	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	XXXXX	XX	XXX	ХХ	XX	XXX	ХХ				
	668 - Black	X	XXXXX	XX	XXX	ХХ	XX	XXX	ХХ				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	XXXXX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 1 of 41 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment	/RHD xDrive xDrive	xDrive xDrive		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not a	available	325i 330i 330i 330i 330i 335i 335i 335i 33	3354 3264 3204 3204 3254 3304 3304 3354	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	× ×××××××	× × × × × × × ×	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	XXXX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
163	BMW Diesel with BluePerformance	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional.
	not with 205	X	X				Emissions standard EU6. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X	X XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. Without chrome finisher on exhaust tailpipe for 330d, 330d xDrive. With oil sensor for level and quality for 320d.
							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X XXXX	ш	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X XXXXXXXXX	×××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X X X X	×× ×				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	×××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X X X X	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	XXXX	XX				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXXXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
203	All-wheel drive system xDrive	L 0 0 (O C	0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, fully variable torque distribution, including DSC (with ADB) to control traction interventions
	not with 2XA / 7XA / 704	L X X	X X X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 2 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment t available	LHD/RHD	8. 9.	iō iē	5i 5i xDrive	0i xDrive	5i xDrive	pg BBO	0d xDrive 5d	330d 330d xDrive 335d	Geri	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		古	<u> </u>	8 8	322	888	3 88 5	333	32	333	Euro	Euro	Euro	
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	X	XX	XX	X X X	XX	XX	XX	XXC	2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed with mechanical selector-lever, including Steptronic and adaptive transmission control. selector-lever grip in leather with spider in pearl-gloss matt chrome Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
216	Servotronic	X	XX	X	ХХ	XX	XX	XX	ХХ	ХХ	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution, for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	XX	Χ	ХХ	XX	X	XX	Х	Χ				
217	Active Steering	X		X	X	X)	X		X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 3AC	R)	X							
	not with 1CA / 203	X		X	Χ	X)	X		X	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
225	Standard running gear	X	XX	XX	X	X)	XX	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	XX	XX	Χ	X)	X X	XX	Х	XX				
240	Leather steering wheel	X	СО	CC	CO	CO	СОХ	00	ОС	O C C	190,00	159,66	118,00	3 spokes, diameter 375 mm. Including gearshift or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake lever grip in
	not with 7MC	X					X							leather
	only with 249	Χ					X							
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	XX	XX	XX	X X X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 240 / 255	X					Х							
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	ХХ	ХХ	ХХ	X X X	XXX	XX	ХХ	XXX				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	СО	CC	СО	C O (оох	00	ОС	000	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search, title search forward and reverse, station buttons).
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X					X							In combination with option code 633 / option code 640 / option code 644 also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 3 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	유		rive	rive		xDrive xDrive	Recomme	nded price many	Ex-factory price		
= not	available	LHD/RHD	16i 20i 23i	25i 25i xD 30i	30i xE 35i 35i xE	16d 18d	320d xDrive 325d 330d xDrive	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.		
255	Sports leather steering wheel		XXXX	х x x	<u> </u>	(X	× × × × × :	Euro X 120,00	Euro 100,84	75,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with thicker	
		X	Ш	П	П	X	ш	310,00	260,50	193,00	rim, decorative spiders in pearl-gloss matt chrome with thum- brests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests). Including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake grip in leather	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(X X)	X X X X X X	× 0,00	0,00	0,00		
	only with 249	X				X	ш					
	not with 337 / 7MC	X	XXXX	X X X	$X \times X$	(XX)	$X \times X \times X \times X$	×				
258	Runflat tyres	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(X X)	X X X X X I	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System	
2BW	16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 268	X	XXX			XX		760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R 16 H 320i: speed rating V	
		X	X	X			XX	100,00	84,03	62,00	320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i: speed rating W	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXXX	X	П	XX	××				Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1- UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)	
2BZ	17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 161	X	XXX			XX	ш	1.680,00	1.411,76		8 J x 17 tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W	
		X	X	X	П	1	XX	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y	
		X		XX	XXX		XXX	× 110,00	92,44	68,00		
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(X X)	X X X X X	× 110,00	92,44	68,00		
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXXX	X		X	XX	110,00	92,44	68,00		
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	X X X X X X	X				
2DF	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	X X X X X I	× 0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W	
	only with 258 + 7MC	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(X X)	X X X X X X	X			330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 4 of 41 For internal purposes only

_						+	
	onal equipment	o e e	ive ive		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	D/RHD Si Si Si x Drive	xDrive xDrive	Gerr	many	price	
= 1101	avallable	20 22 23 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24		incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		325 325 325 335 336 336	3351 316d 320d 320d 320d 320d 330d 330d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2K5	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338	X X X X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × × ×	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W
	only with 258 + 7MD	XXXXXXXXX	× × × × × × × × ×				330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
2K9	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360	XXXXOC	XXCO	660,00	554,62	410,00	7 J x 16 tyres 205/55 R16 H 320i: speed rating V
	only with 258	XXXXXX	XXXX				320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i: speed rating W
	not with 337						Note:
							- Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat
			шш				tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2KU	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285	X X X X OCO	COXX COCC	1.570,00	1.319,33	,	8 J x 17 tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W
		X XX	XX	910,00	764,71	564,00	330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	× ××××	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	× ××××	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X X X X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × ×				
2ME	17" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres	X X X X X X X X X X	×××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × × ×				as of 323i: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
2MF	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres	X X X X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × × ×	720,00	605,04	446,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
							In combination with 7MF: rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
	in combination with 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X	× × × × × × × × ×	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X	××××××××				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 5 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD Si Si Si Si Di xDrive Si Si xDrive	d xDrive d xDrive d xDrive	Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
		346i 348i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i 330i 335i 336i 336i	320 320 325 330 330 335	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		0,00	0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
2S1	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres	x x x x	X	2.020,00	1.697,48	1.253,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V
		X XX	XX	1.360,00	1.142,86	843,00	as of 323i: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X X X X X	XXXX	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	$\times \times \times \times \times \times$	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7RR	XXXXX	XXX	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X X X X X	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXXXX				
2S2	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 287 with mixed tyres	X X X X	X	2.740,00	2.302,52	1.699,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X XX	XX	2.080,00	1.747,90	1.290,00	as of 325i: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X XXXX	XXXX	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXXXX	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	in combination with 7RR	XXXXX	XXX	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X XXXX	XXXX	720,00	605,04	446,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXXXX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 6 of 41 For internal purposes only

V - ''	Const mide									(I)	e e		D		Г., ft	
O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD				XDrive	xDrive	xDrive		x Drive	xDrive		Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316	320i	323i 325i	330i	330i 335i	335i 316d	318d	320d	330d 330d 330d	335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2SY	16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 283		XX	_	П	П	П		X				960,00	806,72	596,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 225/50 R16 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i: speed rating W
		X			XX	П	П		X	X	П		300,00	252,10	186,00	Note:
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XX	(X)	XX	П	П	X	XX	X						- Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2SZ	17" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 284	X	XX	X				X	X				1.680,00	1.411,76	1.042,00	8 J x 17 tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W
		X			XX	П			X	X			1.020,00	857,14	633,00	330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
		X		П)	ΧX	XX	X		>	(X X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	XX	(X :	X X X	ΧX	ХX	XX	XX	X >	< x x	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	(X :	XX	П	П		XX	X	П		110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	XX	(X)	x x x	×Χ	××	XX	XX	(X >	(XX	X				
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X			XXX	XX	XX	X		>	(XX	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7MC	X			X X X	×Χ	XX	X		>	(XX	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	not with 337 / 710 / 7XA / 255	X			X X X	ΧX	ХХ	X		>	< X X	X				
	only with 205	X			X X X	ΧX	ХХ	X		>	< X X	X				
302	Alarm system			н		ш					(XX		480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, battery voltage, interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights
	not with 8TG										< x x					and ambience light front. Including siren with emergency power supply and anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	ХХ	(X)	X X X	ΧX	XX	ХХ	XX	(X >	< X X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable. Automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror. Key-dependent memory func-
	not with 430	X	XX	(X)	X X	ΧX	ХХ	ΧX	XX	X>	XX	Χ				tion for exterior mirrors

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 7 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	TRHD xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		2326 3326 3226 3226 3226 3326 3330 3330	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
319	Integrated universal remote control		250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in the overhead module, including reading lights
	only with 430 / 431	X				and ambience light, front. Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	x cocococococococo	0,00	0,00	0,00	including bumpers, door handles, roof mouldings (including adapter for roof rack)
322	Comfort access system	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	690,00	579,83	428,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and tailgate) and keyless starting of the vehicle

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 8 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD 16i 18i 23i 23i 25i 25i x Drive 30i x Drive	335i 335i xDrive 316d 328d 320d xDrive 325d 330d xDrive	Recomme Ger	nded price many 	Ex-factory price	
		HD/ 16i 18i 20i 23i 25i 25i 30i 30i	351 351 16d 16d 20d 20d 25d 30d 30d 35d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
					Euro	Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	X	4.340,00	3.647,06	2.692,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver
		XXXX	×	4.100,00	3.445,38	2.543,00	- 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X XX	Х	4.000,00	3.361,34	2.480,00	available upholstery:
		X	×	3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	- ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite Black contains optional equipment: - 2ME 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres
		X	x x x	3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	
		X X	Х	3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	- 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package
	only with 249 + 520	X	X				- 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite
	not with 255 / 2XA / XC4 / 815	X X X X X X X X X	×× ×××××				alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MF instead of 2ME - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE8 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota' and ZA BMW Individual extended leather trim instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost
			Ш				Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID airbag - All engine versions with exhaust tailpipe chrome finishers
			Ш				Note: - xDrive models without 704 'M Sports suspension' - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 9 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	3HD	316i 318i 320i		Drive	Drive	Drive		xDrive	xDrive	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallabile	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i	323i 325i	325i x 330i	330i x 335i	335i x 316d	318d 320d	320d y	330d y 330d y 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior		XX	00	O C	000	ОХ	X		000	290,00	243,70	180,00	contents in chrome: decorative mouldings, side frames, window recess covers, door sill finishers with BMW designation and
		X	X			П	П	X	X		260,00	218,49	161,00	chrome insert, exhaust tailpipe finisher (only for 316i/d, 318i/d)
	in combination with 337	X	XXX			П	X	X X :	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	XXX				X	X X :	X					
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	XXX	XX	XX	X X X	ХХ	X X I	XX	×××	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXX	XX	XX	X X X	XX	X X I	XX	×××	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 3AP		XXX											
3AA	Roof rails black	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	X X	XX	XXX	230,00	193,28	142,00	slimline, matt, powder-coated
	in combination with 7MC	X	XXX	XX	XX	X X X	ХX	X X I	XX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
ЗАС	Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	X X :	XX	XXX	880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position,
	not with 217	R				X			П					mechanical lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	XXX	XX	XX	X X X	XX	X X I	XX	×××	90,00	75,63	56,00	grey shade band along top of windscreen prevents direct dazzle by the sun
	not with 358	Χ	XXX	XX	ХХ	XXX	ΧX	X X Z	XΧ	XXX				
3AT	Roof rails Aluminium satinated	X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	X X	XX	XXX	350,00	294,12	217,00	slimline, matt silver
	in combination with 7MC	X	XXX	XX	XX	X X X	ХX	X X I	XX	×××	0,00	0,00	0,00	
402	Panorama glass roof	X	XXX	XX	××	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	x x x	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	with electric operation of glass roof and sun-stop glass floating headliner, one-touch function. Integrated, speed-related wind deflector. Convenient opening and closing feature via car key. Comprises: Reading lights front Vanity mirror illumination

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 10 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommended price Germany	price
		2326 3320 3231 3231 3231 3325 3330 3330 3330 3330 3330 3330 3330	incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro Euro	Г subs. Euro
417	Roller sunblind for rear side windows, mechanical	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	250,00 210,08	8 155,00
418	Luggage-compartment package	X	230,00 193,28	comprises: - Luggage-compartment net on wheel housing, left - Luggage-compartment floor net - Removable, watertight folding box - Reversible liner with integrated protective cover
423	Floor mats in velour	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	100,00 84,03	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	80,00 67,23	, 30 0
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	580,00 487,39	BS 360,00 exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function' and interior lights package with reading lights front and rear, illuminated vanity mirror, ambience light rear
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	400,00 336,13	3 248,00
	not with 313	X		
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	180,00 151,26	electrochromic interior mirror including ambience light and reading light. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00
	in combination with 7RS	X	0,00 0,00	0,00
441	Smoker's package	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	30,00 25,21	19,00 front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 11 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD			x Drive	x Drive		xDrive	y Cyrivo		Recommei Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		è	316i 318i 320i	25.23		<u> </u>	9d 8d	00	20 d	2q	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		İ	9 9 9	323	3 8 8	9 8 8	ည်း	3 3	888	9 8	Euro	Euro	Euro	
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X		ш	ш	X					520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R	X	X	П		ı		ı		520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 807 + 431 + 521	Х		X	ш	X								
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory		XXX	I							1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest tilt (manually adjustable and active front-seat head-rests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
464	Skibag	X	XXX	X X	×××	XX	XX	XX	XXX	< X	220,00	184,87	137,00	
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	XXX	XX	X X X	(X X	XX	XX	XXX	< X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Pas-
	not with 807	X	XXX	X X	XXX	XX	XX	XX	XXX	< X				senger-side airbag can be deactivated by keyswitch Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	XXX	X X I	X X X	(XX	XX	XX	XXX	×	630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment, rear of front seats quilt-stitched
	in combination with 7RR	X	XXX	XX	X X X	XX	X	XX	XXX	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	XXX	XX	X X X	(X X	XX	XX	XXX	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	XXX	XX	X X X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	(X	310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment
493	Storage compartment package	L	XXX	X	XXX	XX	XX	XX	XXX	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	two folding cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), storage compartment on
		R	XX	XX	X	X	XX	X	XX	×	60,00	50,42	37,00	driver's side on left with folding compartment (standard for RHD), rear centre console with storage compartment, storage nets for backs of front seats, two integrated cupholders in centre armrest in rear (basic equipment with Leather Merino)
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XX	XXX	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 12 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si	Recommended price Germany	price
		LHD/ 316; 328; 320; 325; 335; 335; 335; 335; 335; 335; 335	incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro Euro	Subs.
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	in combination with 7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	310,00 260,50	193,00
	in combination with 7MC	X	0,00 0,00	0,00
	in combination with 337/7MF	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	150,00 126,05	93,00
4AB	Fine-wood trim burled walnut	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	460,00 386,55	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim burled walnut, door handle, START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switches for radio and automatic air conditioning (option code 534) in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MC	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00
	in combination with 337/7MF	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	150,00 126,05	93,00
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	150,00 126,05	93,00 individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X		decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/ Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00
	not with 337	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 13 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	xDrive xDrive xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		물	316; 328; 328; 328; 328; 328; 338; 338; 338	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	310,00	260,50	193,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, decorative finisher in centre console, decorative finisher in door trims front/rear in version aluminium with fine cutting. Door handle, START/STOP button and surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	in combination with 337/7MC/7MF	X	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BY	Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite	X	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door
	only with 7MC	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/
	not with 337	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4CM	Interior trim finishers Platinum Bronze metallic	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in Platinum Bronze metallic. Door handle, Start-/
	only with 7MD	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	X	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Aluminium Glacier Silver, door handle,
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning in pearl-gloss matt chrome

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 14 of 41 For internal purposes only

									-								i	<u> </u>
O = star	K = optional equipment D = standard equipment = not available					x Drive	x Drive		xDrive			XDrive	xDrive		Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
		HD/R	9	ğ	<u> </u>	25.	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	8	200	25d	330d	35d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			က်	ာ ကိ	8	3 6	× ×	ä	, 100 cc	6	က် ဂ	3 8	8 8	ë	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	X >	(X	XX	(X)	X	X	XX	X	X >	××	XX	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	not with 5AC + 874												XX					
	only with 430 / 431	X	X >	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X :	ΧX	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X				
4UA	Partially electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger	X	X>	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X	XX	X	X >	××	XX	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	electric adjustment of seat height and backrest tilt (manual adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position and active headrests front are basic equipment)
502	Headlight washer system	X	X >	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X :	ΧX	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights.
				П					ı		ı							Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RR	Х	X >	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X :	ΧX	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X >	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X	X X	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.
									l									In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.
									ı			l						In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X	X >	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X :	XX	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X>	(X	XX	(X)	XX	X	XX	X	XX	XX	XX	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation.
																		In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.
																		In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS	X	Χ >	(X	XX	(X	X	X	XX	X	X >	ΧX	XX	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
				ш														

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 15 of 41 For internal purposes only

V - !	in and a surface and								(I)		a)	D	and and another	F., f1.	
O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD			xDrive	330i 330i xDrive	CDrive		xDrive		xDrive	Ger	nded price many 	Ex-factory price	
		HD/	316i	320 <u>i</u>	25i	30i	355	16d 18d	20d	325d	30d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
520	Fog lights	×				000									integrated into lower section of bumper
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	X X X	××	XX	×××	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	XX	XX	X X Z	X X	XXX	XX	XX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	XX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	X X >	XX	XX	XXX	700,00	588,24	434,00	using bi-xenon technology with side-light rings, including automatic beam-throw control.
											Ш				For European markets only in combination with option code 502 'Headlight washer system'.
															Note: country-specific offer depends on appropriate homologation
	in combination with 7RR	X	XX	XX	XX	X X Z	XX	××>	XX	X >	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
524	Adaptive Headlights					XXX							378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw
	only with 521 + 522	X	××	XX	XX	X X X	XX	X X >	××	XX	×××				control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
															Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.
															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 16 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD			x Drive x Drive	(Drive			XDrive	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i	323i 325i	325i) 330i) 330i)	335i 335i 316d	318d 320d	325d 330d 330d	335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	X X X X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	×××>	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control		XXX							1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive Controller or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	X X X >	××				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
540	Cruise control	X	XXX			X	(X X)	X		280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXX			X	XXX	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
541	Active cruise control	X		XX	XXX	××		XXX	× ×	1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X		X X :	XXX	XX		XXX	X	960,00	806,72	596,00	Note. Total to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 544	X		X X :	XXX	XX		XXX	ΧX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 17 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	무	orive orive	xDrive xDrive	Recomme Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i 323i 325i x Drive 330i x Drive 330i x Drive 335i 335i 346d 318d 318d	320d x 325d 330d 330d x 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
544	Cruise control with braking function			XXXX	330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	XXXXXX	XXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	X	XXXXXX	XXXX				
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	R	XXXX X X XXX	XXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	000 00000000	00000	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X X X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	front: reading lights/lighting for vanity mirror (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination for door handle, exit lighting, foot-
		X	XXXXXX	XXXX	170,00	142,86	105,00	well lights. Rear: reading lights and ambience light (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination for door handle
	in combination with 7RR	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	×××××××××××	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818		$\times \times $					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	XXXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818		$\times \times $					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
575	Additional 12-volt power sockets	X	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	50,00	42,02	31,00	comprises: - Two 12-V power sockets in centre console, rear - One 12-V power socket in passenger footwell
5AC	High-beam assistance		×××××××××××		150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the
	only with 430 / 431 + 521		$\times \times $					interior mirror.
	not with 4NA / 807	X	XXXXXXXXXXX	$X \times X \times X$				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 18 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD			, in C		k Drive	(Drive		xDrive		xDrive	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	316	320i	325i	330i	330i) 335i	335i) 316d	318d	320d	325d 330d	330d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X		_			_	_			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DC	Rear-seat headrests, folding	X	XX	(X)	××>	(X)	ХX	XX	X>	ΧX	XX	XX	60,00	50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests
601	TV function	X	ХХ	(X :	< x >	(X)	XX	XX	X>	Χ	XX	XX	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	with hybrid video module for analog and digital TV reception.
	not with 602 / 606 / 663 / 8LH					_					XX					Note: check country-specific offer for digital TV
	only with 609	X	XX	(X)	$\langle X \rangle$	(X)	XX	XX	X >	X	XX	XX				
602	On-board monitor with TV	×	XX	(×)	< x >	(×)	XX	XX	XX	< x	XX	XX	2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	2-tuner radio, two audio CD players, High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel. Including auxiliary ventilation. Operation via controller for TV, on-board computer, radio (operating knob with decorative ring in 'Chrome Pearlgrey'), telephone (if installed), additional air-conditioning settings. note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation sys-
	in combination with 633/644	X	XX	(X :	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	X>	ΧX	XX	ХХ	1.870,00	1.571,43	1.160,00	tem Professional' is not available
	in a such in this such is 700		V N	, _V ,	() ()	(\/	V V	VV	V \	<i>(</i>) <i>(</i>	V V	V V	4 050 00	4 000 00	1 010 00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	XX	Χ.	XXX	Χ.	XX	ΧХ	XX	XX	XX	XX	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8LH	X	ХХ	(X)	(X)	(X)	XX	XX	X >	ΧX	ХХ	ХХ				
	only with 534	X	ХХ	(X)	(X)	(X)	ХХ	ХХ	X>	ΧX	XX	XX				1

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 19 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/ 316i 323i 323i 323i 325i 335i 335i 335i 335	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Profes sional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	
	only with 534 not with 602 / 609 / 663 / 807	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 20 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i 325i 330i 330i 3316d 3316d 3316d 3326d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	2.870,00	2.411,76		route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00	
	in combination with 7RS	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	2.660,00	2.235,29	1.650,00	
	not with 602 / 606 / 663	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××				
	only with 534	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times				
612	BMW Assist	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and res-
	only with 633 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 640 / 644	X				cue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 21 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	4D/RHD 6i 8i 8i 3i 5i 5i 5i x Drive 6i 0i x Drive 6d 0d 0d x Drive 6d 0d	Germany		Ex-factory price subs.	
		14D) 316i 3318i 323i 323i 323i 3325i 3330i 3316d 3326d 3326d 3326d 3330d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
615	Extended BMW online information	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Con-
	only with 606 / 609 + 633 not with 640 / 644	X				troller.
620	Voice control	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	410,00	344,54	255,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	x xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 249	X				
	not with 663	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 22 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i 335i ADrive 330i ADrive 335i 335i 320d ADrive 320d ADrive 320d 330d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 330d 335d 335	Recomme Gerr	nded price many 	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	316i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i 335i 335i 335i 335d 335d 335d 335d 335	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface		××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	880,00	739,50		wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree.
	only with 249	X	X				Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button.
640	Car-telephone preparation		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	270,00	226,89	407.00	Note: check country-specific offer consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage
	not with 633 / 644		××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			101,00	compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aerial, universal storage tray. In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted. In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted. As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'. Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 23 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star = not	onal equipment idard equipment available	216 316 318 320 323 325 325 325 330 330 3316 3316 3316 3316 3316 3316 3		excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Note: check country-specific offer
645	Radio control US	× ×××××××××××××××	0,00	0,00	0,00	TVOID. Great Goality Spooling Great
	not with 825	X				
654	DAB tuner	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X				
663	Radio BMW Professional	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 7RS	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00	J
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 24 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment : available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 323i 325i 325i 336i 330i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335d 336d 326d 326d 336d 336d 336d 336d 336	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. MP3 decoding
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X				in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 602 'On-board monitor with TV', 606 'Navigation system Business' or 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Located in luggage compartment on the left
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	,	1.000,00	738,00	BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner
694	Preparation for CD changer	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	•	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
	not with 672	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Mauritius, West Indies. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 25 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment Indard equipment It available	/RHD xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 322i 323i 325i 325i xDriw 330i xDriw 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 33	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.
						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent). Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent). Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 26 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	14D/RHD 316i 318i 320i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i 330i 335i 335i 335i 320d 316d 318d 320d 320d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 33	Recommended price Germany	Ex-factory price	
		316i 318i 328i 320i 320i 325i 325i 330i 330i 335i 330d 335i 330d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d 335d	incl. VAT excl. VAT Euro Euro	subs. Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone		100,00 84,0	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,0	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,0	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
6S4	Language version Swedish	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,0	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
6UD	Language version Russian	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,0	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
6UH	Traffic Information	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,0	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	0,00 0,0	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 27 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD CDrive CDrive ADrive	Recommended price Germany	Ex-factory price
		2356i 3320i 3230i 3230i 3325i 3325i 3325i 3325i 3325i 3325i 3325i 3330i 3330i 3330i 3330d 3330d 3330d	incl. VAT excl. VAT	subs. Euro
702	Area code 6 for DVD	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00 0,00	——————————————————————————————————————
				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	390,00 327,73	242,00 with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337/7MF	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00
710	M leather steering wheel	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	220,00 184,87	7 137,00 including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black
		x	410,00 344,54	Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 7MC	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	100,00 84,03	3 62,00
	in combination with 7RR	X	100,00 84,03	3 62,00
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	0,00 0,00	0 0,00
	only with 249	X		
	not with 248	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		
715	M Aerodynamics package	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00 0,00	0,00 aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: front apron including bumper, sill covers at the side and rear apron
	only with 337 / 7MF	X		including bumper

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 28 of 41 For internal purposes only

				$\overline{}$								4	-	a)		_		. 1		
	onal equipment					\ Ve		Ve	Ve Ve		ш	ξ	1	<u>ĕ</u> .		Recomme		orice	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	нр/кнр				x Driv		x Drive	D		ш	xDrive	1	xDrive		Geri	many		price	
= 1101	available	2	; , ;	ļ :-	<u></u> ::	- i	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	: <u>~</u>	<u>ي</u> و	2 2	p	Ŋ.	9 9	p	incl. VAT	excl.	VAT	subs.	
l		王	316	32	32	325	33(333	33	316	32	32(32	33.9	33	Euro	Eui		Euro	
752	BMW Individual High End audio sys-	Χ	_	_		XX	_		_		Н		_	ΧX		2.100,00	1.76	64,71	1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier
	tem	, ,					, ,				ш					,		.,	,	power 825 W with a total of 14 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym
	only with (337 / LC / ZA / Z1XX) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 633)	×			X	XX	X	XX	X				X	XX	X					magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in the trim panels of each rear door - 2 speakers integrated into the rear headliner (identical with standard) DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	XX	(X			T			XX	< X	X	T			820,00	68	89,08	509,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; mirror triangle/surround; window recess cover
ł	Line	\ <u>\</u>		Н	V \	V V	V	V V	/		Н		V	VV	\ <u>\</u>	500.00	40	00.07	000.00	Thintor triangle/surround, window recess cover
		X			XX	ХХ	X	ХХ	. X		П		Х	XX	X	520,00	43	36,97	322,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X >	(X	XX	XX	Χ	XX	X	XX	< X	Χ	Χ	ΧX	X	520,00	43	36,97	322,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X>	(X	XX	X X	X	XX	X	X X	< X	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00		0,00	0,00	
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	XX	(X	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	< X	X	X	x x	X	390,00	32	27,73	242,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X>	(X	XX	XX	X	XX	X	XX	ΚX	X	Χ	ХХ	X	240,00	20	01,68	149,00	
4	in combination with 337/XC4/7MF	Χ																		

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 29 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 320i 320i 323i 325i 325i xDrive	330 i xDrive 335 i xDrive 335 i xDrive 316d 320d 320d xDrive 325d 330d xDrive 330d xDrive	Recomme Geri	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		316 320 323 323 323 323 325	330 335 335 330 330 330 330	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MC	Edition Exclusive	×	×	4.080,00	3.428,57		contains optional equipment: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339
		XXXX	×	3.950,00	3.319,33	2.450,00	- 3AT Roof rails Aluminium satinated - 4BY Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite
		X XX	XX	3.450,00	2.899,16	2.139,00	- 2BZ/2KU/2MU/2S1/2S2/2SZ/9WR Instead of 2DF
		X	×××× ××××	2.700,00	2.268,91	1.675,00	- 3AA instead of 3AT - 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4BY comprises all paintworks except 381 Le Mans Blue, 668 Black,
	not with 255	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX	<			A61 Karmesin Red
	not with 240	X	X				comprises all upholsteries LC Leather 'Dakota' except LCNL
	only with 249 + 520	X	X				comprises additional contents:
	not with 346	X X X	XX				- Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation, alternatively option code 778 'Door sill finishers with BMW Individual designation' only in combination with at least 1 BMW Individual option - Window recess cover and kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome, like 6-cylinder, alternatively option code 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' - Decorative bar of front apron in silver, through-coloured like 335i/d - Tailpipe finishers in matt chrome (316i/d, 318i/d) - Sports leather steering wheel, 3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with decorative spider in Chrome Pearl Grey and thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests), including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider Alternatively, 2XA/710/7XA possible at extra cost
							Note: - Upholstery ZA available at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers available at extra cost - Light alloy wheels 2KU (not 325d, 330i)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 30 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i	325i 325i xDrive 330i	335i 335i xDrive 316d	318d 320d 320d xDrive 325d 330d 330d xDrive	Recomme Geri incl. VAT Euro	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle		XXX		X		1.990,00		1.234,00	available upholstery: - BCAT Cloth 'Layer' Anthracite Black
		X	>	< X	н	XX	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	4
		X	ш	XXX	< X X	XXXX	870,00	731,09	539,00	- LCAD Leather 'Dakota' Grey Grey - LCB4 Leather 'Dakota' Beige Beige
	only with (240 / 255 / 710) + 249 + 520	X	ш	ш	X	ш				- LCCX Leather 'Dakota' Oyster Black - LCCZ Leather 'Dakota' Red Brown Black - LCD3 Leather 'Dakota' Saddle Brown Black
	not with 346	*	XXX		X					- LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black Black contains optional equipment: - 2K5 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338 - 4CM Interior trim finishers Platinum Bronze metallic alternative optional equipment: - 2BZ/2KU/2M0/2S1/2S2/2SZ/9WR instead of 2K5 - 4A3/4AT/4B9/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4CM comprises all paintworks except 381 Le Mans Blue, 668 Schwarz, A61 Karmesin Red comprises additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation, alternatively option code 778 'Door sill finishers with BMW Individual designation' only in combination with at least 1 BMW Individual option - Window recess cover and kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome, like 6-cylinder, alternatively option code 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' - Decorative bar of front apron in silver, through-coloured like 335i/d - Tailpipe finishers in matt chrome (316i/d, 318i/d)
						Ш				 Upholstery LC, FM, ZA, Z1 available at extra cost BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers available at extra cost Light alloy wheels 2KU (not 325d, 330i) Interior trim finishers 4CM only in combination with upholstery BCCX, LCCX, LCB4

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 31 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i 318i 320i 320i 325i 325i 325i 325i 330i 330i 330i 330i 335i 335i 335i 33	Ger	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MF	Edition Sport	×	5.640,00	4.739,50	3.497,00	- 300 Alpine White
		X X X X	5.400,00	4.537,81	3.349,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire
		X XX X	5.300,00	4.453,78	3.287,00	- 490 Dionside Black metallic
		X	5.200,00	4.369,75	3.225,00	- S34 Azurite Black metallic - S58 Aventurine Silver metallic - S58 Aventurine Silver metallic
		X X X X X	× 5.000,00	4.201,68	3.101,00	
		X X X X	4.900,00	4.117,65	3.038,00	- ANNK Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite/contrast stitching Blue Black - LCNL Leather 'Dakota' Black/contrast stitching Blue Black
	not with 3AT	X XXXXX XXXXXX XX	X			LONE Leather Dakota Black/contrast stitching Blue Black contains optional equipment:
	only with 249 + 520	X				- 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
	not with 346	X XXX XXX				- 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2ME/9WR instead of 2MF - 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE8 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710
						comprises additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - Kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome like 6-cylinder, - Pedal pads stainless steel and M footrest (LHD only) - Tailpipe finishers in Black chrome - Floor mats with contrasting leather piping Note: - Upholstery LCNL available at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers XE8 possible at extra cost - Wheel 2MF Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 32 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si	Recommende Germar		Ex-factory price	
		23.00 33.01 33.23 33.23 33.25 33.25 33.35 33.35 33.35 33.35 33.35 33.30 33.30 33.30 33.30 33.30 33.30 33.30 33.30	incl. VAT e: Euro	xcl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X X X X		2.369,75	1.749,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel
		X	2.080,00	1.747,90	1.290,00	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 502 Headlight washer system
		X XX X	2.320,00	1.949,58	1.439,00	- 522 Xenon light - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension
		X X X X X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	- 704 M Sports suspension - 2KU 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 (for 318i/d, 320i/d/xDrive, 323i and 325i)
		X X X X	1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X				note: - 704 M Sports suspension (not in combination with option code 203 All-wheel drive system xDrive) Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible
7RS	Comfort package	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	at extra cost contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder) Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 33 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment Indard equipment t available	LHD/RHD		ı	xDrive	xDrive	xDrive		I xDrive		xDrive	Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		무	316i 318i	<u> </u>	25.5		<u> 32</u>	<u>യ</u> <u>യ</u>	ăă	ž ž	2 2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			က်က်	3 63 5	3 6	in in	ဗ္ဗ	က် က	3 3	8	8 8	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	X		XX	XX	XX	XX			XX	(X X	340,00	285,71	211,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7MC	X		XX	XX	XX	ХХ			XX	XX	220,00	184,87	137,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X		XX	X X	××	XX			XX	XX	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 248	X		XX	X X	XX	XX			XX	XX				
801	German version	L	XX	()	X X	XX	XX	ХХ	XX	XX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 694	L	XX	()	X X	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX				
807	Japanese version	R		()	X		X					165,00	138,66	103,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L					X					165,00	138,66	103,00	
	not with 470	X		()			X								
	only with 205	R	>	()	X		X								
	only with 205	L					X								
810	Australian version	R	>	< X			X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R							X	Т					
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	XX	()	X .	X	X	ХХ	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
815	Bad-road package	X	>	(X)	X .	X	X	XX	X	XX	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	sump guard and higher suspension.
	not with 217 / 337 / 704	X		(X)						Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	XXX	(X)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	(XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
															Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 34 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	tional equipment ndard equipment : available	/RHD xDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommended Germany		
		216i 316i 320i 323i 323i 325i xD 330i xD 335i 335i xD 336d 320d xE 330d xE	incl. VAT exc	ol. VAT subs.	
				Euro Euro	
822	Gulf version	LX	0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L X			
823	Hot-climate version	X XXXXX X X X	0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00 0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX	0,00	0,00 0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L XXX X XXX	0,00	0,00 0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	0,00	0,00 0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00 0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	R XXXX X X XXX XX	0,00	0,00 0,00	
		L COC COCOCOCOCOCOCO	0,00	0,00 0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R X X X	0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L X	0,00	0,00 0,00	-

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 35 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD		xDrive	xDrive	x Drive		xDrive	xDrive	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
-1100	availabio	LHD/RHD	316i 318i 320i	323i 325i 325i	3301	335i 335i y 316d	318d 320d	320d 325d 330d	330d 335d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
853	Language version English	L	XXX							0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	00	ОС	С	0 0	00	СО	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	XXX	XXX	(× ×)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	x x x	XX	XXX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
				Ш			П	П					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	XXXX	XXX	(× ×)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	XXXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv-ice Booklet	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XXX	XXX	(X X)	XXX	XX	XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 36 of 41 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	□			ive	xDrive	ive		xDrive		xDrive	Reco	mmer Gern	nded price	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD			xDrive	Ğ	xDrive		_~		Š			iarry	price	
		H	316i 318i	20 i	25i	30	35i	8 8	20d	250	300	incl. \		excl. VAT	subs.	
200	0 11/0 111 11 1/0													Euro	Euro	
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet		XX										0,00	0,00	,	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	XXX	(X)	××>	XX	XX	X :	XXX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	XXX	(X >	XXX	XX	XX	X :	XXX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	XXX	(X >	×××	XX	ХХ	X	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	X X X	(X >	××>	ΧX	ХХ	X :	X X X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	X X X	(X >	××>	XX	XX	X X	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	XXX	(X >	××>	ΧX	XX	X :	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	X X X	(X >	××>	XX	XX	X X	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	X X X	(X >	××>	ΧX	ХХ	X :	×××	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	ХХ	X X Z	XXX	(X >	< X >	XX	XX	X :	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
			П	ı												Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	XX	XX	XXX	(X >	(X)	XX	XX	X :	×××	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	XX	X X	XXX	(X)	(X)	ΧX	ХХ	X	XXX	(
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	X X Z	XXX	(X >	××>	XX	ХХ	X X	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	- X	XX	XX	XXX	(X >	×××	XX	ХХ	X :	XXX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	X X X	(X >	××>	ΧX	XX	X :	X X X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	XX	XX	X X X	(X >	××>	ΧX	ХХ	X :	X X X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 37 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	316i 318i 320i 323i 325i	xDrive xDrive	×Drive			X Drive	Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
		무	316i 318i 320i 323i 325i	325i 330i 330i	335i 335i 316c	3200	325	3350	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding		XXXXX						0,00	0,00		suppression of daytime driving light.
				ш								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(XX)	(X >	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	Χ	XXXXX	XXX	XXX	(X X)	(XXX	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
				н	ı	П	н					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(XXX)	(XXX	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB		X X X X X									
8SE	4 seats	L	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(X X)	(XX)	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	XXXX	XXX	XX	П			0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	XXXXX	XXX	XXX	(XXX	(XXX	××	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X			X	(X X)	(XXX)	×Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
				н	ı	П	н					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval,	X	XXXXX	XXX	ХХ				0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
	level 2											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	XXXX	XXX	XXX	(XX)	(XX)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 38 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 316i	320 323 325 325 325 330 330 330 330 330 335 335 335	116d 118d 20d xDrive 25d 330d xDrive	Recomme Gerri incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW	L XX		X X	0,00			16" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover
	World	L	XXXXX	XXXX	-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	for 316i, 318i, 320i, 316d, 318d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L	X	XX	-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 325i, 320d, 320d xDrive: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
			Ш	Ш				17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 for 325i xDrive, 330i, 330i xDrive, 335i, 335i xDrive, 325d, 330d, 330d xDrive: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol) Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MF	L	XXXXX	XXXX	-1.335,00	-1.121,85	-828,00	
	in combination with 7MF	L	X	XX	-1.615,00	-1.357,14	-1.002,00	
	in combination with 7MF	LXX	X	XX	-2.215,00	-1.861,34	-1.375,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	L	XXXXX	XXXX	-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	L	X	XX	-720,00	-605,04	-448,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	L X >	X	XX	-1.320,00	-1.109,24	-819,00	
	in combination with 337	L	XXXXX	XXXX	-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X	XX	-840,00	-705,88	-522,00	
	in combination with 337	L X >	X	XX	-1.440,00	-1.210,08	-894,00	

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 39 of 41 For internal purposes only

					_
	ional equipment	216i 318i 328i 320i 323i 325i 325i 330i 330i 331i 335i 335i 335i 336d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d 330d	Recommended		
	ndard equipment	Chrive Chrive Chrive XDrive XDrive	Germany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD 316i 323i 323i 323i 325i xDriv 330i xDriv 330i xDriv 3316d 318d 318d 320d xDriv 325d 330d xDriv 330d xDriv 335d	incl. VAT exc	I. VAT subs.	
		H 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Euro E	uro Euro	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0.00		
AN	Cloth Blue Snadow/Alcantara		0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite Black	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
	only with 337				
	ANNK - Anthracite/contrast stitch- ing Blue Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	only with 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			1
ВС	Cloth 'Layer'	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD not with 481	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
	BCAT - Anthracite Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	not with 4CM	X			
	BCCX - Oyster Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
ЕВ	Cloth 'Vertex'	x cocococococococo	0,00	0,00 0,00	
	EBAT - Anthracite Black	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
	EBAD - Grey Grey	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	EBB4 - Beige Beige	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
FM	Cloth/leather combination 'Impuls'	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	610,00	512,60 378,00	
	FMAT - Anthracite Black	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
KA	Sensatec	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	130,00	109,24 81,00	
	KASW - Black Black	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			
	KAB4 - Beige Beige	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 40 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si Si	Geri	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i 335i	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		1.529,41	1.129.00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, seat cushions, arm-
	Leather Dakota		1.020,00	1.329,41	1.129,00	rests on front centre console and doors, head supports of front
						seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter
	in combination with 7MD	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	
	in combination with 7MC	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	
	LCAD - Grey Grey	× ×××××××××××××××				
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	LCCX - Oyster Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	LCCZ - Red Brown Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	LCSW - Black Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	LCB4 - Beige Beige	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown Black	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	not with 4CM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	LCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue Black	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
	only with 7MF	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Page 41 of 41 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	XDrive xDrive xDrive xDrive	Recommend Germa		Ex-factory price
		2316i 3318i 320i 320i 322i 322i 3323i 3330i 3330i 3350d 3350	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro
net	Metallic paintwork	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	840,00	705,88	3 445,00
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MF	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0,00	0,00	0,00
	354 - Titanium Silver	× ××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	only with 337 / 7MF	X			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	896 - Bluewater	X			
	A51 - Montego Blue	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	A52 - Space Grey	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X			
	A81 - Tasman	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
	A82 - Vermilion Red	X			
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	x cocococococococo	0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			
	668 - Black	X			
	A61 - Crimson Red	X			

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 1 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	535i	550i	230d	535d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	_	X	_		0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X			Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
	not with 842	X			Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	X	Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	Fuel filter external	L	Х	Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X			Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6UK / 802 / 823	Χ			Χ	Х				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
212	National brake system equipment	X	Г	Χ	T		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
223	Dynamic Damper Control	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2VA	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X				
229	Dynamic Drive	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces the body sway that is naturally induced when the car corners at speed and in snappy passing manoeuvres. The system is based on active anti-roll bars at the front and
	only with 2VA	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					rear axles and it is in constant operation when the car is on the move
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	Χ	Х	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	activation by switch at side of steering column
	only with 494	X	Χ	X	Х	X				
255	Sports leather steering wheel		_	X			140,00	117,65	86,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 2 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD				-	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	avanasio	王	535	550i	230	535	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2AF	18" light alloy wheels turbine styling 271	X			Χ		550,00	462,18	341,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/50 R18
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
2B2	20" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 316 with mixed tyres	X	X		X	X	3.350,00	2.815,13	2.077,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / tyres 245/40 R20 rear: 10 J x 20 / tyres 275/35 R20
		X		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
2BX	20" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 253 with mixed tyres	X	X		X	X	2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / tyres 245/40 R20 rear: 10 J x 20 / tyres 275/35 R20
		X		X			1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	
2LG	19" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 315 with mixed tyres	X	X		X	X	2.400,00	2.016,81	1.489,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/40 R19
		X		X			900,00	756,30	558,00	
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	Х	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
2SR	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 234	Х	0	X	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/50 R18
2ST	19" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 235 with mixed tyres	X	X		Χ	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/40 R19
		X		X			550,00	462,18	341,00	
2SW	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 272 with mixed tyres	X	X		X	X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/40 R19
		X		0			0,00	0,00	0,00	
2VA	Adaptive Drive			X			3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	includes 'Dynamic Damper Control' and 'Dynamic Drive'. Individually selectable suspension setup (including 'Comfort'). Reduces the tendency of the vehicle's superstructure to roll
	only with 223 + 229	X	X	Χ	X	Χ				when cornering to a minimum
2VH	Integral Active Steering	X	X	X	X	X	1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle of front and rear wheels combined with reduced effort applied to steering wheel for more nimble driving

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 3 of 21 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	무					nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	D/RI		p	7		many	price	
		Ĭ	535 i	550i 530d	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X		XX		480,00			for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, interior, including tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	Х	ХХ	Χ				
316	Automatic operation of tailgate	X	X	XX	X	690,00	579,83	428,00	opens / closes the large tailgate. Opening height can be set in the iDrive menu
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	Х	ХХ	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	the self-teaching remote control can be used, for example, to open and close garden gates or garage doors from inside the vehicle. Activation by means of 3 integral switches set in the
	only with 430 / 431	X	Х	XX	X				interior mirror.
									Note: check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	without model designation on right on tailgate, GT logo on left on tailgate remains
322	Comfort access system			ХХ		790,00	663,87	490,00	keyless opening, locking and starting of the vehicle. Chrome elements in the door handles
	only with 4UR			XX					
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	X	XX	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	press lightly to close the doors. Closure is automatic
	not with 8TG	X	Х	ХХ	Χ				
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	Х	ХХ	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	infrared reflecting for windscreen with burglary-deterrent acoustic film
	not with 3AP	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
ЗАС	Trailer tow hitch	X	X	XX	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	trailer tow hitch can be swivelled electrically until completely recessed underneath the rear apron.
			Ш						Please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
3AG	Rear view camera	X	Х	ХХ	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Activation when the selector
	only with 508 not with 3AH	X	Х	ХХ	X				lever is moved to the "R" position. The rear view camera is located in the tailgate
ЗАН	Rear view camera with Top View	X		X		700,00	588,24	434,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Top View is of assistance for
		R	Х			700,00	588,24	434,00	parallel parking. The image on the Control Display shows the doors and the ground alongside the car.
	only with 508 + 807	X	Х	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 4 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d		Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		二	53	55	53	53	Euro	Euro	Euro	
3AP	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	Χ	X	X)	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 358 / 610	X	Χ	Χ	X)	X				
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X X	X	1.700,00	1.428,57	1.054,00	two-panel panorama glass sliding roof, glass roof, electric actuation of glass roof and sun- stop glass floating headliner, the front panel can be tilted up and opened. Wind deflector to reduce wind buffeting, convenient opening and closing by radio control key
416	Roller sunblinds	X	Х	X	X)	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	electric for side windows of rear doors, not for rear window
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X 2	X	150,00	126,05	81,00	front and rear
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	Х	X	X)	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	on the left in the luggage compartment.
					1					ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	Х	Х	Χ	X X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	with electric fold-in function
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	Χ	X X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	
	in combination with 430	X	Х	Χ	X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	comprises lighter in centre console, front, and one ashtray in centre console, front, and in each door pocket, rear
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	Х	X	X :	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	seat ventilation in backrest and seat cushion, perforated leather front and rear (rear seats, no function)
	only with 494 + (459 + 481) / 456 + (4NB / 534) + (LC / NA)	X	Х	Χ	X X	X				
454	Active seat ventilation, rear	X	X	X	X X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	seat ventilation in backrest and seat cushion, perforated leather
	only with 453 + 460 + 496 + 4NB	X	X	X	X)	X				
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	X :	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	active function in seat cushion, fatigue-free sitting through mobilisation of the lower spinal column
	only with 456	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 5 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD		- 70	-	Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
- 1100	avanasis	LHD/RI	535i	550i 530d	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
456	Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable	X	Χ		X	2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	for driver and passenger. Electric adjustment of seat cushion length, seat height, seat backrest, upper section of the backrest, backrest width and thighrest.
		X		X		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	ical foldable.
	only with 488 + LC / NA not with 459 / 481	X	X	XX	X				Memory function for driver and passenger and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and passenger' and option code 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory'. Including electric steering-column adjustment with memory function
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory			O X		1.100,00	924,37	682,00	for driver, electric steering-column adjustment
	not with 456			XX					
460	Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable			XX		1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	2 comfort seats. Controls for electric adjustment of seat and backrest elements on rear seats with memory. Switch for backrest reset function.
	only with (456 / 459) + (LC / NA)			XX					Comfort headrests with manual adjustment for headrest height. Extra control panel on left in luggage compartment
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger					580,00	487,39	360,00	
	only with FN/LC not with 455	X	X	XX	X				
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger					360,00	302,52	223,00	pneumatic adjustment in lumbar region of the seat backrest
	in combination with 456	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Х	XX	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks are heated. Rapid-heating function
496	Seat heating for rear seats	X	Х	ХХ	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks of the two outer rear seats are heated
	only with 494 + (LC / NA)	Х	Х	ХХ	Χ				
4B5	Fine-wood trim ash grain high-gloss	X	Х	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Light Brown, high-gloss
		X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BN	Fine-wood trim ash grain	X	X	O X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Dark Brown, high-gloss

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 6 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	535i	550i	230d	535d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4CA	Fine-wood trim ash grain anthracite		_		X		590,00	495,80		Anthracite, high-gloss
		X	Г	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CB	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' natural	X	X		Χ	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Dark Brown, matt
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	0	X	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4M8	BMW Individual rear-seat reading lights	X	Х	X	Χ	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
4NB	Automatic air conditioning with 4-zone control	X	X	0	X	Ο	870,00	731,09	539,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control. Controlled by means of separate displays for driver/passenger and rear passengers. 2 extra air vent openings in the B pillars. Residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, comfort nozzles (spot to no-draught) in the centre of the dashboard
4U1	Ceramic surround for controls	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	details in ceramic: gear selection lever, bezel for Controller, audio and A/C controls
	only with 4NB / 534	X	Χ	X	Χ	X				
4UR	Ambient light	X	X	0	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	door-pocket lighting front and rear, lights in rear panels of front seat backrests, illuminated storage compartment in centre console, front, illuminated sides of centre console at rear for ambience lighting in the cockpit and extended ambience lighting in the rear passenger compartment, handle-area lighting, illuminated door sill finishers, illuminated storage compartment in armrest (with option code 460 'Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable') Door handles with chrome element
4UY	Ski and snowboard bag Pro	X	X	X	Χ	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	separate bag (removable)
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front	X	X	X	Χ	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution acoustic and visual distance warning of obstacles in front of the car

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 7 of 21 For internal purposes only

X - ontid	onal equipment	0					Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	3H						nany	price	
= not a	available	LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
522	Xenon light	X	X	X	X	X	930,00	781,51	577,00	with bi-xenon technology and four LED illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights, including automatic beam-throw control. Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	city-mode lights: Light cone is wider for driving in residential areas and areas with restricted speed limits.
	only with 522	X	X	X	X	X				Open-road mode lights: longer throw on motorways. Foglights/guide lights: relaxed driving even when visibility is poor. Cornering lights: directed illumination for turning off and for snaking bends. Adaptive headlights: speed-dependent variation. Adaptive headlight beam-throw control: adaptation of beam throw to the vertical geometry of the roadway, longer range for driver, less dazzling of the oncoming traffic. Note: country-specific offer in accordance with country-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X		X		400,00	336,13	248,00	2-zone automatic air conditioning with extended contents. fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 separate temperature controllers with display for driver's side/passenger side, separate automatic temperature control for driver and passenger, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, auxiliary ventilation. ALL function (settings for driver's side are transferred to passenger side)
536	Auxiliary heating	L	X	X	Х	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including
	not with 823 / 874 / 876	X	X	X	X	X				auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-compartment temperatures. Activation of the heater by means of the remote control and the Control-Display
541	Active cruise control	X		X			1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
			X				1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	
	only with 807			X						
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	R	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 8 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
			١		L					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance					X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 431 + 522	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
5AG	Lane Change Warning	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	radar-based system for permanent monitoring of the zones behind and to each side of the vehicle. Detection of vehicles in the "blind spot" at 50 km/h and faster, haptic warning via the steering wheel (vibration) and flashing symbol in the mirror when direction indicator is ON or direction-indicator stalk is held in 'short ON' position (desired lane change)
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	cruise control with approach control to regulate distance from vehicle in front by radar sensors in the bumper; slowing to complete stop, automatic pullaway after short stops (1-3 s),
	not with 807	X	X	X	X	X				desired speed (30-250 km/h) and distance (4 stages) selectable by steering-column stalk approach warning, light-braking function; switch to cruise control without approach control possible. Additional function 'adaptive brake assist': situation-dependent pre-filling of the brake system and lowering of the trigger threshold of the 'brake assist' to provide maximum braking power in situations where collisions are likely. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 9 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	RHD					nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	СНБ/ВНБ	535i	550i	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5DL	Surround View				X	700,00	588,24	434,00	ground alongside the car. Side View permits an early view of approaching traffic for pulling
	only with 3AG	X	X	X	XX				away from exits or crossing intersections with poor visibility to one or both sides. The images are shown in the Control Display. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position (Top View) and manually by pushbutton. Top View consists of two video cameras, one in each exterior mirror, Side View consists of two side-viewing video cameras, one at each side of the front bumper
601	TV function	X	X	X	XX	2.130,00	1.789,92	1.321,00	digital TV (DVB-T) with video text. Analog reception possible. 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixels. Including EPG. TV function only when vehicle at standstill. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 609				X	ĺ	966,39	713,00	
	not with 606				XX				
606	Navigation system Business	×	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (dis-
	not with 601	Х	Х	Χ	X				tance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
					ı				Operation by Controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 7" display with 800x480 pixels resolution. Arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading up and perspective. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for mapdata updates.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 10 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD					Recomme Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available		_		_	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Extended 9.2" info display in the instrument cluster. Radio BMW Professional is basic equipment. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X			2.210,00	1.857,14	1.371,00	
610	Head-Up Display				Х		1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving. User-friendly adaptation by means of Controller possible
	not with 3AP		_		Χ					
612	BMW Assist				Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, travel
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X				information, information services. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet				Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, operation by Controller. Internet surfing possible, only when vehicle is at a standstill.
	only with (601 / 609) + 615	X	X	X	Х	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information				Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online' (option code 616). Includes e.g. address book, e-mail, news, city-
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X				guide, Yellow pages. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 11 of 21 For internal purposes only

						İ			
	nal equipment	우					nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	密				Gerr	many	price	
= not a	vailable	HD/RHD	<u>5</u> 2	550i	22	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	ນິ			Euro	Euro	Euro	
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615			X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	×	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606, 'Navigation system Business' / option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button.
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface			X		640,00	537,82	397,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available
	not with 612			X					through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible. Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X				
							1	1	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 12 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	Ge	ended price rmany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
654	DAB tuner	X	_		X X		378,15	279,00	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X X	<			
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 205 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 12 loudspeakers: - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims
677	HiFi system Professional	X	X	X	×	980,00	823,53	608,00	Operation through user interface BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with DIRAC signal processing and Surround mode, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 600 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 16 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 tweeters at the sides in the C-pillar side trim - 2 midrange speakers at the sides in the C-pillar side trim Discrete 5.1 multi-channel sound possible, 7-band equaliser, operation via user interface
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	X	X	X :	590,00	495,80	366,00	in glove compartment
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 13 of 21 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD				Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	535i	550i 530d	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
			ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	XX	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
			ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW
	only with 6AB	X	X	XX	X				Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.
	only with 6AA + (633 / 644)	X	Х	XX	X				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment	X	X	ХХ	Χ	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	2 tiltable 8" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation via remote control.
	only with LC / NA	X	X	XX	X				Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer). Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply)
			ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FH	Rear-seat entertainment Professional	X	Х	ХХ	X	2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	2 tiltable independent 9,2" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation by remote control, connections for MP3 player, game consoles and headphones (also wireless,
	only with (LC / NA) + (601 / 609)	X	X	XX	X				not included in scope of supply). Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer), navigation (driver-independent navigation) and online (free Internet, portal).
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	XX	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
									Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 14 of 21 For internal purposes only

X - ont	ional equipment	0	г				Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	LHD/RHD					Gerr		price	
= not	available	2	l :=	=	٦	pg	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	535	550i	23(538	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6FN	Preparation for DVD changer	X	_	X	_		70,00	58,82	43,00	
	not with 696	X	X	X	X	X				
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	X	Х	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X	X	X	X	X				through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
			l							Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with optic code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	Х	Χ				
6S4	Language version Swedish			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	Χ	Χ				
6UD	Language version Russian		_	X	_		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	Х	Χ				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	view traffic information from radio stations that transmit TMC (Traffic Message Channel) information of a traffic service
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	Χ	Χ				
6UK	BMW Night Vision with person recognition			X	_		2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system employing infrared technology to enable people to be seen more readily in poor-visibility situations.
	only with 502	X	X	X	Х	X				Front ornamental grille with front of kidney grille bars in chrome. Without option code 1CB
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 15 of 21 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment	0					Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	LHD/RHD					Gerr		price	
= not	available		<u>.</u>	<u>ö</u>	230d	535d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	535i	55	23	53	Euro	Euro	Euro	
701	Area code 5 for DVD	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	
760	DMW Individual bink place Chadeur	V	V	X	V	V	000.00	040.40	161.00	window owney and Net included in the contents are shrown finished upon the property in
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	^	^	^	^	^	260,00	218,49	161,00	window surround. Not included in the contents are chrome finisher, rear, chrome elements in the door handles
761	BMW Individual sun protection glaz- ing	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	rear parcel shelf, pillar trim, sun visors, interior lighting and roof-grab handles in anthracite
801	German version	L	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L	Х	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	X		X	T		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AH / 5DL	X	Χ	Χ	П					
810	Australian version			Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 16 of 21 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	무					nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/R!	535i	550i 530d	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
825	Radio control Oceania	Х	Х	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
							-		
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	R	Х	XX	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
				0 0	0		0.00	0.00	
		L		0 0	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X	Н	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 807	X	X	X					
853	Language version English		_	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
					,,	0,00	0,00	0,00	Theta. Total to apposite onero in the national opposite contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
050	Lamburg On switch	\ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	V V	\ <u></u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 17 of 21 For internal purposes only

			_							<u> </u>
O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD						nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	HD/	535i	550i	530d	535d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
861	Modification of coding data set		X				0,00	0,00		deactivation of OBD warning light.
							-,	,,,,,	2,22	
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 606 / 620	X	X	X	Χ	X				
867	Language version Korean	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 606 / 620	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	not with 536	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 18 of 21 For internal purposes only

X – onti	onal equipment	0				Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	LHD/RHD					many	price	
	available	7	l	3	5 0		excl. VAT	· ·	
		포	535i	50	235d	Euro	Euro	subs. Euro	
004			_						
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X	0,00	0,00	-	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv-ice Booklet	Χ	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L	Х	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1AK	Х		Χ					Ţ
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AH	Turkish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 19 of 21 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	LHD/RHD	Г				Recomme		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Œ			- 1		Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	è	ίζ	550i	B	2d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	53	55	23	53	Euro	Euro	Euro	
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AS	Chinese traditional/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8KA	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/30,000 km	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KE	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/12,000 km	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KK	Oil-maintenance interval - 18 months/15,000 km	X			Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KP	Oil-maintenance interval - 12 months/8,000 km	X	X	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
					- 1					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
					- 1					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8TH	Speed-limit info	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	shows the current maximum permissible speed in the instrument cluster. The camera in the base of the interior mirror reads traffic signs at the edge of the road and it also takes into
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X				account the applicable information from the navigation system.
					_					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion			X			0,00	0,00		deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010

Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 20 of 21 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment	0				Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	idard equipment	H					nany	price	
	available	LHD/RI	 	<u>=</u> 5	pg	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	535 i	550i 530d	535d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	Х		X	-320,00	-268,91	-199,00	only 18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke Styling 234 (option code 2SR: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/50 R18).
		L		X		-1.620,00	-1.361,34	-1.006,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
AW	Cloth 'Diagonal'	X	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 456 / 481	X	Χ		X				
	AWAT - Anthracite Black	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
FN	Upholstery 'Layer' with cloth/leather	X	Х	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	
		X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 481	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	FNAT - Anthracite Black	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	FNEW - Ivory White Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	Χ	Χ	X	X	2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	leather Dakota comprises seat cushions, armrest on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever and handbrake gaiters
		X		0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCSW - Black Black	X	Х	XX	X				
	LCDE - Everest Grey Everest Grey			ХХ					
	LCDF - Veneto Beige Veneto Beige			ХХ					
	LCEW - Ivory White Black			ХХ					
	LCEX - Ivory White Ivory White	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	LCEZ - Cinnamon Brown Black			ХХ					
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	Х	Х	X	X	3.030,00	2.546,22	1.879,00	
		X		X		1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	only with 456	X	Х	ХХ	X				
	NAEW - Ivory White Black			XX					
	NAEZ - Cinnamon Brown Black	X	Х	ХХ	X				
	NASW - Black Black			XX					
<u> </u>	'						1		

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Page 21 of 21 For internal purposes only

			-						
X = optic	nal equipment	모	- 1			Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = stand	dard equipment	α	- 1			Gerr	nany	price	
= not a	available		:= :	<u>=</u> 5	g	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	535i	550i 530d	534	Euro	Euro	Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork			XX		980,00			
			- 1						
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	475 - Black Sapphire	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A52 - Space Grey	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A84 - Milano Beige	X	Χ	XX	Χ				
	A85 - Neptun Blue	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A89 - Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A90 - Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A92 - Orion Silver	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	B03 - Damast Red	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	Χ	XX	X				
	668 - Black			ХХ					

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 **Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 1 of 23

Date: 16.12.2009

For internal purposes only

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

			_			_				 	<u> </u>
	onal equipment	우							nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	효						Gerr	many	price	
= not a	available	HD/RHD	523i	528i	<u> </u>	525d	po	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	52	52	55	52	53	Euro	Euro	Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	XX	< ×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
163	BMW Diesel with BluePerformance	L					X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional. Emissions standard EU6.
	only with 205 / 2TB	X					X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X				X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
	not with 842	X				X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	Х	X >	< ×			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8V1 / 8V2 / 8V3 / 8V4 / 8V5 / 8V6 / 8V7	X	Х	X	< ×						
1AK	Fuel filter external	L		>	< ×			0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X	<	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6UK / 823	X	Х	X	<	X	Χ				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	0	0 0) C) ()	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	Х	X	< C) X	X	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	8-speed automatic with Steptronic. Steering-wheel lock with mechanical interlock.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
212	National brake system equipment	X		X	< ×	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
223	Dynamic Damper Control	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	including Driving Dynamic Control
	in combination with 2VA	X		>	< ×	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2VA	X	Н	>	< ×	(Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 2 of 23 For internal purposes only

	<u> </u>				$\overline{}$		-		_			_	_	-				
	Ex-factory price		Recommer Germ							ב	5	呈	무	LHD/RHD	3	:	onal equipment ndard equipment	
	•	-	1	7	-		١			ב	ב	× N	Ä	A/R	Ä		available	
	subs. Euro	excl. VAT Euro	incl. VAT Euro	230d	525d	20	535i	28	523		Ę	북	북	Ξ	Ξ			
 roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars		0,00	0,00	X	_	X	_	ט עס	_				<u> </u>				Dynamic Drive	229
Toll Stabilisation by active anti-roll bars	0,00	0,00	0,00	^		^	^			`	^	^	^	^	/		Dynamic Drive	229
				X		Χ	X			<	X	X	Χ	X	×		only with 2VA	
	155,00	210,08	250,00	X	Х	X	X	XX	. >	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	×		Steering-wheel heating	248
				X	X	X	X	X X	-	<u> </u>	X	X	X	X	×		only with 494	
	86,00	117,65	140,00					XX									Sports leather steering wheel	255
	180,00	243,70	290,00	Y	Y	0	Y	XX	+	/		Y	Y	×	\ \ \		Runflat tyres	258
	100,00	240,70	230,00		^			^ ^		`	`	^	^				riamat tyres	200
	0,00	0,00	0,00	X	Х		Х	X	. >	<	X	Χ	Χ	×	' >	В/	in combination with 2AH/2AN/2DB/ 2DC/2HM/2K2/2K3/2WC	
front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18	1.178,00	1.596,64	1.900,00	X	Χ		X	X	. >	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	· ×	ng	18" light alloy wheels turbine styling 329 with mixed tyres	2AH
	620,00	840,34	1.000,00			X				<	X	Χ	Χ	×	×			
				X	Х	Χ	X	XX)	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	×		only with 258	
8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17	341,00	462,18	550,00	X	Χ		Χ	X	· >	<	X	Χ	Χ	×	>		17" light alloy wheels Streamline style 363	2AN
				Χ	Х		Х	XX)	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	×		only with 258	
8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17	341,00	462,18	550,00	X	Х		Х	X	· >	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	>		17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 327	2DB
				Χ	Х		Х	ХХ)	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	×		only with 258	
front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18	1.178,00	1.596,64	1.900,00	X	Χ		Х	XX	. >	<	X	Χ	Χ	X	×		18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 330 with mixed tyres	2DC
•	620,00	840,34	1.000,00			X				<	X	X	Χ	X	×		-	
				X	X	X	X	XX	>	<	X	X	X	X	×		only with 258	
8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18	899,00	1.218,49	1.450,00	X				XX									18" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 237	2HM
	341,00	462,18	550,00			X				<	X	X	Χ	×	×			
				X	X	X	X	XX)	<	X	X	X	X	×		only with 258	
 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18	620,00 899,00	840,34 1.218,49	1.000,00	X	X	×	X	X X X X X		< < < < <	X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X	> > >	e	only with 258 18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 330 with mixed tyres only with 258 18" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 237	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 3 of 23 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	무							Recommer		Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	225d	530d	Gern incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	price subs. Euro	
2K1	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 236	X	0				0		0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17
2K2	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 328	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	900,00	756,30	558,00	Note: check country-specific contribution of the BMW Mobility System 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18
	only with 258	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ				
2K3	19" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 331 with mixed tyres		Х				Χ		2.500,00	2.100,84	1.551,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19
		Χ				Χ			1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	
	only with 258	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2TB	Sports automatic transmission Steptronic	X	Х	X	Χ		Χ	X	2.350,00	1.974,79	1.457,00	8-speed automatic transmission with electronic selector-lever, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel, Driving Dynamic Control
		X				Χ			150,00	126,05	93,00	
	only with 255	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ				
2VA	Adaptive Drive	X			Х			X	3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	includes 'Dynamic Damper Control' and 'Dynamic Drive'. Individually selectable suspension setup (including 'Comfort'). Reduces the tendency of the vehicle's super-
	only with 223 + 229	Χ	_		Χ			Χ				structure to roll when cornering to a minimum. Including Driving Dynamic Control
2VH	Integral Active Steering			Χ	Х	X			1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle of front and rear wheels combined with reduced effort applied to steering wheel for more nimble driving
	only with 258	Χ					Χ					
2WC	19" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 332 with mixed tyres		X	X			Х	X	3.050,00	2.563,02		front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19
		X	L			X			2.150,00	1.806,72	1.334,00	
	only with 258					Χ						
302	Alarm system					X			480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply, including anti-theft
	not with 8TG		_		_	Χ	_					security system
316	Automatic operation of tailgate	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 4 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD							ended price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	5351	1000	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X :	X >	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	the self-teaching remote control can be used, for example, to open and close garden gates or garage doors from inside the vehicle. Activation by means of 3 integral
	only with 430 / 431	X	Х	X	X :	X	X				switches set in the interior mirror.
											Note: check country-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X)	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X :	X	X	790,00	663,87	490,00	keyless opening and locking of the vehicle. Chrome elements in the door handles
	only with 4UR	X	Х	X	X)	X	X				
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	press lightly to close the doors. Closure is automatic. Including anti-theft security system
358	Climate comfort windscreen	Х	Х	X	X :	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	
	not with 3AP	X	Х	X	X :	X	X X				
ЗАС	Trailer tow hitch	X	Х	X	× :	X	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	operating switch in luggage compartment. Trailer tow hitch can be swivelled electrically until completely recessed underneath the rear apron.
					1						Note: please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
3AG	Rear view camera	X	X	X	X :	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. Image of the area behind the vehicle shown in the Control Display. Located in the tailgate (concealed behind the
	only with 508	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	X				handle).
					1						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 358 / 610	X	Х	X	X)	X	X X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 5 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD			. <u></u>	i.	p	þ		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	523i	528 i	535 i	550i	525d	530	Euro	Euro	Euro	
3МВ	BMW Individual Exterieur Line Aluminium satinated	X	_		_	X	_		520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in satinised aluminium: - Decorative moulding side frame
	not with 760	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				- Window recess cover Contents in Black high-gloss: - Exterior mirror frame, base, triangle - Finisher, B pillar - Window guide, rear door In combination with option code 322 'Comfort access system', chrome spider in the outside door handles
403	Glass roof, electrical	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	1.330,00	1.117,65	824,00	including electrically adjustable floating headliner to control light entry. In applicable headliner colour
415	Roller sunblind for rear window	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	included in option code 416 'Roller sunblinds for rear window electric, for rear side windows mechanical'
	in combination with 416	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
416	Roller sunblinds	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	590,00	495,80	366,00	including option code 415 'Roller sunblind for rear window electric'
	only with 415	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	150,00	126,05	93,00	front and rear. Colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	including electric folding function for exterior mirrors and automatic parking function. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	electrochromatic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	comprises lighter in centre console, front, and one ashtray in centre console, front, and in each door pocket, rear

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 6 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	HD/RHD				ı			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	available	LHD	523i	528i	255	525d	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	Χ	X	< >	_		810,00	680,67	502,00	ventilation of seat cushion and seat backrest
	only with 494	X	X	X	< >	< X	X				
	only with LC / NA	Χ	Χ	X	< >	< X	Χ				
	only with 4NB / 534	Χ	Х	X	< >	< X	X				
	only with 456 / (459 + 481)			X							
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	()	(X	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	active function in seat cushion, fatigue-free sitting through mobilisation of the lower spinal column
	not with 481			X							
	only with 456			X		< X	X				
456	Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable	X	X	X	<	X	X	2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	for driver and front passenger. Including option code 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory' (memory function for front passenger's seat also) and option code 488
		X			>	(1.160,00	974,79	719,00	Electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, and thigh-
	only with LC / NA	Χ	Х	X	< >	< X	Χ				rest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest unit
	only with 488 not with 459	X	Х	X	< >	(X	Χ				mechanical foldable
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	Х	X	< C) X	X	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	for driver and front passenger (memory function only for driver) with electrically adjustable headrest height, steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electrical adjust-
	not with 456	X	X	X	< >	< X	X				ment of seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt and headrest height (electric adjustment for seat height and backrest tilt is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
464	Skibag	X	Х	X	< >	(X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 465	Χ	Χ	X	< >	< X	Χ				
465	Through-loading system	X	X	X	< >	X	X	500,00	420,17	311,00	rear backrest, foldable and 60:40 dividable
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger							580,00	487,39	360,00	vis-à-vis standard seat, higher seat cheeks and manually adjustable thighrest
	not with 455 / AW / NA	X	Х	X	()	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 7 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Recommer Gern	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	pneumatic height and depth adjustment. Included in option code 455 'Active seat for driver and passenger'. Included in option code 456 'Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable'
	in combination with 456	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks are heated. Rapid-heating function
												In combination with option code 456 'Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable' with balance control of seat temperature between seat cushion and seat backrest
496	Seat heating for rear seats	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks of the two outer rear seats are heated
	only with 494 + (NA / LC)	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ				
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X	0	0	0	X	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B5	Fine-wood trim ash grain high-gloss	X	Х	X	Х		Х	Χ	530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	X	Х	X	X		X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
		X				Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BN	Fine-wood trim ash grain Brown	X	X	X	Х	0	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
4CE	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite	X	X	X	Х		X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4M8	BMW Individual rear-seat reading lights	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	two reading lights, adjustable by cardan joint, in the headliner

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 8 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = stand	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommer Germ incl. VAT Euro	'	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4NB	Automatic air conditioning with 4-zone control		X		_	0	_		870,00	731,09		with fully automatic temperature control, separate adjustment of air volume, air distribution and air stratification for driver, passenger and rear passengers. 5 preset,
		X			X				470,00	394,96	292,00	selectable air-conditioning styles. ALL function, maximum cooling, residual heat utilisation, automatic recirculated air control (AUC)/manual recirculated air control can be activated by button control. Fogging sensor and solar sensor, microfilter and active carbon filter. Front and centre rear outlets with illuminated knurled knobs. Chrome spiders on levers in all front outlets and centre rear outlet. Top and bottom slats of each front outlet galvanised. Adjustable comfort nozzle with spot function in front centre outlet. One outlet in each B pillar for rear air conditioning. Control and adjustment by front and rear A/C control panels or iDrive
4UR	Ambient light	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	handle-area lighting in door handles Inner door-handle shells illuminated, front and rear. Cascade lighting from door interior trim finishers, front and rear. Door map pockets illuminated from above, front and rear. Tray in centre console illuminated from headliner. Reading lights in rear compartment, entry lights rear. 550i also has illuminated door sills. Note: in combination with option code 316 'Automatic operation of tailgate' or option code 322 'Comfort access system', without the red/white loading light in the luggage-compartment lid and 10W luggage compartment interior light
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	Χ	X	X Z	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution acoustic and visual distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	930,00	781,51	577,00	bi-xenon front headlights. Using LED technology: 4 illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights, turn indicators and side marker lights. Automatic beamthrow control. Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Head-
												light washer system'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 9 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD								nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallable	LHD	523i	528 i	535 i	550i	525 d	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	_		_	Χ			450,00	378,15	279,00	Horizontally pivoting bi-xenon headlights. Using LED technology: 4 illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights, turn indicators and side marker lights.
	only with 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Variable light distribution for the functions city-mode lights, open-mode road lights, fog lights/guide lights, cornering lights and adaptive headlights. Adaptive headlight beam-throw control: Adaptation to road profile, more beam reach, less dazzling of oncoming traffic.
			L.									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning with extended contents	X	X	X			Х	X	400,00	336,13		2-zone automatic air conditioning with separate temperature control, adjustment of air volume and air distribution for driver and passenger. Common adjustment of air strat-
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	ification for driver and passenger. 5 preset, selectable air-conditioning styles. ALL function, maximum cooling, residual heat utilisation, automatic recirculated air control (AUC)/manual recirculated air control can be activated by button control. Fogging sensor and solar sensor, microfilter and active carbon filter. Front outlets with illuminated knurled knobs. Chrome spiders on levers in all outlets. Top and bottom slats of each front outlet galvanised. Control and adjustment by A/C control panel or iDrive
536	Auxiliary heating	L	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged win-
	not with 823 / 874 / 876	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	X				dows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger- compartment temperatures. Activation by means of separate remote control and the Control Display
541	Active cruise control	X	X		X				1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	
	only with 807	X	Χ		Χ							
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance					X			150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 431 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 10 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro		
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	_	X					520,00	436,97	322,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster	
5AG	Lane Change Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	radar-based system for permanent monitoring of the zones behind and to each side of the vehicle. Detection of vehicles at speeds of 50 km/h and higher. Haptic warning through steering wheel (vibration) and visual warning by flashing LED in the exterior mirror base	
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution	
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	cruise control with approach control to regulate distance from vehicle in front by radar sensors in the bumper; slowing to complete stop, automatic pullaway after short	
	only with 205 / 2TB not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				stops (1-3 s), desired speed (30-250 km/h) and distance (4 stages) selectable by steering-column stalk approach warning, light-braking function; switch to cruise control without approach control possible. Additional function 'adaptive brake assist': situation-dependent pre-filling of the brake system and lowering of the trigger threshold of the 'brake assist' to provide maximum braking power in situations where collisions are likely.	
5DL	Surround View	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	700,00	588,24	434.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution includes Top View and Side View. Top View provides video images of the doors and	
	only with 3AG			X							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	the ground alongside the car. Side View permits an early view of approaching traffic for pulling away from exits or crossing intersections with poor visibility to one or both sides. The images are shown in the Control Display. Top View consists of two video cameras, one in each exterior mirror, Side View consists of two side-viewing video cameras, one at each side of the front bumper .	
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution	
5DP	Park Assistant			X			Х	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	the system assists in parallel-parking manoeuvres. Parking-gap size measurement by ultrasonic sensors. Optimum calculation of the line to be followed for parking and	
	not with 807			Χ								control of the steering by the park assistant during the parking manoeuvre. Activation	
	only with 508 + (601 / 606 / 609)	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ				when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position and manually by pushbutton. Results of parking-gap search are shown in the Control Display	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 11 of 23 For internal purposes only

TV function X	O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD						Gern	i ,	Ex-factory price	
TV function	= 1101	avallable	LHD/R!	523i	528i	550i	5250	5300	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
in combination with 609	601	TV function							2.130,00	1.789,92	1.321,00	1280x480 pixels. Including EPG. TV function only when vehicle at standstill.
Navigation system Business X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		in combination with 609	X	X	X	< X	X	X	1.150,00	966,39	713,00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
sion made for current traffic news possible. In addition to display of the basic on- board computer data, e.g. distance from destination, estimated time of arrival. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 7" display with 800x480 pixels resolution. Arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading up and perspective. Navigation data in integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Con- trol of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USE interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution or under the country specific contribution or the passion on ade for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointer, map display north-up, heading-up and per- spective view, 3D view and satellite images, trip planner, 3D landmarks in realistic view down to 25-metre scale. Triple tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation func- tions by option code 620 "Voice control" possible. Option code 601 "TV function" pos- sible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-speci		not with 606	X	Χ	X	< X	X	Χ				
Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 7" display with 800x480 pixels resolution. Arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading up and perspective. Navigation data in integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. One trol of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation system Professional X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	606	Navigation system Business	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	sion made for current traffic news possible. In addition to display of the basic on-
sion made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointer, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images, trip planner, 3D landmarks in realistic view down to 25-metre scale. Triple tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution		not with 601	X	X	X	X	X	X				Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 7" display with 800x480 pixels resolution. Arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading up and perspective. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates.
	609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	× ×	X	X	2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	sion made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointer, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images, trip planner, 3D landmarks in realistic view down to 25-metre scale. Triple tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
		in combination with 8AA	X)	<			2.210,00	1.857,14	1.371,00	,

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 12 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD							Recommer Gern	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	523 i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
610	Head-Up Display	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of informations relevant to driving. Format of projection area 2.6:1. brightness contrast adjustable.
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Information always shown: Current speed, warnings. Other information content individually configurable (depending on options installed): e.g navigation-system information, speed-limit information, selected speed limit, (active) cruise control, Lane Departure Warning, BMW Night Vision feedback. Including automatic beam-throw control
612	BMW Assist	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance serv-
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				ices, travel information, information services. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615 + (601 / 609)	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)
	only with 633	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 13 of 23 For internal purposes only

X = optio	nal equipment	۵							Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	lard equipment	표							Gern		price	
= not a	vailable	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535 i	550i	525d	230d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
620	Voice control	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. Assistance by visual/acoustic feedback from the system. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. Synchronous, assisting operation by Controller also possible. By contrast with Controller operation, direct access to function is possible. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 606 / 609 / 633 / 644		V			X		V				
	not with 6S1/6S3/6S4/6UD/866 /867											
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	×	×	X	×	X	×	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button.
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Note: check country-specific offer
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Actor of Country opcome one
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 14 of 23 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment	유						Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	H.						Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RI	523i	528 i	550i	525d	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
654	DAB tuner			XX				450,00	378,15	279,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system.
	only with 601 / 606 / 609	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	×	X	XX	X	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	HiFi speaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 205 W amplifier power. 12 loudspeakers: - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional	X	X	XX	X	X	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	BMW speaker system with Dolby Pro Logic signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific Dirac Live equalising, 600 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 16 loudspeakers: - 1 centre tweeter in the middle of the instrument panel - 1 centre midrange speaker in the middle of the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	The state of the s
	not with 6FN	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 15 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_				7	70	Recommer	nany	Ex-factory price	
		불	523	528i	335	220	525	530	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
697	Area code 1 for DVD		_	X	_	_	_	_	0,00	0,00		for USA/Canada.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
							-					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
							-					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	Х	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings
	only with 6AB / 8SC	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X	X				market dependent).
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.
	only with 6AA + 8SC + (633 / 644)	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	2 tiltable 8" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation via remote control. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehi-
	only with (LC / NA) + (601 / 606 / 609)	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X				cle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer). Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply).
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6FH	Rear-seat entertainment Professional	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	X	2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	2 tiltable independent 9,2" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation by remote control, connections for MP3 player, game consoles and headphones (also
	only with (601 / 609) + (LC / NA)	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X				wireless, not included in scope of supply). Access to the vehicle's entertainmentions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer), navigation (driver-independent navigation) and online (free Internet, portal).
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 16 of 23 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment	۵				ı		Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	RHD							nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/R	. .	. <u>≂</u> i	<u>.</u> .	5 2	B	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	52	528i	53	5 5	530d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6FL	USB audio interface	×	X	X				300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6FN	Preparation for DVD changer	Y	Y	X	Y Y	/ \	/ X	70,00	58,82	43,00	5.05.05
OFN	Freparation for DVD changer	^			^ /	\ /	` ^	70,00	30,02	43,00	
	not with 696	Χ	X	X	X >	()	< X				
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	X	X >	< >	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap- in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone com-
	not with 807		X		X		Χ				patibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	× >	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X >	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	< >	< X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	X >	× >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	Х	X	X >	< >	X				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	X	× >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620			Χ							
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	\	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620			Χ							
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	\ >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	Χ	X >	< >	< X				
									l	t .	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 17 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	/RHD						Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avallable	LHD/RI	523i	5281	550	5250	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6UK	BMW Night Vision with person recognition	X	_	X	_	_		2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system employing infrared technology to enable people to be seen more readily in poor-visibility situations
	not with 1CB	Х	X	X	< >	(X	Χ				
	only with 502	Х	X	X	< >	(X	Χ				
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Х	X	< >	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	< >	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	< >	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	with vehicle lowered approx. 10 mm at front and rear axles. Specific spring and shock-absorber setup
	not with 223 / 2VA	Х	Х	X	< >	(X	Χ				
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line			X				520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame
	not with 3MB	X	X	X	< >	< ×	X				- Window recess cover - Exterior mirror frame, base, triangle - Finisher, B pillar - Window guide, rear door
					ı	ı					In combination with option code 322 'Comfort access system', chrome spider in the outside door handles
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	X	X	< >	< X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	< >	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
801	German version	L	X	X	< >	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L	X	X	< >	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 18 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	RHD						Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i 535i	550i	525d	530d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
807	Japanese version	X	П	ХХ	Χ			1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
810	Australian version	R	Х	ХХ	X			38,00	31,93	23,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	Х	XX	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	49,00	41,18	31,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 536 / 842	X	Х	ХХ	Χ	Х	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	XX	X	X	X	4,00	3,36	3,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
			Ш								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution to prevent break downs during transport.
			П								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0 0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Х	XX	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 807	X	Х	ХХ	X	X	X				
853	Language version English		_	XX		_		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0 0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 19 of 23 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	무							nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Ę.						Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	HD/RI	523i	528i	550i	25d	230d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	2			_		Euro	Euro	Euro	
854	Language version French	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	XX	X	Г		0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 606 / 620	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ				
867	Language version Korean	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 606 / 620	X	X	XX	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	not with 536	L	Χ	XX	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	not with 536	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet		_	XX		_		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 20 of 23 For internal purposes only

X = onti	onal equipment	0						Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	둪							nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	550i	525d	230d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			XX				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			XX				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			XX				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet			XX				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 A 3	Language version Arabic			XX				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	XX	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L		×				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 1AK / 993	X		×							
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 21 of 23 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment	3HD			1				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not a	available	LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	1000	p025	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X :	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AH	Turkish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AS	Chinese traditional/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8KA	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/30,000 km	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KE	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/12,000 km	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KK	Oil-maintenance interval - 18 months/15,000 km	X			ı)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KP	Oil-maintenance interval - 12 months/8,000 km	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8LA	India version	R	Х	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8 S 1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
					-						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal						X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	Χ	X 🗆	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X Z	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	Х	Χ	X :	X >	XX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 22 of 23 For internal purposes only

						_				1	
X = option	onal equipment	₽						Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	표						Gerr	many	price	
= not a	available	HD/RHD	۱ <u>چ</u>	<u>2</u> <u>12</u>	5	20	po	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	523i	528i	550i	52	230d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic	Х	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	and Online Services									-	
8TH	Speed-limit info	Х	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	320,00	268,91	199,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609			XX							
8V1	NCAP sign, German/English/Italian	X	X	XX	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V2	NCAP sign, Danish/Dutch/Swedish	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
0) (0	NOAD : E		\ \	\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	, ,,			0.00	0.00	0.00	
8 V 3	NCAP sign, Estonian/Latvian/ Lithuanian	X	X	XX	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8 V 4	NCAP sign, Bulgarian/Slovenian	V	V	XX	/ Y	V	V	0,00	0,00	0,00	
044	NOAF Sign, Bulgarian/Sloveman	^	^		` ^	^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V5	NCAP sign, Romanian/Slovakian/	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	Czech								,,,,,	,,,,	
8 V 6	NCAP sign, French/Portuguese/	X	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	Spanish							,	,		
8 V 7	NCAP sign, Greek/Polish/Hungarian	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
962	Registration-plate carrier front,	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
	deletion										
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
											Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for disputch DMW		V	XX	/ V			0.00	0.00	0.00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 327
9WK	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	^	^	` ^	_^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	for: 523i, 528i, 535i, 525d, 530d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake
	World										symbol)
											18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 328
											for: 550i: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
AW	Cloth 'Diagonal'	X	0	0		0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	1 31 450 / 404		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\(\(\)		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
	not with 456 / 481		_	XX			X				
	AWAT - Anthracite Black	X	X	XX		X	Χ				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Page 23 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD		·= :=	<u>-</u>	ō	Q		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		Ξ	523	528i 535i	550	525	530	Euro	Euro	Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'		_	XX				2.010,00			leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, armrests on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter
	LCCX - Oyster Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	LCSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	LCDE - Everest Grey Everest Grey	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	LCDF - Veneto Beige Veneto Beige	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	LCDH - Oyster Oyster dark	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	LCEZ - Cinnamon Brown Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	Χ	Х	ХХ		Χ	Χ	3.030,00	2.546,22	1.879,00	
		X			X			1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	only with 456 not with 481	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ				
	NACX - Oyster Black	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	NASW - Black Black	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Х	Χ				
met	Metallic paintwork	Χ	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	980,00	823,53	608,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver			XX							
	475 - Black Sapphire			XX							
	A17 - Havanna			XX							
	A52 - Space Grey		_	XX		_					
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue		_	XX		_					
	A84 - Milano Beige			XX							
	A89 - Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect			XX							
	A90 - Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect			XX							
uni	Non-metallic paintwork			0 0				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	Χ				
	668 - Black	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Page 1 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD				xDrive	S. C.	בָּ	_	_	I xDrive		I xDrive				many	Ex-factory price	
		F	520i	523 i	525	5251	5301	550i	5200	525d	525d	530d	530d	535d	M5	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive		_		_		_	X X						_		0,00	0,00		the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X			ı		ı	l	X	X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter. For diesel models exhaust tailpipes turned down, 52 mm, without polished end caps Note: check national-specific availability
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		Χ	X	>	X	X							Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	X >	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	only with 8SP	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X >	X >	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	not with 217 / 229 / 902 / 903 / 997 / 998 / 999	X	Х	X	X 2	X	X >	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	0	0	0 () C) C) X	X	Χ	0	Χ	0	0	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
203	All-wheel drive system xDrive	L			2	X	>	<			X		Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, variable torque split, including extended DSC functionality to control traction interventions
	not with 2TB	L			2	X	>	<			Χ		Χ						and Hill Descent Control
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	Х	X	X 2	X	X >	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0		2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed automatic with Steptronic steering-wheel lock with mechanical interlock
212	National brake system equipment	X						X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	Active Steering	X		X	X	>	X	X	X	Χ		Х		Χ		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 205	X	П						Χ										
	not with 1CA	X		Χ	X	>	X	X	Χ	Χ		Χ		Χ					
226	Sports suspension settings	X	Х	X	X	>	X	X	X	Χ		Χ		Χ		420,00	352,94	260,00	with vehicle lowered by 15 mm
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	Χ	Χ	X	>	X	X	Χ	Χ		Χ		Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 2 of 44 For internal purposes only

						-			-	4		4					-	
	onal equipment ndard equipment	Ω			525i 525i xDrive		x Drive			Drive		xDrive			Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD			ģ		ĝ			×					Gen	lially 	price	
		9	520i	523i	525i 525i)	530i	530i)	550i	525d	525d	230d	530d	535d	LO.	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		亡	52	52	52 52	53	53	55	52	52	53	53	23	Ž	Euro	Euro	Euro	
229	Dynamic Drive	X			X	X		X	X		X		Х		2.360,00	1.983,19	1.463,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	not with 1CA	Х			X	X		X	X		Χ		Χ					
	not with 337 / 7MF	Х			X	X		X	X		Χ		Χ					
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	830,00	697,48	515,00	ball head has to be assembled or disassembled manually.
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	Х					Note: please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
	not with 2TB	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	only with 453 / 494	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	Χ		140,00	117,65	86,00	diameter 379 mm
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ					
261	Side airbags for rear passengers	X	Х	X	XX	Х	X	X >	(X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	390,00	327,73	242,00	with belt tensioner for the outer rear seats
2BS	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 247, forged, with runflat tyres	X	Х	X	X			>	X						2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18 rim paintwork Slate Grey, partially polished
		Χ				X		X			X		Χ		1.640,00	1.378,15	1.017,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	Х	X	X			>	X						1.640,00	1.378,15	1.017,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X				X		X			Х		Χ		1.520,00	1.277,31	942,00	
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	Χ	X	X	X		X >	X		Х		Χ					
2BY	17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 278 with runflat tyres	X	Х	X	X			>	X						960,00	806,72	596,00	520i, 523i, 525i, 520d, 525d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X			X	X	X	X		X	Х	X	X		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	525i xDrive, 530i, 530i xDrive, 550i, 525d xDrive, 530d, 530d xDrive, 535d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X >	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 3 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d 525d v Drive	SSOUNDING	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Gern	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
2C0	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 124 with runflat tyres	X	Х	XX	(X	X	ı				1.880,00	1.579,83	1.166,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18
		X			X	X	Χ	X		>	()	XX	Х		1.330,00	1.117,65	824,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	(X	X	ı				1.330,00	1.117,65	824,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	Г		X	X	X	Х		>	()	XX	X		1.210,00	1.016,81	751,00	
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X >	()	XX	Х					
2HG	17" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 244	R	Х	X	(X	X					760,00	638,66	,	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack,
		L											0		0,00	0,00	0,00	wheel chock, wheel brace
		R	Г			X		X		Ī	>	X	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: availability as option code only for models with option code 812 'Great Britain/Ireland version'
	only with 812	R	X	XX	(Х		Χ	X	X)	X						
	not with 337/7MC/7MD/7MF	X	Х	XX	(Х		Χ	X	X)	X	Χ					
2HH	17" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 244 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	(X	X					760,00	638,66	472,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X				Х		Х			>	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	Х	XX	(Х		Χ	X	X	>	X	Х					
2KL	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 245	X						0		I	ı				0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack,
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X						Χ										wheel chock, wheel brace
2KM	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 245 with runflat tyres	X	X	X >					X	X					1.060,00	890,76	657,00	8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
		X						Х							0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X				Х					>	X	X		510,00	428,57	316,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	XX	(X		Χ	X	X)	X	Х					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 4 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD				xDrive	_	×Drive			xDrive		x Drive				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	520i	523i	525i	525i	530i	550i	520d	525d	525d	230d	530d	535d	M2	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2KT	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 277 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	Х		1		X	X						960,00	806,72	596,00	520i, 523i, 525i, 520d, 525d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X				X	X :	XX			X	X	Χ	X		1.160,00	974,79	719,00	525i xDrive, 530i, 530i xDrive, 550i, 525d xDrive, 530d, 530d xDrive, 535d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2MB	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 167 M, forged and pol- ished	X					I								X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 R19 ZR rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 ZR
2NP	18" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 135 M with runflat tyres	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18
	only with 337 / 7MF	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
2NR	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 172 M	X	X	Χ	Х		X	X	X	X		X		Х		750,00	630,25	465,00	8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/35 R19
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	Χ	Χ		X	X	X	Χ		Χ		Χ					
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2SB	16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 242	X	0	0	0				0	0						0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 225/55 R16 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack,
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	Χ	Χ				X	Χ									wheel chock, wheel brace
2SC	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 243	L				0	0 (0			0	0	0			0,00	0,00	0,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack,
		R				(0	X				0		Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	Χ	X		1		X	X						760,00	638,66	472,00	Note: availability as option code only for models with LA 812 'Great Britain/Ireland version'
	only with 812	R	X	X	Х		T	X	X	Х		Н		Χ					
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF					X	X	XX		_	X	Χ	Χ						

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 5 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i 525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	525d	525d xDrive		530d xDrive		M5	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
2SD	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 243 with runflat tyres	X	Х	X	X			>	< X	(760,00	638,66	472,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X			X	Х	X	X		X	X	Χ	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337/7MC/7MD/7MF	X	Χ	X	X X	X	Χ	X >	< X	X	X	Χ	Χ					
2SE	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 246 with runflat tyres	X	Х	X	X			>	< X	(1.780,00	1.495,80	1.104,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18
		X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	Х		1.230,00	1.033,61	763,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	Х	X	X			>	< X	(1.230,00	1.033,61	763,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X			X	Χ	X	X		X	X	Χ	Х		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	Х	X	XX	Х	Χ	X >	< X	X	X	X	Χ					
2TB	Sports automatic transmission Steptronic	X				X		X			Х				2.330,00	1.957,98	1.445,00	6-speed automatic transmission with electronic selector lever, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel, dynamic
		X											Х		140,00	117,65	86,00	sports gear shifting in centre console
	not with (710 + 248 + 5AD)	X				X		X			X		Χ					
	only with 255 / 710 not with 203 / 205	X				Х		X			Х		Χ					
300	Emergency spare wheel	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	< X	X	X	Χ	Х		100,00	84,03	62,00	tyres 135/80 R17 including car jack, wheel chock, wheel brace. Snow chains
	only with 2BS / 2BY / 2C0 / 2HH / 2KM / 2KT / 2NP / 2SD / 2SE / 589	X	Х	X	XX	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х					cannot be fitted
302	Alarm system	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	< x	X	X	X	Х	0	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
316	Automatic operation of tailgate	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	428,00	remote opening with key, closing only with button in tailgate, electric luggage-compartment roll cover

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 6 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of electrically operated garage doors, integrated in the interior
	only with 430 / 431	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	X X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X				rearview mirror.
																		Note: check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 902 / 903	Х	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
322	Comfort access system	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	990,00	831,93	614,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and tailgate) and keyless starting of the vehicle
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	X X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 7 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive 530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	5250 XDrive	530d xDrive	535d	M5		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X		X					X	_					4.990,00	4.193,28	3.094,00	- 300 Alpine White
		X			1	X				ı	>	(X		4.700,00	3.949,58	2.915,00	- 416 Carbon Black metallic
		X				X	X			2	X	X			4.600,00	3.865,55	2.853,00	- A52 Space Grey
		X			ı			X		ı	ı	Ī			3.850,00	3.235,29	2.388,00	- A68 Platinum Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery:
	not with 255/3AC/3DY/7MF/XC4	X	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Х	X	X)	X >	X	Χ					- GGAT Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite
	not with 229	X			Х	X		Х)	X)	X >	(Χ					Black
	not with KB	X	Χ	Χ	X	X			X	X)	X >	(Χ					contains optional equipment: - 2NP 18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 135 M
	not with 226	^		X		×		X					X					with runflat tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MS Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with M badge - M footrest (LHD only) For 550i: option code LC 'Leather 'Dakota'' standard, option code GGAT 'Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite Black' optionally available, standard interior trim finisher option code 438 'Fine-wood trim poplar grain brown high-gloss', option code 4MS 'Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan' alternatively available at no extra cost Notes: - 704 M Sports suspension not available for xDrive models - Leather 'Dakota' available at extra cost

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 8 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			525i	אַ אַ אַ אַ אַ	i xDrive		70	- 1	d xDrive					Recommen	many	Ex-factory price	
		물	520i	523 i	525	530 j	530	550i	5200	525d	525d	2300	5350		S M	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
339	Shadow Line	X			X					Х	X	× >	()	<		220,00	184,87	137,00	contents in black instead of chrome. Strips around side windows outside, including window recess finisher in alu-
	not with 7MC	X	Х	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X >	()	<					minium powdered black
346	Chrome Line Exterior				0 (0,00	0,00	0,00	contents in chrome: - Exterior trimming around side windows - Window recess finisher
354	Windscreen with green shade band				X			Ш						1		90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 610				X														
356	Climate comfort laminated glass				X											1.160,00	974,79	719,00	infrared reflecting side windows. Windscreen with green shade band. In combination with option code 610 'Head-Up Display', windscreen without green shade band
	in combination with 610	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	X	X >	(>	()	X	1.070,00	899,16	663,00	
	not with 354 / 761	X	Х	Χ	X	< X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X >	()	< !	X				
	only with 534	X	Χ	Χ	X	< X	Χ		Χ	Χ	X	X >	(
386	Roof rails	X	X	X	X	< X	X	X	Χ	Х	X	X >	(>	()	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	in black matt
3AC	Trailer tow hitch with electrically operated, pivot-mounted ball head				X											1.180,00	991,60	732,00	operating switch in luggage compartment
	not with 337 / 7MF		_		X			_		_				_					
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	Х	X	× >	()	()	X	1.700,00	1.428,57	1.054,00	electrical
417	Roller sunblind for rear side windows, mechanical				X											250,00	210,08	155,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	× >	< >	((0	150,00	126,05	79,00	front and rear. Colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	≺ ×	X	X	X	X	X	X	< >	ζ :	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	warning triangle in tailgate, first-aid kit in side trim panel of luggage compartment, right.
																			ECE version, please observe local regulations

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 9 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d XDrive	530d xDrive		M5	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function			XX		X	X	1		ı		ı			550,00	462,18	341,00	including electrically foldable exterior mirrors and key- dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function			XX				1		ı			ı		210,00	176,47	131,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	Х	X	X >	X)	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
437	Fine-wood trim poplar grain light high-gloss	X	Х	X	X	X	X		X	X >	× >	XX	X		530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X						X					ı		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Π	X	X >	X >	XX	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ		X	X >	X)	XX	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
438	Fine-wood trim poplar grain brown high-gloss	X	X	XX	X	X	X	П	X	X >	× >	XX	X		530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X						0							0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Т	X	X >	X >	XX	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
	not with 7MC / 7MD	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X >	XX	X					
439	Interior trim finishers Aluminium fine cutting	X	X	XX	X	X	X		X	× >	× >	X	X		360,00	302,52	223,00	
		X						X							0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF / 902 / 903	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X >	X >	XX	X					
441	Smoker's package	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X >	× >	XX	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: lighters, ashtrays in drawer instead of storage tray. sear: ashtrays in door side compartments left and right

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 10 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available		_	523i 525i			530i xDrive			DC2C	_	530d xDrive	_		Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
442	Cupholder			X >		X			X >			XX		0	80,00	0,00	50,00	for driver (centred) and front passenger (offset to right) in instrument panel
		П												O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	< >	× >	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	ventilation of seat and seat back
	only with X2	X								Т				Χ				
	only with 4MA	X								Т				Χ				
	only with (U6 + (456 / 459)) + 494	X	Χ	X >	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	< >	× >	X	X					
	not with 481	X	Χ	X >	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	()	X >	X	Χ					
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	X	< >	× >	X	Х		830,00	697,48	515,00	including option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
	only with 456			XX		_												
456	Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	()	× >	X	X		2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	for driver and front passenger. Including option code 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory' (memory func-
		×						X							950,00	798,32	590,00	tion for front passenger's seat also) and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'. Electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, and thighrest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest unit mechanical foldable
	in combination with 7MC	X	Х	X >	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	()	X >	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	XX	X	X	X	ı	X	< >	× >	X X	X		1.480,00	1.243,70	918,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X						X					Г		380,00	319,33	236,00	
	only with NA/U6/ZA/Z1XX	X						Х										
	only with NA/FL/LC/U6/ZA/Z1XX	X	Х	XX	X	X	X		X	< >	× >	X	X		_			
	not with 481 / 488	X						Х										
	not with 459 / 481 / 488 / KB / AL	X	Х	XX	X	X	X		X	< >	X >	X	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 11 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stand = not a	nal equipment dard equipment vailable		_	523i		530i		550i		_				535d		in	Germ ncl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory not with 456				X X											•	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	for driver and front passenger (memory function only for driver) with electrically adjustable steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electrical adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt and headrest height (electric adjustment for seat height and backrest tilt is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
464	Skibag	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		240,00	201,68	149,00	integrated pull-out skibag behind centre armrest
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	×	X	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		90,00	75,63	56,00	including front passenger airbag deactivation Anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat. Front passenger airbag deactivation by keyswitch in the glove box. Note: in combination with option code 481 'Sport seats for driver and front passenger' only in combination with option codes 481 'Sport seats for driver and front passenger' and 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory for driver's seat'. Sale of option code 470 'ISOFIX child seat' possible via trade outlets or BMW Parts service
473	Armrest front not with 534 / 633 / 644				X X						X			Ō	0		180,00	151,26	112,00	sliding armrest segment, left. Divided storage compartment: oddments tray above, temperable storage compartment below. Included in: - Option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning with extended features' - Option code 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface' - Option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 12 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	_		525i 525i v Driva		ixDrive		70	5	d xDrive		d xDrive	7		Ger	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		불	520i	523 i	525i	530i	530i	550i	520d	525d	525d	530d	230d	535d	M	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	Х	Χ	X >	X	X	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ		580,00	487,39	360,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 453 / 456 / 7MC / U6 / NA / KB	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	Х	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	pneumatic height and depth adjustment. Included in option code 455 'Active seat for driver and front passenger'.
	not with 456				X														Included in option code 456 'Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable'
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	(X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	0	380,00	319,33	236,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks. Distribution adjustable between seat cushion and backrest. Quick heating
496	Seat heating for rear seats	Х	Х	X	× >	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	heated seat cushion and backrest of the two outer seats. Two two-stage buttons set low in centre console for sepa-
	only with 453 / 494	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				rate left and right control
	only with LC/NA/U6/ZA/Z1XX		_		X														
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey				X											0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD		_		X >														
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss				X											0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC/7MD		_		X				Χ	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
4BX	Interior trim finishers grey high- gloss	X	0	0	0 0	0	C)	0	0	0	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337/U6/NA/7MC/7MD/ 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 13 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	535d ADIIVE	M5	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4BY	Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite		_	X >				_		_		X			530,00			
		X				Г		Х		1		Т	ı		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Χ	X	X	X	X		X	X :	X	X	(X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
	not with 7MD	X	Χ	X >	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X :	X	X	< X					
4MA	M multifunctional seats for driver and front passanger	X												X	1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	rear of backrest with leather finish in upholstery colour, including active backrest width adjustment and lumbar
	only with 4MF not with 488	X			ı					ı		ı		X				support. Including electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, headrest height and thighrest. Memory functions for passenger seat as well
4ME	Fine-wood trim walnut Madeira chestnut brown	X								ı				X	550,00	462,18	341,00	
	in combination with X2/X3	X												X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4MF	Active seat backrest width adjust- ment for driver and front passenger	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X Z	X	X	(X		890,00	747,90	552,00	
		X								ı				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4MA	X												X				
	only with 456 not with 455	X	Χ	X >	X	X	X	X	X	X Z	Χ	X	X					
4MK	Fine-wood trim olive ash Carrara natural	X												X	550,00	462,18	341,00	
	in combination with X2/X3	X												X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4MS	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	< X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 14 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available		520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
502	Headlight washer system		X	XX	X	X	X	X	(X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	X >	X	X	X	X	Χ	0	770,00	647,06	478,00	with bi-xenon technology and four illuminated rings for parking lights and daytime driving lights (via additional,
	not with 896	X	X	XX	X	X	X	XX	< X	X	X	X	X					lighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control. Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	X >	(X	X	X	X	Χ	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight
	only with 522	X	X	XX	X	X	×	X	(X	X	X	X	X	X				beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 15 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	5251 525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d v Drive	535d	M5		Recommer Germ incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
534	Automatic air conditioning with extended features	Х	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	0			_		_			880,00	739,50	545,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 separate temperature con-
	not with 473	X	X	X	XX	X	X		X	X X	X	X	(trollers with display for driver's side/passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, auxiliary ventilation
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control			X												1.490,00	1.252,10	924,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without
	only with 534	X	X	X	××	X	X	X	X	X X	X	X	< X						engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-compartment temperatures. Activation by separate remote control
540	Cruise control	Х						X						С)	0,00	0,00	0,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and
	only with 920	X						X											operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
541	Active cruise control	X		X	X	X	X			1			ı			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable
		X						Х								1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, opera-
	only with 807	Χ		Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ											tion by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and oper-
	only with 205 / 2TB	Χ				Χ		Χ											ating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	only with 205	Χ		Χ	X		Χ												everned the fanction at any time
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	X	XX	X	X	0	X	X :	X	X	(0			330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster, driver can override the function at any time
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (С	0 0) C	0)	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Х	X	X	X		Х	Χ	X		X	X	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 16 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	RHD			Drive		Drive			xDrive	Г	xDrive			Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avanasio	LHD/F	520i	523i 525i	525i x	530i	530i x	550i	525d	525d	230d	230d	535d	M5	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
563	Lights package	X	X	XX	X	X	X	0 >	X	X	X	X	X	0	270,00	226,89	167,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirror, door-opener lighting, front footwell light underneath instrument panel, door exit lights at rear, door-compartment lights
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
589	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 122 with runflat tyres	X	Х	XX)	X						1.060,00	890,76	657,00	8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
		X			X	Х	X	X		X	Х	X	Χ		510,00	428,57	316,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	X X	X X	X	Х	Χ	Χ					
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front
	only with (430 / 431) + 522	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				side of the interior mirror.
								ı										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ		550,00	462,18	341,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds greater than 70 km/h, haptic warning on the steer-
	only with 430 / 431 not with XL1	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					ing wheel (vibration), is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indicated in the instrument cluster

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 17 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	RHD			Drive		Drive				xDrive x	«Drive				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
_ 1101	avaliable	LHD/F	520i	523i	5251 5251 x [530i	530i x	550i	520d	525d	225d	530d	535d	M5	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X		Χ	X	X	X			X	X	XX			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control with distance regulation to vehicles driving in front via radar sensors in the bumpers, regulation to a
		X						Х		T			X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	standstill, automatic start after brief down times (1-3 s), desired speed (30-180 km/h) and distance (4 levels)
	only with 606 / 609	X		Χ	XX	X	X	Х		X	X	XX	X					selectable via steering-stalk lever, switching to 'cruise control' possible.
	only with 205	X		Χ	XX		X			Х	X	×						tion possible.
	only with 205 / 2TB	X				X		X				X	X					Additional function 'adaptive brake assist': situation-dependent pre-filling of the brake system and lowering of the trigger threshold of the 'brake assist' to provide maximum braking power in situations where collisions are likely. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
601	TV function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.130,00	1.789,92	1.321,00	note: option code 601 'TV function' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available. Including High onboard computer, 8.8" colour monitor, DVD player. With hybrid video module for analog and digital TV reception. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'. Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'
	in combination with 609	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	XX	X	X	1.150,00	966,39	713,00	
	not with 606 / 663	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	XX	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 18 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment t available	RHD			Drive		cDrive		Г	xDrive		xDrive			Recomme Gern		Ex-factory price	
	. available	LHD/	520i	523i	525i x	530i	530i >	520d	525d	525d	230d	530d		M2	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	Х	X >	< :	X	1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic
	not with 601	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	X		X				news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 400x240 pixel resolution, arrow pointers and map display. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for map DVD or audio CD. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The navigation DVD is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through BMW Parts service. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 19 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD			525i	ביים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים ארבוים	xDrive				xDrive	ovir.C>	YOU'VE			Recommer Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		Ę.	520i	523 i	25	30i	30i	20i	20d	25d	525d	5300	535d	15	2	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional		_		X							_	_	_	_	2.510,00	2.109,24		route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× ×	C ×					news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
					1	ı		П				ı							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
610	Head-Up Display	X	X	X	X	< X	X	Х	X	X	X	X >	X	X	(1.340,00	1.126,05	831,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving: navigation, (active) cruise control, Check-Control warn-
	not with 354				X			_		_									ings, current speed. Choice of 4 colours. Including
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	× >	X	X					automatic headlight beam-throw control For M5 additional optional display functions: driving speed, gear display, horizontal revolution display with shift lights function
611	BMW Night Vision	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X >	X			2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system for better sighting of persons and animals in situations in which visibility is restricted (night
	only with (601 / 609) + 502	X	Χ	Χ	X >	< X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	(X						driving, rain fog) by means of infrared technology

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 20 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD			Drive		Drive				xDrive		YDI NG			Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
- 1100	available	LHD/	520i	523i	525i x	ē	io	<u>;</u>	po	2g	55d	p 7	5350	2 4	0	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		=	52	52	52	55	55	55	22	25	25	2	δ ic	5 ≥	Σ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X	()	()	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emer-
	only with 633 not with 644	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	< >	< >	<				gency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
												ı							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X	< ×	()	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	< >	()	<				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	Х	X	< X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	X	< >	()	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Infor-
	only with (601 / 609) + 633	X	Χ	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	< ×	()	<				mation' (option code 616)
												1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online			X												0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation
	only with 615	X	Χ	X	< X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	< >	()	<				through Controller.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 21 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i xDrive	30i	330i xDrive	550i	520d		525d xDrive	530d	Sod Aprive	535G	CIA	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
620	Voice control			X					_	_		_		_		410,00	344,54		operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	< X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	()	()	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663		V	X	/ V	V	V	V	V ,	V	V	V \	/ \	/ \	V				
	not with 866 / 867 / 6UD			X															
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface			X								X			^	880,00	739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle,
		X						X					>	× >	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button. Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 534	X	X	X	< X	X	X		X	X	X	X	<			780,00	655,46	483,00	Trotal arisan additing appoint and
																•	·	,	
	not with 473	X	X	X	< X	X	X		X	X	X	X	<						

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 22 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star = not	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD						530i xDrive					_	2554	_	M5	Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation							X							ζ .	X	270,00	226,89	ŕ	sole with adapter plug. Only for retrofit of option codes 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface' and 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface'
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X)	××	()	× >	< >	(1		770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle,
		X							X						< .	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 534	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X)	××	()	× >	< >	(ı		670,00	563,03	416,00	
	not with 612	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X X	< X	()	× >	< >	()	<	X				
	not with 473	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ)	X X	()	× >	< >	(
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X 2	< ×	()	× ×	< >	()	<	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	X X	()	× >	< >	()	<	Χ				
654	DAB tuner							Χ								X	450,00	378,15	279,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element
	not with 356	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	()	× >	< ×	()	<					"DAB" on the user interface of the audio system. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 23 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	ID/RHD	520i	3i 5i	5i xDrive	0i	0i xDrive	550i	5d	5d xDrive	PO	0d xDrive	2d	2	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		古	52	523i 525i	52	53	53	55	52	52	53	53	53	ž	Euro	Euro	Euro	
661	Radio BMW Business	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/MW/LW reception, 6 programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, one-line display with clock readout, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, radio operating knob with decorative ring 'Chrome Pearl Grey'
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW/LW reception, 6 programmable station
	not with 601 / 606 / 609	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	(X	X	X	X	X	X				buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Double tuner, monitor for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for
																		sity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring 'Chrome Pearl Grey'
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	located in the glove compartment

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 24 of 44 For internal purposes only

			_				_	_		_		_		_				+	·
	onal equipment				-1	9		e e			Ş		Ş			Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	보				Ę		Ę			٦		x Drive			Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	l		[×	_ [530i xDrive 550i	0	6	×	6	×	٦		: \ \ / A T	\ \		
		보	20	23	25	25	စ္က	30	20	25	25	စ္က	30	35	15	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
070	Hitti I and an a deconomical and	-	r)	rð.	ין טו	ע י	ט ו	ט ע	r)	ΓÜ	Λ.	ΓÜ	Λ.	r)	~	Euro			
677	HiFi loudspeaker system HiFi system Professional LOGIC7							x x								1.290,00	1.084,03		HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the headliner - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner (basic equipment) Operation through user interface BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner Simulation of the 'concert' and 'theatre' interior-space sound effects possible, 7-band equaliser (only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X X	X :	X X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	through user interface wiring from CD changer to radio
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X			ı		Ť			Г				Г	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 25 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	j.		si xDrive	i.	i xDrive	:- I	D 3	;	od xDrive	od xDrive				nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		LHD)	520i	523i 525i	525 i	230	53(550	227	323	22.5	530d	535	M 5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	_	XX		_		_	_	_	_	_	_		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
								ı		ı			ı					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X >	X)	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
								ı		ı			ı					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	X :	X >	X)	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis
	only with 8SC	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	X >	X)	X :	XX	X	Χ				including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market
	only with 6AB	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X .	X >	X)	X :	XX	X	Χ				dependent).
	only with (606 / 609 / 663) + (633 / 644)	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X >	X)	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	X Z	× >	X >	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis
	only with 8SC	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	X >	X)	X :	ХХ	X	Χ				including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market
	only with 6AA	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	X)	X :	XX	X	X				dependent).
								ı		ı								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FA	DVD system at rear, preparation	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	X)	X	XX	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	includes pre-wiring for DVD system 'Advanced' at rear.
																		Note: retrofit through BMW Parts service

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 26 of 44 For internal purposes only

V !!	1									a)		a)			Б.	1 1 1	F ()	
	onal equipment dard equipment	유			rive		530i xDrive			xDrive	ш	Drive	1		Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
	available	<u>~</u>			ā		Š			Š		×	-1			iany	price	
		HD/	520i	523i	22	ĕ	Ö	5 5	525d	25d	230d	00 i	535d	2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_												Euro	Euro	Euro	
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	×	×	× >	×	X	×	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	X >	< X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contri- bution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X >	(X	X	Х	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	(X	X	Х	X	X	X				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	(X	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	(X	X	Х	X	X	X				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	(X	X	Х	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L						Ť			П		Ī	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X >	< X	X	Х	X	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 27 of 44 For internal purposes only

$X = op^{-}$	tional equipment	į			ø		ø	Т		9		Ş			Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = sta	ndard equipment : available	RHD			x Drive		x Drive	1		v.Drivo	<	x Drive			Gerr	•	price	
		LHD/	520i	523i	525i)	530i	530i)	550i	520d	5250	530d	530d	535d	M5	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	X	XX	< >	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
								1										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	X	XX	< >	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
								1										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	X	XX	< >	(X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
								1										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	Х	X	<	Х		X	XX	(Х		Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	not with 229	X)	<	Χ		Х	X	(X		Χ					
	not with 226	Χ	Χ	X	<	Χ		X			Χ		Χ					
	only with 337 / 7MF	Х	Χ	X	<	Χ		X	XX	(X		Χ					
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	XX	(>	X	X	X		240,00	201,68	149,00	including gearshift knob M. In combination with option code 248 'Steering-wheel heating': steering-wheel rim in leather 'Montana'
	in combination with 7MD	X	Χ	X	< X	Х	X	X	X	< >	X	X	Χ		100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	XX	< >	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	< >	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: - Front apron including bumpers
	only with 337 / 7MF			X	X	X	X	X	X	< >	X	X	X					- Sill covers at the side - Rear apron including bumpers included in option codes 337 'M Sports package' and 7MF 'Edition Sport'
737	Interior trim finishers Alu Shadow, brushed	X												0	0,00	0,00	0,00	contribution is standard with option code LK 'Leather 'Merino' with extended contents'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 28 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	525d	525d xDrive		530d XDrive	0550	MS	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
752	BMW Individual High End audio system														2.100,00			digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loud-
	only with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X :	XX	X	Χ	X >	()	X				speakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm):
	only with LC/LK/NA/U6/X2/X3/ZA/Z1XX/GG																	 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in the trim panels of each rear door 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters integrated into the rear headliner DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X :	XX	X	X	X	X (0	520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover - Mirror base - Outside mirror frame
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X	X	Х	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC	X	Х	ХХ	X	X	X	X :	X X	X	Х	X >	X					
761	BMW Individual sun protection glaz- ing		_					_			_		_	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant
	not with 356	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X :	XX	X	Х	X	X)	X				climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X	X	Х	X	X (0	380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF/XC4	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	X	X :	XX	X	Х	X >	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 29 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD			Drive		Drive				x Drive		xDrive			Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
	2.13.13	LHD/	520i	523i 525i	525i >	530i	530i >	550i	520d	525d	525d	530d	530d	535d	Ω	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
776	BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite			XX		_		_		_		_		_	_	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	included in leather upholstery option codes X2 'Full leather 'Merino', perforated', X3 'Full leather 'Merino' and Z1XX 'BMW Individual leather 'Merino' - full leather trim' (only for M5)
	in combination with XC4/337/7MD/ 7MF	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X		1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	not with X2 / X3 / 775	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X :	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 30 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD			Drive			530i xDrive 550i			xDrive		xDrive			Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
- 1101	avanabio	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i 525i v	30i		301 x	520d	525d	525d	230d	930d	935d	M5	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MC	Edition Exclusive		7,	X	X	, 4,	, .	1, 4,		X	4,	4,	4,	4,	_	5.400,00	4.537,81		available paintwork: - 475 Black Sapphire
		L	Н		>	< X	()	X			X	Χ	X	Х		5.000,00	4.201,68	3.101,00	
		L	Г		T	ı		X				ı				2.500,00	2.100,84	1.551,00	AFO Change Cray
	not with 339 / 760 / XC4 / Z1XX / ZA	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	×	X	X					available upholstery: - NANS Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents Black Black - NANT Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents Tobacco Black contains optional equipment: - 2KT 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 277 with runflat tyres - 423 Floor mats in velour - 456 Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4BY Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 437 instead of 4BY additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - B-pillar and window supports of rear doors in high-gloss Satin Chrome - Washer jets in chrome Notes: - Metallic paintwork included in price - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 31 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	523i		525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive		_		530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5		nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	L	 X	X				X	X						3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	available paintwork: - 354 Titanium Silver
		L			X	Χ	X			X	Х	X	Χ		2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	- A39 Barbera Red
		L	T	Г			×	(Γ		Г				1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	- A76 Deep Sea Blue
	not with XC4		× ×	X	X	X	X	× ×	X	X	×	X	×					 - A85 Neptun Blue available upholstery: - FLAT Cloth/leather combination 'Reflex' Anthracite/Black Black - FLGS Cloth/leather combination 'Reflex' Grey Black - LCCC Leather 'Dakota' Cream Beige Black - LCCU Leather 'Dakota' Dark Blue Black - LCNG Leather 'Dakota' Natural Brown Black - LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black Black - U6SW Leather 'Nasca' Black Black - U6SW Leather steering wheel - 28Y 17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 278 with runflat tyres - 339 Shadow Line - 423 Floor mats in velour - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4AS Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 437 instead of 4AS - 710 instead of 255 additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation Notes: - Leather 'Dakota' and Leather 'Nasca' available at extra cost - Metallic paintwork included in price - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 32 of 44 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipmentO = standard equipment= not available	RHD			(Drive	CDrive	1		xDrive		xDrive		Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
- not dyanasis	LHD/	520i	525i	525i y 530i	530i »	550i	525d	525d	530d	530d 535d	M5	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7ME M Driver's Package	×										X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	top-speed increase to 305 km/h, BMW Driver Training. The increased top speed is not available until the running-in inspection has been completed and the car has covered 2000 km.
															Note: hidden option code, must not appear in the price list nor be communicated

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 33 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i 525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d ME	2		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs.	
7MF	Edition Sport	X	Х	X	X			X	Х		П				6.350,00	5.336,13	3.938,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X	Н			X			Н		Χ		X		6.050,00	5.084,03	3.752,00	001 20 Mano Bido
		X	Ш		X	H	X		H	X		X			5.950,00	5.000,00	3.690,00	- 405 Imola Red - 416 Carbon Black metallic
		^			^	ı	^			^	1	^			5.950,00	5.000,00	3.090,00	- A52 Space Grey
		X						(5.200,00	4.369,75	3.225,00	- A76 Deep Sea Blue
	not with 229	X	Н		X	X	>	(X		Χ		X					available upholstery: - GGAT Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite Black
	not with 255 / 337 / 3AC / XC4	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X					- contains optional equipment: - 2NP 18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 135 M with runflat tvres
					ı													- 423 Floor mats in velour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4MS Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - M footrest (LHD only) For 550i: option code LC 'Leather 'Dakota'' standard, option code GGAT 'Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite Black' optionally available, standard interior trim finisher option code 438 'Irine-wood trim poplar grain brown high-gloss', option code 4MS 'Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan' alternatively available at no extra cost Notes: - Metallic paintwork included in price, non-metallic paintwork without price reduction - All Leather available at extra cost - 704 M Sports suspension not available for xDrive models - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
801	German version	L	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 34 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	1066	5200	525d xDrive		530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
807	Japanese version	L					X								1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
		R	П	X		Χ		X							1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	
	only with 456 / 459	X	П	X		Χ		X										
	only with 205	X	П	X			Χ											
810	Australian version	R	П			Χ									38,00	31,93	23,00	note: check national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	Х	XX		Χ		X >	X >	(Х		Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	XX	X	X	X	× ×	× >	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	П					X	ı		Г			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 199	Χ	П					X						Χ				
	only with 983	X						X						Х				
823	Hot-climate version	X	П	XX		Χ	X	X	>	(X				49,00	41,18	31,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	only with 984	Χ	П						>	(Χ							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contri-
	not with 842	L		XX		Χ		X	>	(Χ							bution
825	Radio control Oceania	X		XX		Χ	X	X >	× >	(X		Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	not with 645 / 663	X		XX		Χ	Χ	X >	X >	(X		Χ	X				
842	Cold-climate version	L	Х					>	× >	X	X	X	Χ		4,00	3,36	3,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
	not with 823	L	Х)	X >	X	X	X	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 35 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	SZSI XDrive	530i xDrive	550i	520d		525d xDrive		530d xDrive	535d	M5		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
843	Engine design	L	Χ		Х				Χ							0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		R	Χ									П				0,00	0,00	0,00	
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	bution to prevent break downs during transport. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German including UK English and French	L	0	0	0 () (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	,	R	Χ	X	X	>	<	X	X	Χ		Χ		Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese including UK English	L			ı		X	X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		R			X	>	<	X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
853	Language version English including French and Spanish	L	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	·	R	0	0	0	C)	0	0	0		0		0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French including UK English and Spanish	X	Х	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian including UK English and German	X	Х	X	X	X >	< X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish including French and UK English	X	Х	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	Х	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 36 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	D000	M5	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	×	_	-	, .,	-	4,	4,		4,	-,	7,	, ,	-	X	0,00	0,00		engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
859	TV decoding	R	X	X	(X		X	Χ	Х		X	>	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609	R	Х	X >	(X		Х	Χ	Χ		Χ	>	<	X				
861	Modification of coding data set	X		X >	(X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X)	< >	<	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
												1							Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	× >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X >	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	< >	< .	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese including language versions	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X :	< >	<		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	traditional Chinese and UK English	R													X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 620	X	Х	X >	(X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X)	< >	<	X				
	only with 601 / 609 / 663		_	X >															
867	Language version Korean including UK English	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X 2	< >	<		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	Х	X >	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	< >	<					
	only with 601 / 609 / 663	X	Х	X >	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	< >	<					
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	X >	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	< >	< .	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German including French and Italian	X	Х	X >	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X X	< >	<	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X 2	< >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	not with 536 / 319	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X X	< >	<	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 37 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	- 1	525d xDrive		530d XDrive	535d	M5	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz				× ×			_				_		_		0,00			different sending frequency of radio key.
	not with 536 / 316	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X :	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X Z	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X :	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X											0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	X .	X .	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	X .	X .	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	X .	X .	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X		Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		L	Х											Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
	not with 522	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X Z	X	X					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 38 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i 525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X								XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X >	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	XX	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X :	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet			X >						-					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	prevention of daylight driving light. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal			X											0,00	0,00	0,00	siren with emergency power supply sounds longer if anti- theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	XX	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	Χ	X >	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	Χ	XX	X	Χ				
8SE	4 seats	L	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X		X	(X	X	Х		1				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
926	Spare wheel	X												X	500,00	420,17	311,00	same as front wheel, including car jack

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 39 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	5251 XDrive	5301	5301 XDrive	520d	525d	525d xDrive		530d xDrive	535d	MS	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	Χ	X	X :					X	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
	only with 337 / 7MF	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X Z	X)	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X					
984	Coding of maintenance interval	Χ						×	X	X	X		Χ	X		0,00	0,00	,	maintenance interval reduction.
		L					Ī					Х				0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval,	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ :	X :	X :	X	(П				0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
	level 2						ı			ı				ı					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	Х	X	X :	X	X :	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
					١		ı			ı				ı					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	Х	X	X				X	X						120,00	100,84		16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 242 for 520i, 523i, 525i, 520d, 525d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 225/55
		L			-		1			ı		Ш		>	X	-2.160,00	-1.815,13	-1.341,00	R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L				X	X :	X			X	X	X	X		-360,00	-302,52	-225,00	Tor 5251 XDrive, 5301, 5301 XDrive, 5401, 5501, 5250 XDrive,
		L						>	(г		П				-660,00	-554,62	-410,00	530d, 530d xDrive, 535d: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
						ı				ı				ı					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	Χ	X	X		Ī		X	X		П				-940,00	-789,92	-584,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X				X	X :	X	(X	X	X	X		-660,00	-554,62	-410,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X	Х	X	X				X	X		П				-1.550,00	-1.302,52	-963,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X				X	X :	X X	(X	X	X	X		-1.270,00	-1.067,23	-789,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 40 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	:3i	525i	SOI X Drive	530i xDrive		520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	30d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommer Gern incl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		二	52	52	52	5.3	53	55	52	25	52	53	53	53	Σ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
AL	Cloth 'Linea'	X	0	0	0 () C	0	ı	0	0	0	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337/7MC/7MD/7MF	Х	X	Χ	X)	XX	< X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	ALAT Anthracite Black	X	X	Χ	X X	XX	< X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	ALAD Grey Grey	Х	X	Χ	Χ)	XX	< X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	ALBA Beige Beige	Χ	X	Χ	X	XX	< X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
FL	Cloth/leather combination 'Reflex'	X	Х	X	X	XX	< X		X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Х		850,00	714,29	527,00	
		X						X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X X	XX	X	Г	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MF	X	X	Χ	X)	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
	FLAT - Anthracite/Black Black	Х	X	Χ	X X	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	FLAD - Grey Grey	Χ	X	Χ	Χ)	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	only with 456 / 481 not with 7MD	X	Х	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Х					
	FLGS - Grey Black	L	X	Χ	Χ)	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	only with 7MD	X	X	Χ	X	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
GG	Cloth/leather combination 'Flash-light'	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	seat covers in cloth 'Flashlight'/exclusive leather 'Nappa', smoothly finished simple fell seam in seat side panels and
	only with 337 / 7MF not with 456				X														headrests (similar to sport seat with leather 'Dakota'). Seat centre panels, sliding thighrests and door mirror in cloth 'Flashlight' Anthracite. Seat side panels, headrests, mounted parts on centre console, armrests and centre armrest at rear in exclusive leather 'Nappa' black. Remaining content as leather 'Dakota' Black
	GGAT - Anthracite Black	X	X	Χ	X	XX	< X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 41 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i 525i v Driva	530	30i xDrive		520d	525d	525d xDrive		530d xDrive	535d	M5	incl. VAT	nany excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
			_					_							Σ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
КВ	Artificial leather	X	X	X	X >	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		230,00	193,28	142,00	
	not with 337 / 453 / 455 / 456 / 481 / 496 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF																		
	KBSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	KBBA - Beige Beige	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	< X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, armrest centre console front and doors, head supports front seats and of outer rear seats, , gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter, upholstery insert in door trim (LCCU only)
																			Centre armrest rear with storage compartment
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	П	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		1.460,00	1.226,89	905,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Х	X	X >	X	X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
	not with 453 / 7MC	X	Х	Χ	X >	(X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCAD - Grey Grey	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	not with 7MD	X	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCBA - Beige Beige	Х	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	not with 7MD	Х	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCCC - Cream Beige Black	Х	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCCU - Dark Blue Black	X	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCGE Cream Beige Cream Beige																		
	not with 7MD	X	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ					
	LCNG - Natural Brown Black	X	Х	Χ	X >	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	LCSW - Black Black	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 42 of 44 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	RHD			Drive		530i xDrive			x Drive		xDrive			Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/F	520i	523i	525i)	530i	530i)	520d	525d	525d	530d	230d	535d	S M	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LK	Leather 'Merino', with extended contents	Χ											(С	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 453	Х												X				
	LKSW - Black Black	Χ												X				
	LKA9 - Silverstone Black	Х												X				
	LKA8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	Х												X				
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X		3.030,00	2.546,22	1.879,00	
		X					×	(1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Х		2.240,00	1.882,35	1.390,00	
	not with 4BX / 7MD	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	only with 456		_			_	XX		_		_		_					
	NAF1 - Tobacco Black	Х	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	not with 7MC	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	NANT - Tobacco Black	L	Χ	XX	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					stitching in black
	only with 7MC	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	NANS - Black Black	L	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ					stitching in tobacco: seat, armrest, armrest front centre
	only with 7MC						XX											console
	NASW - Black Black	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X					
	not with 7MC	X	X	XX	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 43 of 44 For internal purposes only

			-					-									I	
	onal equipment				\ V		Ve				ĕ	Drive				nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	RHD			525i xDrive	530i	Dri			ç	XDrive	Ğ			Gerr	many	price	
= 1101	avallable		<u> </u>	<u>=</u> :=	×	=	ë	<u> </u>	g 3	ק ק	ğ ;	פ פ	אַ		incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		프	520i	523i 525i	52	23(53(55(52(523	22	5304	53	M	Euro	Euro	Euro	
U6	Leather 'Nasca'	X	X	ХХ								ХХ			2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	
		X						Х							0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	XX	X	X	X		X	X >	X	XX	X		1.460,00	1.226,89	905,00	
	in a subjection with 007/7MF	\ <u>\</u>	V	XX	V	\ <u>\</u>	\ <u>\</u>		V \	V \	·/	XX			4 000 00	4 005 04	757.00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	^	^	X X	^	^	^		^ /	^ /	Λ.	^ ^	^		1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
	not with 481 / 7MC	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	X	Х	X X	X >	X	XX	X					
	only with 453			XX														
	not with 4BX				^		^					^ /						
	U6SW - Black Black	Χ	X	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X X	X >	X	XX	X					
	U6BA Beige Beige	Х	X	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X X	X >	X :	XX	X					
	not with 7MD	X	X	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X X	X >	X :	ХХ	X					
X2	Full leather 'Merino', perforated	X								ı				X	7.700,00	6.470,59	4.775,00	including BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite and M interior trim finishers in fine-wood trim
	only with 453 / 4MA	Χ												Χ				
	X2SW - Black Black	Χ												Χ				
	X2A9 - Silverstone Black	X												Χ				
	X2A8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	X						П						Χ				
Х3	Full leather 'Merino'	X								ı			Г	X	7.700,00	6.470,59	4.775,00	including BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite and M interior trim finishers in fine-wood trim
	not with 453	X									ĺ			Χ				
	X3SW - Black Black	Χ												Χ				
	X3B1 - Portland Natural Brown Black	X												X				
	X3A8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	Х												Χ				
	X3A9 - Silverstone Black	Х												Χ				
	X3A7 - Indianapolis Red Black	Х												Χ				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Page 44 of 44 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	0			é	2	Ve				Drive		x Drive			Recomme		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	불			Ę.		Ę	Ш			Ö		Ö			Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	ا چرا	. 	525i 525i xDrive	: :	i ×	اڃا	p	اي	p	٦	ĝ	اور		incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	520i	523	525 525	530	530	220	220	525	525d	230	230	535	M5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	XX	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	X					980,00	823,53	518,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ					
	381 - Le Mans Blue				ХХ			_		_				_					
	only with 337 / 7MF				ХХ														-
	416 - Carbon Black metallic				XX										X				
	only with 337 / 7MF				XX														1
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	A29 - Silverstone	X	П					П				П			Χ				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X	П					П				П			Χ				
	A31 - Indianapolis Red	X						П							Χ				
	A32 - Sepang Bronze	Х													Χ				
	A35 - Monaco Blue	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	A39 - Barbera Red	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	A43 - Deep Green	Х	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	A52 - Space Grey	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	A68 - Platinum Grey	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ					
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ					
	A85 - Neptun Blue	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ					
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0	O C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	Х	X	ХХ	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X				
	405 - Imola Red	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ					-
	668 - Black		_		XX							_							

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 1 of 22

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749 Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD					Recomme Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	630i	650i	635d	M 6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	0	X	0	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
212	National brake system equipment	X	Г	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	Active Steering	X	Х	X	Х		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 237	Χ	X	Χ	Χ					
229	Dynamic Drive	X	Х	X	Χ		2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	not with 237	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
237	Driving Dynamic package	X		X			3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	comprises: - 217 Active steering
		X	Х		Х		4.470,00	3.756,30	2.772,00	- 229 Dynamic Drive - 2BV 18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres
	not with 217 / 229 / 2BV	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	X	Χ	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 494	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2BV	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres	X		X			760,00	638,66	472,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18 W
		X	Х		Χ		1.520,00	1.277,31	942,00	
	not with 237	X	Х	X	Х					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 2 of 22 For internal purposes only

				_						
	onal equipment	₽					Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	표					Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	 	650i	2d	(0	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		=	630i	65	63	M 6	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2C7	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	Χ	_	Χ			1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W
	style 218 with runflat tyres and						,			rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
	mixed tyres	X	Х		Χ		2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	
								•		
	in combination with 7MP	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 237	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		870,00	731,09	539,00	
2KP	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	Χ		0			0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W
	248									
		X	Χ		Χ		760,00	638,66	472,00	
2MB	19" M light alloy wheels Double-	Χ				0	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 ZR19
	spoke style 167 M, forged and pol-									rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 285/35 ZR19
	ished		_							
2NS	19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke	X	X	X	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R 19
	style 288 with mixed tyres									rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R 19
	only with 7MP		_	Χ	_					
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	Х	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
005	400 limbt alless subsets Cterrenelse	X		V	-		4 000 00	4 570 00	1 100 00	Front: 0.1/0 Ly 10 / hypo 0.45/40 D10 W
2SF	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 249, forged, with mixed tyres	X		Χ			1.880,00	1.579,83	1.166,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
	Style 249, lorged, with linked tyres		Х		Χ		2.640,00	2.218,49	1.637,00	16ai. 9 0 x 19 / tyles 270/00 1119 W
		X	^		^		2.640,00	2.218,49	1.637,00	
	in combination with 7MP			X	_		300,00	252,10	186,00	
	III COMBINATION WITH TIME	^	^	^	^		300,00	252,10	100,00	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	Υ		1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
	in combination with 207				^		1.170,00	300,13	1 20,00	
2SN	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	X	0		0		0,00	0,00	0.00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 W
	style 117		ľ				5,50	3,30	3,00	
2TB	Sports automatic transmission	X	Х	X	0		2.330,00	1.957,98	1.445,00	
	Steptronic		Ĺ				,	,	-,	
	not with 248 + 5AD + 710	X	Х	Χ	Χ					
					_				l .	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 3 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system				X		480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	Х	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	for remote control of garage doors, garden gates, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls). check compatibility with existing system! Check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	Х	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
	not with 802 / 807	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ				
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	Х	X	Х	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	X	Х	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	contents in chrome: - Exterior trimming around side windows - Spray nozzles
354	Windscreen with green shade band	X	Х	Χ	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 610	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				
356	Climate comfort laminated glass	X	X	X	Х	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	infrared reflecting windscreen, including green shade band in windscreen. Improved climatic comfort when high solar irradiation
	not with 354	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				
387	Wind deflector	X	X	X	Х	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	with folding side panels for housing in the luggage compartment including transport protective cover
388	Softtop black	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
389	Softtop grey	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
414	Storage net in front passenger side	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	on tunnel console
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	0	150,00	126,05	82,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 4 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i 635d	M6		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit		_	XX		80,00	67,23	43,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in filler piece of rear back- rest.
									ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	XX	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	including folding function for exterior mirrors, electrochromic interior mirror standard
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
436	Fine-wood trim birch grain dark high-gloss	X	X	XX		470,00	394,96	292,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door armrest and rear armrest
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	XX		170,00	142,86	105,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	XX	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray front/rear, cigarette lighter in front
442	Cupholder	X	X	XX	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	fits onto centre console for driver, for front passenger in rear storage compartment in centre console
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	0	O C	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	for driver and front passenger with electrically adjustable steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt, backrest tilt and headrest height is basic equipment. Memory function (3 sets of positions can be saved) for driver's seat, exterior mirrors and steering column. Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
464	Skibag	X	X	XX	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	XX		950,00	798,32	590,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest. Standard with option code 488 'Lumbar support'
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 488	Х	Χ	XX					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	XX	0	430,00	361,34	266,00	electrically adjustable
	not with 481	X	Χ	XX					
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Х	XX	0	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4AF	Headliner Basalt grey	X	Х	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 5 of 22 For internal purposes only

			_	_						
	onal equipment	₽				R	Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	품			- 1		Gern	nany	price	
= not a	available	LHD/RHD	۱ä	<u>.</u>	pg .	ir	ncl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	630i	650i	635d	<u> </u>	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4BK	Interior trim finishers Aluminium	X	Х	Χ	_		300,00	252,10	186,00	
	with lengthwise cutting						,	, ,	,	
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
							,	,		
4BW	Fine-wood trim maple grain	X	Х	Χ	Χ		470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 7MP	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		170,00	142,86	105,00	
4CD	Interior trim finishers Ruthenium	X	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	grey metallic									
	not with 7MP	X	Х	Χ	Х					
4M5	BMW Individual instrument panel	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	
	finished in leather									
	only with LE	X	Х	Χ	Х					
4MC	Interior trim finishers 'Carbon Fibre'	X				X	320,00	268,91	199,00	
4ME	Fine-wood trim walnut Madeira	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	chestnut brown									
4MK	Fine-wood trim olive ash Carrara	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	natural									
4ML	BMW Individual interior trim finish-	X			(0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ers piano finish black									
502	Headlight washer system	X	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	high pressure system for cleaning main headlights, washer jet in body colour
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	Х	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic and visual warning of proximity of obstacles behind or in front of the car, visual indi-
										cation by means of on-board monitor only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. PDC sensors in body colour
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-	_		0	0 1		0,00	0,00	0.00	System Froncesional . FDO sensors in body colodi
522	beam headlights	^		U			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	Dealif ileaulights									

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 6 of 22 For internal purposes only

Ī.,						_			
	onal equipment	문					ended price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	Æ			_		rmany	price	
= 1101	avallable	LHD/R	630i	650i	320	incl. VAT		subs.	
							Euro	Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X Z	670,0	563,03	416,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	0	0	0 (0,0	0,00	0,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 temperature controllers with separate display for driver's side/passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including auxiliary ventilation
540	Cruise control	X		X	(260,0	0 218,49	161,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	only with 920	Χ		Χ					,
541	Active cruise control	X		X		1.850,0	0 1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time. Note: check national-specific availability
544	Cruise control with braking function					330,0	0 277,31	204,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the
	not with 5DF			Χ					instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading			X			0,00	0,00	
		L	0	0	0 (0,0	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package			X	ı	340,0	0 285,71	211,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirror, door-opener lighting, lighting for door sills (BMW designation and chrome surface), door-compartment lights in door-pull handle, door surface lighting
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	Х	X	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 7 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD					Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/F	630i	650i	635d	M 6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
595	19" light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 121 with runflat tyres and mixed	Χ		X			1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
	tyres	X	Х		Х		2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	
	in combination with 237	X	Х	X	Х		870,00	731,09	539,00	
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning			X			550,00	462,18	341,00	warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped
	only with 430 / 431	X	Х	Χ	Х					direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	Х	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	Х		X		2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	cruise control 180 km/h to a standstill with automatic start after brief down times (up to 3s), system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and
		Χ		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument
	only with 2TB + 609 not with 544	X	Х	X	Х					cluster, changeover to cruise control without distance control is possible, driver can override the function at any time.
										Note: check national-specific availability

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 8 of 22 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	3HD	Γ				Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	_			9W	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
601	TV function	×	×	X	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	including High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor, DVD player. With hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'. Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' - Option code 601 'TV function' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 609			X			1.030,00	865,55	639,00	
609	not with 663 Navigation system Professional			X			2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (dis-
	not with 663			X						tance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
610	Head-Up Display not with 354			X			1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving: navigation, (active) cruise control, Check-Control warnings, current speed. Choice of 4 colours. Including automatic beam-throw control.
	HOL WILL SO4	^		^	^	^				For M6 additional optional display functions: driving speed, gear display, horizontal revolution display with shift lights function
611	BMW Night Vision	X	X	X	Χ		2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system for better sighting of persons and animals in situations in which visibility is restricted (night driving, rain fog) by means of infrared technology
	only with 601 / 609	X	X	Χ	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 9 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	M6		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
612	BMW Assist		_	X >		0,00			telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	XX	X				the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
614	Internet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615			XX		,	,	,	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)
	only with 633 / (601 + 609)	X	Х	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 633 / (601 + 663)	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block or destination or correl by music track.
									including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	XX	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	not with 866 / 867	X	Χ	XX	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 10 of 22 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	HD					nmended Germany		Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	630i	e50i	635d		AT ex	cl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	770	0,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609). Including emergency-call button.
										Note: check country-specific offer
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	Х	X	X :	270),00	226,89	167,00	including aerial, wiring to the transceiver, connection with universal adapter plug, preparation for hands-free operation, microphone cover
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	Χ	X :	670	0,00	563,03	416,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	<				through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible. Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	X :	< (),00	0,00	0,00	
654	DAB tuner				X),00	386,55	285,00	note: check national-specific offer and network coverage. For detailed information see BMW Newsletter
	not with 825				X					
661	Radio BMW Business with CD	X	0	0	0 (0,00	0,00	0,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive
663	Radio BMW Professional				X X),00	344,54	255,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF//SW/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume
	not with 601 / 609 / 645	X	X	X	X	X				control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
										Please request explicit text as necessary

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 11 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD				Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/R	630i	650i	9W	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs			X		430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), random play function. Installed in glove compartment
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	0	0 (0	0,00	0,00	0,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the door trims - 2 midrange speakers in side trims at the rear - 2 central bass speakers in side trims at the rear Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional LOGIC7	×	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 340 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 11 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear - 2 central bass speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) Simulation of the 'concert' and 'theatre' interior-space sound effects possible, 7-band equaliser (only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation through user interface
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 12 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	M6		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	_	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
	only with 8SC	X	X	XX	X				
	only with 6AB			XX					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 609) + (633 / 644)			XX					
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
	only with 8SC			XX					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA			XX					·
6FL	USB audio interface	X	×	XX	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone			XX		100,00	84,03	62,00	stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644)			XX					through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	XX	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 13 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD					nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/R	630i	650i	M6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6S3	Language version Portuguese	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 620 not with 601 / 609	X	X	X	X				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MP	X	Χ	X	(
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	(0	100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift knob M (Short-Shifter)
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 14 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	·	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
752	BMW Individual High End audio system only with 601 / 609 / 663			X			1.560,00	1.310,92	968,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 675 W with a total of 12 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker in each side trim at the rear - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colourmatched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line in combination with 7MP			X		0	360,00	302,52	223,00	contents in black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame - Mirror base - Spray nozzles
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite			X		0	380,00	319,33		softtop headliner in textile anthracite, sun visors in leather 'Nasca' black. In combination with BMW Individual leather 'Merino' - extended and full leather trim - sun visors in leather 'Walknappa' black
	in combination with XC4/7MP	X	Х	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
7ME	M Driver's Package	X				X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	top-speed increase to 305 km/h, BMW Driver Training, option code 754 'M rear spoiler'. The increased top speed is not available until the running-in inspection has been completed and the car has covered 2000 km. Note: - A retrofit solution for vehicles already handed over to customers is available through BMW M - Hidden option code, must not appear in the price list nor be communicated

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 15 of 22 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	Ę)					nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	available	I HD/RHD		630i	635d	M6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MP	Sports package	×	(X	Х		6.700,00	5.630,25	4.155,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		×	<	Ī	X		5.400,00	4.537,81	3.349,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 405 Imola Red
801	not with 4CD				X X		0,00	0,00	0,00	- 416 Carbon Black metallic - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery: - LCCH Leather 'Dakota' Chateau Chateau - LCGE. Leather 'Dakota' Cream Beige Cream Beige - LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black Black - LEGE Exclusive leather 'Pearl' Cream Beige Cream Beige contains optional equipment: - 2NS 19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4BK Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 436/4BW/XE1/XE4/XE7 instead of 4BK - LE/ZB/Z1XX instead of LC - Alternative paintwork X03/S58/X04/S34/490 (alternative trims and metallic and M colours at extra cost) Additional package contents: - Contoured engine-compartment lid - Exhaust tailpipes in Chrome dark - Exhaust system with characteristic sound (650i) note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
001	German version			^	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note, refer to specific otters in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 16 of 22 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	우					nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	产				Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/R	630i	650i 635d	M6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
807	Japanese version	Х	_	X	X	1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	including MD player
									Note: check national-specific availability
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
									Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Χ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	Χ	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
									Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German including UK English and French	L	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese including UK English	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English including French and Spanish	L	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 17 of 22 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	무					ended price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	R					many	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_				Euro	Euro	
854	Language version French including UK English and Spanish	X	X	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian including UK English and German	X	X	X	X Z	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish including French and UK English	X	Х	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	Χ	X	X)	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
859	TV decoding	R	Х	X	2	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing Note: check national-specific availability
					., .				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe				X :		0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese including language versions	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	traditional Chinese and UK English	R			2	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 620	Х	Х	Χ	X X	<			†
867	Language version Korean including UK English			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R)	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 620	X	Х	Χ	X :	<			†
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X Z	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	Χ	Х	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 18 of 22 For internal purposes only

X – onti	onal equipment	0					Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	LHD/RHD			- 1		Gerr		price	
	available	5	<u>۔</u>	-	٦		incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	630i	650i	635d	9 W	Euro	Euro	Euro	
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz		_	X	_		0,00	0,00		different sending frequency of radio key.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			Χ	- 1		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 A 3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L	Х	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 19 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i 635d	M6	Geri	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	Ť	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet			XX	X	0,00	0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific availability
8 S 1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8\$2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB			XX					
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3		Х		X	0,00	0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
926	Spare wheel	X			X	670,00	563,03	416,00	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X		XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 20 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD					Recomme Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X		Χ		120,00	100,84	75,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117 for 630i, 635d, 650i: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L		X			-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	Light alloy wheels styling 184 M
		L				X	-2.460,00	-2.067,23	-1.527,00	for M6: 8J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 M+S Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	Χ		-1.270,00	-1.067,23	-789,00	Note. Telef to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	Χ		-2.390,00	-2.008,40	-1.483,00	
FC	Cloth/leather combination 'Finolino'	X	0	X	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	FCAT Anthracite Black	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	Χ		0			0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	Χ		Χ		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X		Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCCH - Chateau Chateau	X	X	X	Χ					
	LCGE Cream Beige Cream Beige	X	X	Χ	Χ					
	LCSW - Black Black	X	X	X	Χ					

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010

Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 21 of 22 For internal purposes only

				_	_	†		1	
	ional equipment	우				Recomme		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Ė				Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	9	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	63	99	9W	Euro	Euro	Euro	
LE	Exclusive leather 'Pearl'	X		X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	contents in leather 'Pearl': all seats, inserts in door- and side panels, centre armrest, soft-pad, door grab handles.
		X	X		X	3.440,00	2.890,76	2.133,00	In leather 'Nasca': centre console, sun visors
	in combination with 7MP	X	Χ	X	X	1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	
	LESW - Black Black	Х	Χ	X	X				
	LEGE - Cream Beige Cream Beige	X	Х	X	X				
	LECH - Chateau Chateau	Χ	Χ	X	X				
	LED5 - Saddle Brown light Saddle Brown light	Χ	Х	X	X				
LK	Leather 'Merino', with extended contents	X			0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LKSW - Black Black	Х			X				
	LKA9 - Silverstone Black	Χ			X				
	LKA8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	Χ			X				
ХЗ	Full leather 'Merino'	X			X	6.450,00	5.420,17	4.001,00	
	X3SW - Black Black	Х			X				
	X3B1 - Portland Natural Brown Black	X			X				
	X3A8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	X			X				
	X3A9 - Silverstone Black	X			X				
	X3A7 - Indianapolis Red Black	Х			X				
-			_						

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Page 22 of 22 For internal purposes only

			_		_			1
	ional equipment	₽					ended price	Ex-factory
	ndard equipment	Ŧ					many	price
= not	available	LHD/RHD	 	<u>ö</u>	. 2d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
l		프	63	65	635d M6	Euro	Euro	Euro
met	Metallic paintwork				ХС		907,56	572,00
1	_							
	354 - Titanium Silver			X				
	416 - Carbon Black metallic				XX			
	only with 7MP	X	Χ	Χ	X			
	440 - Stratus Grey	X	Χ	Χ	XX			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ			
	A13 - Atlantic Blue			Χ				
	A14 - Mineral Silver			Χ				
	A29 - Silverstone	X			X	(
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X			X	(
	A31 - Indianapolis Red	X			×	(
	A32 - Sepang Bronze	X			×	(
	A35 - Monaco Blue	X	Χ	Χ	XX	(
	A39 - Barbera Red	X	Χ	Χ	X			
	A52 - Space Grey	X	Х	Χ	ХХ	(
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	Χ	Χ	Х			
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0	O X	0,00	0,00	0,00
	200 Almino White		V	V	XX	•		
	300 - Alpine White							
	405 - Imola Red			Χ				
	only with 7MP		_	Χ				
	668 - Black	X	Χ	Χ	X			

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 1 of 23 For internal purposes only

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment	LHD/RHD					Recomme Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/	630i	650i	635d	M 6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	0	X	0	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
212	National brake system equipment	X	Г	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	Active Steering	X	Х	X	Х		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 237	Χ	X	Χ	Χ					
229	Dynamic Drive	X	Х	X	Χ		2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	not with 237	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
237	Driving Dynamic package	X		X			3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	comprises: - 217 Active steering
		X	Х		Х		4.470,00	3.756,30	2.772,00	- 229 Dynamic Drive - 2BV 18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres
	not with 217 / 229 / 2BV	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ					
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	X	Χ	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 494	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2BV	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres	X		X			760,00	638,66	472,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18 W
		X	Х		Χ		1.520,00	1.277,31	942,00	
	not with 237	X	Х	X	Х					

Optional equipment for subsidiaries. Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 2 of 23 For internal purposes only

			_					i	
	onal equipment	早					nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Ě					many	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	9W	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	63	65	βŠ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2C7	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 218 with runflat tyres and	X		X		1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
	mixed tyres	X	X	>	(2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X >	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	<	870,00	731,09	539,00	
2KP	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 248	X		0		0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W
		X	Х	>	(760,00	638,66	472,00	
2MB	19" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 167 M, forged and pol- ished	X			0	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 ZR19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 285/35 ZR19
2MC	19" M light alloy wheels Radial- spoke style 166 M with mixed tyres , 19"	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 ZR19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 285/35 ZR19
	not with 7MA	X			Χ				
2NS	19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres	X	Х	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R 19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R 19
	only with 7MP	X	Х	X >	<				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	Х	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
2SF	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 249, forged, with mixed tyres	X		X		1.880,00	1.579,83	1.166,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
	, , , , ,	X	X	>	<	2.640,00	2.218,49	1.637,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	X	<	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	<	1.170,00	983,19	725,00	
2SN	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117	X	0)	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 W

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 3 of 23 For internal purposes only

	ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	<u></u>	ie bi		Gerr incl. VAT	many excl. VAT	price subs.	
		王	630i	635d	M6	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2TB	Sports automatic transmission Steptronic	X	X	ХО		2.330,00	1.957,98	1.445,00	
	not with 248 + 5AD + 710			XX					
302	Alarm system			XX		480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	XX	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	for remote control of garage doors, garden gates, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls). Check compatibility with existing system! Check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	Х	ХХ	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	Х	XX	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	0	0 0	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	contents in chrome: - Exterior trimming around side windows - Spray nozzles
354	Windscreen with green shade band	X	Х	ХХ	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 610	X	Х	XX	Χ				
356	Climate comfort laminated glass	X	Х	XX		540,00	453,78	335,00	infrared reflecting windscreen, including green shade band in windscreen. Improved climatic comfort when high solar irradiation
	in combination with 601	X	X	ХХ		330,00	277,31	204,00	
	not with 354	X	X	XX					
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X			Χ	330,00	277,31	204,00	infrared reflecting adapted to green coloured side windows including windscreen with green shade band
	not with 354	X			Χ				
403	Glass roof, electrical with tilting function			XX		1.340,00	1.126,05	831,00	sun protection glazing, grey, with two-piece floating headliner with electric operation. Head-liner closes automatically when the car is locked
414	Storage net in front passenger side	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	on tunnel console
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	ХХ	0	150,00	126,05	82,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 4 of 23 For internal purposes only

1			_		-				
	ional equipment	LHD/RHD					ended price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Œ					many	price	
= not	available	Þ	630i	650i	635d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	8	65	8 ₹	Euro	Euro	Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	Χ	X	X	80,00	67,23	43,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in filler of rear backrest.
									ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	including folding function for exterior mirrors, electrochromic interior mirror standard
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	0	0	0 (0,00	0,00	0,00	
436	Fine-wood trim birch grain dark high-gloss	X	X	X	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door armrest and rear armrest
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray front/rear, cigarette lighter in front
442	Cupholder	X	Х	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	fits onto centre console for driver, for front passenger in rear storage compartment in centre console
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	for driver and front passenger with electrically adjustable steering column and easy entry/ exit facility. Electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt and backrest tilt is basic equipment. Memory function (3 sets of positions can be saved) for driver's seat, exterior mirrors and steering column. Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
464	Skibag	X	Х	Χ	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	950,00	798,32	590,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest. Standard with option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 488	X	X	Χ	Х				
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	Х	430,00	361,34	266,00	electrically adjustable
	not with 481	X	X	Χ	X				
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	Х	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 5 of 23 For internal purposes only

V antional aguipment			_		-			1		
	onal equipment	우					Recomme	·	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	产					Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	9	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	63	9	8	9W	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4BK	Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting	X	X	X	X		300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	Χ	Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BW	Fine-wood trim maple grain	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ		470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	Χ	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
4CD	Interior trim finishers Ruthenium grey metallic	X	0	0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MP	X	Х	Χ	Х					
4M5	BMW Individual instrument panel finished in leather	Х	Х	Χ	Х		1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	
	only with LE	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
4MC	Interior trim finishers 'Carbon Fibre'	X				X	320,00	268,91	199,00	
4ME	Fine-wood trim walnut Madeira chestnut brown	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4MK	Fine-wood trim olive ash Carrara natural	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4ML	BMW Individual interior trim finishers piano finish black	X				0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
502	Headlight washer system	X	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	high pressure system for cleaning main headlights, washer jet in body colour
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	Х	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic and visual warning of proximity of obstacles behind or in front of the car, visual indication by means of on-board monitor only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. PDC sensors in body colour
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 6 of 23 For internal purposes only

V onti	onal equipment	_				Pagamma	nded price	Ev footoni	
	dard equipment	H					many	Ex-factory price	
	available	HD/R	ļ. <u>.</u> .		<u> </u>		excl. VAT	subs.	
		三三	630i	650i	9W	Euro	Euro	Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	_	X			563,03	416,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	0	0	O C	0,00	0,00	0,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 temperature controllers with separate display for driver's side/passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including auxiliary ventilation
540	Cruise control	X		X	С	260,00	218,49	161,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	only with 920	X		Χ					
541	Active cruise control	X		X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals
		R	X			2.110,00	1.773,11	1.309,00	from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time. Note: check national-specific availability
544	Cruise control with braking function					330,00	277,31	204,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the
	not with 5DF			Χ					instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading			X		,	0,00	0,00	
		L	0	0	O C	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package			X		340,00	285,71	211,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirror, door-opener lighting, lighting for door sills (BMW designation and chrome surface), door-compartment lights in door-pull handle, door surface lighting
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	×	0,00	0,00	0,00	
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 7 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i 635d	M6	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
595	19" light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 121 with runflat tyres and mixed	X		X		1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
	tyres	X	X	X		2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	
	in combination with 237	X	Х	XX		870,00	731,09	539,00	
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	XX	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning			XX		550,00	462,18	341,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped
- FDA	only with 430 / 431		_	XX		40.00	00.04	05.00	direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	×	XX	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	Х	X		2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	cruise control 180 km/h to a standstill with automatic start after brief down times (up to 3s), system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and
		X		X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument
	only with 2TB + 609 not with 544	X	X	XX					cluster, changeover to cruise control without distance control is possible, driver can override the function at any time.
									Note: check national-specific availability

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 8 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment	LHD/RHD					Recomme Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD	630i	650i	635d	9W	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
601	TV function	X	X	X	X	X	2.110,00	1.773,11	1.309,00	Including High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor, DVD player. With hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'. Note: - Comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. - Option code 601 'TV function' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available.
	in combination with 609		L	X			1.180,00	991,60	732,00	
609	not with 663 Navigation system Professional			X			2.510,00	2.109,24	1 557 00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision
003	Navigation system Professional						2.510,00	2.103,24	1.557,00	made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board
	not with 663			X						Computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
610	Head-Up Display			X			1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving: navigation, (active) cruise control, Check-Control warnings, current speed. Choice of 4 colours. Including automatic
	not with 354			X						beam-throw control. For M6 additional optional display functions: driving speed, gear display, horizontal revolution display with shift lights function
611	BMW Night Vision	X	X	X	X		2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system for better sighting of persons and animals in situations in which visibility is restricted (night driving, rain fog) by means of infrared technology
	only with 601 / 609	X	X	Χ	Χ					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 9 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	M6	Gerr incl. VAT	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
612	BMW Assist		_	XX		Euro 0,00	0,00		telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes
012	Diviv Assist				. ,	0,00	0,00	0,00	the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic
	only with 633	X	X	XX	X				information, information services.
	not with 644								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
									Note, refer to appoin offers in the national appoints contribution
	only with 615		_	XX					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)
	only with 633 / (601 + 609)	X	X	XX	X				
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 633 + (601 / 663)	X	Х	XX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	XX	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
									In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	XX	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	not with 866 / 867	X	X	XX	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 10 of 23 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment	3HD					Recommen	•	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M 6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609). Including emergency-call button. Note: check country-specific offer
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	Χ	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	including aerial, wiring to the transceiver, connection with universal adapter plug, preparation for hands-free operation, microphone cover
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	Χ	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X				through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible. Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	Χ	X	460,00	386,55	285,00	note: check national-specific offer and network coverage. For detailed information see BMW Newsletter
	not with 825	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
661	Radio BMW Business with CD	X	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	Χ	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF//SW/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume
	not with 601 / 609 / 645	X	X	X	X	X				control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
										Please request explicit text as necessary

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 11 of 23 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	무					nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	Æ					many	price	
= not :	available	HD/R	630i	650i	9	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	Ø				Euro	Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs			XX		430,00	·	·	sequence), random play function. Installed in glove compartment
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	0	0 0		0,00	0,00	0,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf
									Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional LOGIC7			X		810,00	680,67		BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear - 2 midrange speakers in side trims at the rear - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment) Simulation of the 'concert' and 'theatre' interior-space sound effects possible, 7-band equaliser (only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation through user interface
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	V	Y	XX	′ Y	0,00	0,00	0.00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
090	Alea code 2 loi DVD		^	^		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
							2,20	2,30	
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 12 of 23 For internal purposes only

			-			_			
	onal equipment ndard equipment	무					nded price	Ex-factory	
	available	Æ					many	price	
= 1101	αναπαρίσ	HD/R	630i	650i	9	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	9				Euro	Euro	
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	(X				Notes and the second of the size that the second of the se
	only with 6AB	Χ	X	X	< X				Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 609) + (633 / 644)	Х	X	X	(X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent)
	only with 8SC	Х	X	X	(X				
	only with 6AA	Х	X	X	(X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface			X		300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644)			X					through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6S1	Language version Turkish			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 13 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d M6	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	Χ	X	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	XX				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	XX				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	XX				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X				
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	ХС	100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift knob M (Short-Shifter)
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 14 of 23 For internal purposes only

			_					1	
	ional equipment	무				Recomme	ended price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	α				Ger	many	price	
= not	available	HD/I	٥	<u>=</u>	р С	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		王	630i	650i	635d Me	Euro	Euro	Euro	
752	BMW Individual High End audio sys-	X					1.310.92	968 00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total
102	tem only with 601 / 609 / 663			X		Ĺ		000,00	of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange
	0111y Will 0017 0007 000				^ /				speaker) in instrument panel centre
									- 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle
									- 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat
									- 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker)
									below rear parcel shelf
									- 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear
									DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-
									matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro
			Н						Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow	X	X	X	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	contents in black high-gloss:
	Line								- Decorative moulding side frame - Mirror base
									- Spray nozzles
	in combination with 7MP		V	Χ	V	0,00	0,00	0,00	Opidy Hozzios
	in combination with 7MP	^	^	^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	Х	X	ХС	380,00	319,33	236,00	sun visors in textile anthracite
	in combination with XC4/7MP	Х	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
776	BMW Individual headliner Alcantara	X	Х	Χ	X >	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	included in upholstery M6:
	anthracite				ı				option codes X3 Full leather 'Merino' / ZB 'BMW Individual full leather trim leather 'Merino' / Z1XX BMW Individual leather 'Merino' - full leather trim
	in combination with BMW Individual Composition 'Virtuoso'			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with XC4/7MP	X	X	X	X	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	in combination with X3/ZB	X			>	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 15 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment	RHD				nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	CHD/	650i 635d	9W	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7МА	Competition package	X		X	3.150,00	2.647,06	1.954,00	includes: - Lowered suspension - New suspension settings with adaptation of the traction and anti-lock control system (DSC, ABS) - Modified differential-lock characteristic for the rear differential - 19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 167 M, forged and polished (like option code 2MB), but with different rim width (+0.5") - Sport tyres, Pirelli P Zero Corsa System - Contoured engine-compartment lid like option code 7MP 'Sports package' Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
7ME	M Driver's Package	X		X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	top-speed increase to 305 km/h, BMW Driver Training, option code 754 'M rear spoiler'. The increased top speed is not available until the running-in inspection has been completed and the car has covered 2000 km. Note: - A retrofit solution for vehicles already handed over to customers is available through BMW M - Hidden option code, must not appear in the price list nor be communicated

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 16 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD 630i 650i 635d М6	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MP	Sports package	XXXX	6.700,00	5.630,25		available paintwork:
				,	,	- 300 Alpine White
		X X	5.400,00	4.537,81	3.349,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 405 Imola Red
	not with 4CD					- 416 Carbon Black metallic - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery: - LCCH Leather 'Dakota' Chateau Chateau - LCGE. Leather 'Dakota' Black Black - LECH Exclusive leather 'Pearl' Chateau Chateau contains optional equipment: - 2NS 19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 48K Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 436/4BW/XE1/XE4/XE7 instead of 4BK - 776/XD5 instead of 775 - LE/ZB/Z1XX instead of LC - Alternative paintwork X03/S58/X04/S34/490 (alternative trims and metallic and M colours at extra cost) Additional package contents: - Contoured engine-compartment lid - Exhaust tailpipes in Chrome dark - Exhaust tailpipes in Chrome dark - Exhaust system with characteristic sound (650i)
801	German version	LXXX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 17 of 23 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment	LHD/RHD					Recomme	•	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	E N					Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	Ď	630i	650i	635d	ဖ	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	63	65	63	9W	Euro	Euro	Euro	
807	Japanese version	X		Χ		X	1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	including MD player.
		R	X		Г		1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	630i: check national-specific contribution
810	Australian version	R	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
										Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	Х	Χ		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
										Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German including UK English and French	L	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	Х	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese including UK English	X		X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	Х				0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 18 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d M6	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
853	Language version English including		_		ió ≥ X X		0,00	Euro	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
000	French and Spanish	L	^	^	^ ^	0,00	0,00	0,00	note. Telef to specific offers in the flational-specific contribution
		R	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French including UK English and Spanish	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian including UK English and German	X	Х	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish including French and UK English	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
859	TV decoding	R	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing Check national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese including language versions traditional Chinese and UK English	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean including UK English	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German including French and Italian	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 19 of 23 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment	HD			1		ended price many	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	in al MAT	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00		ifferent sending frequency of radio key.
								N	lote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X 2	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X 2	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X)	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X :	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	X)	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L	Х	X)	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00 n	ote: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 20 of 23 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i 635d	M6		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X	0,00			note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet			XX	X	0,00	0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
8 S 1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing.
	only with 609	X			X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
007	only with 6AA + 6AB			XX	X	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	^	X	^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
926	Spare wheel	X			X	670,00	563,03	416,00	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X		XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction. Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 21 of 23 For internal purposes only

						i		İ	
O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment	/RHD					nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= not a	available	LHD/R	630i	650i 635d	M6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	Χ	X	XX	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117 for 630i, 635d, 650i: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X	-2.460,00	-2.067,23	-1.527,00	18" light alloy wheels Styling 184 M
		L		X		-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	for M6: 8J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 M+S
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 237	X	X	XX		-1.270,00	-1.067,23	-789,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	Χ	XX		-2.390,00	-2.008,40	-1.483,00	
FC	Cloth/leather combination 'Finolino'	X	0	ХО		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	Χ	Χ	ХХ					
	FCAT Anthracite Black	Χ	Χ	XX					
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	Х		0		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	X	X		1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCCH - Chateau Chateau	X	X	XX					
	LCGE Cream Beige Cream Beige		_						
	LCSW - Black Black	X	Χ	XX					

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 22 of 23 For internal purposes only

				_	_	i		1	
	ional equipment	₽				Recomme		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	Ė				Gern	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	630i	650i	9	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		İ	63	99	9W	Euro	Euro	Euro	
LE	Exclusive leather 'Pearl'	X		X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	contents in leather 'Pearl': all seats, inserts in door- and side panels, centre armrest, soft-pad, door grab handles.
		X	X)	X	3.340,00	2.806,72	2.072,00	In leather 'Nasca': centre console, sun visors
	in combination with 7MP	X	Х	X	X	1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	
	LESW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	X	X				
	LEGE - Cream Beige Cream Beige	Χ	Х	X	X				
	LECH - Chateau Chateau	Χ	Χ	X	X				
	LED5 - Saddle Brown light Saddle Brown light	Χ	Χ	X	X				
LK	Leather 'Merino', with extended contents	Χ			0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LKSW - Black Black	Χ			X				
	LKA9 - Silverstone Black	Χ			X				
	LKA8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	Χ			X				
ХЗ	Full leather 'Merino'	X			X	7.700,00	6.470,59	4.775,00	
	X3SW - Black Black	Χ			X				
	X3B1 - Portland Natural Brown Black	X			X				
	X3A8 - Sepang Bronze light Black	Χ			X				
	X3A9 - Silverstone Black	Χ			X				
	X3A7 - Indianapolis Red Black	Х			X				
-			_	_		•		•	

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Page 23 of 23 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment	LHD/RHD					nded price	Ex-factory
	ndard equipment available	Æ					many	price
= 1101	avallable	Ą	ĕ	20	9W	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
							Euro	Euro
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Х	Χ	X O	1.080,00	907,56	572,00
	_							
	354 - Titanium Silver			X				
	416 - Carbon Black metallic				XX			
	only with 7MP			Χ				
	440 - Stratus Grey	X	Х	Χ	XX			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ			
	A13 - Atlantic Blue	Х	Χ	Χ	X			
	A14 - Mineral Silver	X	Χ	Χ	X			
	A29 - Silverstone	X			X			
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X			X			
	A31 - Indianapolis Red	X			X			
	A32 - Sepang Bronze	X			X			
	A35 - Monaco Blue		Х	Χ	XX			
	A39 - Barbera Red			X				
	A52 - Space Grey				XX			
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue			X				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork				X C	0.00	0.00	0,00
uiii	Non-metanic paintwork	^		O		0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White	X	Х	Χ	XX			
	405 - Imola Red			X				
	only with 7MP			X				
	668 - Black			X				
	668 - Віаск	X	Χ	Χ	X			

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Page 1 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li 750:	106/	750Li 750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommen Gern incl. VAT Euro	•	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
163	BMW Diesel with BluePerformance	L										X	X		1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional. Emissions standard EU6. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X			Ī		ı					X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
	not with 842	Х			T					Г		X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	Х	Χ	X	X	X	XX	X	Х	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	Fuel filter external	L	X	X		X		X	X		X				39,00	32,77	24,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content			X									X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6UK / 823			Χ									Χ					
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	0	0	0	0 0	С	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	indicator for brake energy recovery in the instrument cluster
229	Dynamic Drive	X			X	X	X	XX	X	0	0	X	X	Χ	2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	reduces the tendency of the vehicle's superstructure to roll when cornering to a minimum
	in combination with 337	X			X	X	X	XX	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	X	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	Х	270,00	226,89	167,00	activation by switch at side of steering column
	only with 494	X	Х	X	X	X	X	ХХ	X	X	X	X	X	Х				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 2 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	740d		nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
255	Sports leather steering wheel		_	XX		-	-	1.		_				190,00	159,66		
	in combination with XL1	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4CC	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X				
2BX	20" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 253 with mixed tyres	X	Χ	X						I		XX		3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / runflat tyres 245/40 R20 Y rear: 10 J x 20 / runflat tyres 275/35 R20 Y
		X		X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ		X	2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	
	in combination with 5AE	X								X	X			1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	
	not with 337	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	X	Χ	ХХ	X				
2HL	19" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 252, forged with mixed tyres	X	Χ	X								XX		3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	,00 front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 Y rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19 Y
		X		X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X		X	2.650,00	2.226,89	1.643,00	
	in combination with 5AE	Χ								X	Χ			1.150,00	966,39	713,00	
	not with 337	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ	XX	X				
2K7	21" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 238 with mixed tyres	L	Χ	X								XX		4.400,00	3.697,48	2.729,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 21 / runflat tyres 245/35 R21 rear: 10 J x 21 / runflat tyres 275/30 R21
		L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	ı	X	3.300,00	2.773,11	2.047,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 5AE	X								X	X			1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	
2KS	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 254	X	Х	X								XX		1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 Y
		X		X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X		X	550,00	462,18	341,00	
	not with 337 / 5AE	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	Χ	ХХ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 3 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730Ld	740d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
2NW	19" M light alloy wheels V-spoke style 302 M with mixed tyres	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	Χ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19
	only with 337			XX													
2NX	M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 303 M 20" with mixed tyres			XX										1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / runflat tyres 245/40 R20 rear: 10 J x 20 / runflat tyres 275/35 R20
	only with 337			XX		_											
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	XX	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
2SP	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 233		0									0 0		0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/55 R17 Y
	not with 337		Х							-		XX					
2SR	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 234	X	X	ХС	0	0	0	0	0	1		X	0	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 Y
		Χ								X :	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 5AE	Х								X :	X						
	not with 337	Х	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			XX	X				
2ST	19" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 235 with mixed tyres	X	X	X								XX		2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 Y rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19 Y
		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	Note: for 760i/Li, check country-specific inclusion as standard equipment in accordance with country-specific contribution
	in combination with 5AE	X								X :				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	X			XX	X				
2SU	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 250	X	X			L						X		1.650,00	1.386,55		8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 Y
		X		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	550,00	462,18	341,00	Note: for 760i/Li, check country-specific inclusion as standard equipment in accordance with country-specific contribution
		X								0 (0			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 5AE	Х								X :	X						
	not with 337	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X	XX	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 4 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	optional equipment standard equipment not available							Orive	xDrive						nded price many	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avaliable	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i 740Li	750i	750Li	~	_	109/	1300 /	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2SV	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 251 with mixed tyres		Х									X		3.150,00	2.647,06	Í	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 Y rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19 Y
		X			XX	X	X	X	X /	X ;	X		X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	
	in combination with 5AE	X						T	7	X :	X		Г	550,00	462,18	341,00	
	not with 337	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Х	X Z	X :	X >	X	X				
2VH	Integral Active Steering	X	X	X	XX	X	X		2	X :	X >	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle of front and rear wheels combined with reduced effort applied to steering wheel for more nimble driving
302	Alarm system with remote control	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X	Э ()	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, including anti-theft security system
316	Automatic operation of tailgate	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X :	× >	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	tailgate opened and closed by radio control key and button in the tailgate
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	Х	Χ	X	X	X	Х	X	X :	X >	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	the self-teaching remote control can be used, for example, to open and close garden gates or garage doors from inside the
	only with 430	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X Z	X :	× >	(X	X				vehicle. Activation by means of 3 integral switches set in the interior mirror.
																	Note: check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	on tailgate
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	950,00	798,32	590,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	Э ()	X	X	660,00	554,62	410,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 5 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	7601 i	700cl	730Ld	740d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X		XX				X			_	X	_	8.900,00	7.478,99	5.520,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X	Г					T)	X >	<	ı	Г	2.900,00	2.436,97	1.798,00	- 354 Titanium Silver - 416 Carbon Black metallic
	not with AR / 4B7	X	X	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	Х	X		,	XX	X				- 475 Black Sapphire
	not with 255/2BX/2HL/2KS/2M8 /2NV/2SP/2SR/2ST/2SU/2SV/ 778/XC4/XL1			X X X						× >							- 668 Black - A89 Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect - A90 Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect contains optional equipment: - 229 Dynamic Drive - 2NW 19" M light alloy wheels V-spoke style 302 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 489 Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite - LC Leather 'Dakota' alternative optional equipment: - 2NX instead of 2NW - 456 instead of 481 - 485/4CA/4CB/XE5/XE6/XE8 instead of 4B9 - 776/XD5 instead of 775 additional contents: - Door sill finishers with M badge (not illuminated)- M footrest (LHD only) For 760i/Li: - Standard interior trim option code 4B8 'Fine-wood trim burled walnut with inlays' - 776 BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite - 456 Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable standard Note: - Without fog lights - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line orderable with no change in price - Metallic paintwork, available at extra cost

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 6 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	7601 i	7304	730Ld	740d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
356	Climate comfort laminated glass			XX			X	X		O C				1.200,00	1.008,40	744,00	infrared reflecting for windscreen, side and rear windows with burglary-deterrent acoustic film; (option code 358 'Climate comfort windscreen' included in the price)
	in combination with 610			XX								X		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	not with 3AP			XX								X					
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	X	XX	X	X	Χ	Х	X) C	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	infrared reflecting for windscreen with burglary-deterrent acoustic film
	in combination with 610	X	Х	XX	X	X	Χ	X	X		X	X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 356			ХХ				-1				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 3AP	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X		X	(X	Χ				
ЗАС	Trailer tow hitch with electrically operated, pivot-mounted ball head	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	×	< ×	X	X	1.200,00	1.008,40	744,00	trailer tow hitch can be swivelled electrically until completely recessed underneath the rear apron. Please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
3AG	Rear view camera	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X >	< ×	(X	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows
	only with 508	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	X	< ×	(X	X	Х				the area behind the car. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position. The rear view camera is located in the tailgate
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X		X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 358 / 610			XX								X					
403	Glass roof, electrical	X	Х	ХХ	X	X	X	Х	X) C	X	X	X	1.490,00	1.252,10	924,00	
415	Roller sunblind for rear window	X	Х	0 X	0	X	0	Х	0 0) C) X	(0	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	electrical
	in combination with 416	X	Х	X		X		Х			X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 7 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	SHD							Urive						ı	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
- 1100	available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li 750i vDrivo	7501 i		1007	7304	73014	7404	/40a	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
416	Roller sunblinds	X	Χ		Χ		X	>	×		() ×	(>	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	769,00	electric for side windows
		X	Г	X		X		X	>	(X	<		×	(770,00	647,06	478,00	
	only with 415	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	× >	(X	()	× >	< ×	< >	X				
423	Floor mats in velour	X	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0) C) () C) C) (О	0,00	0,00	0,00	front and rear
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× >	< ×	()	× >	< ×	(>	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	in the tailgate.
							1						۰						ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	× >	< C) () ×	< >	(>	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	with fold-in function
441	Smoker's package	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X >	< ×	()	× >	< ×	(>	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: one lighter in the ashtray in the centre console. Rear: one lighter in the centre console and each ashtray
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	Χ	X	Х	X	X	X	X >	(X	()	× >	< >	(>	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	ventilation of seat cushion and seat backrest
	only with 494 + (456 / 459) + 4NB + (LC / NA / ZB) not with AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X >	(×	()	× ×	< >	< >	X				Note: in combination with option code 460 'Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable' available only with option code 454 'Active seat ventilation, rear'
454	Active seat ventilation, rear	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	× >	×	()	× >	< ×	()	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	seat ventilation in backrest and seat cushion
	only with 453 + 460 + 494 + 496 + (LC / NA / ZB)	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	× >	< ×	()	× >	< >	(>	X				
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	× >	×	()	× >	< >	(>	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	active function in seat cushion, fatigue-free sitting through mobilisation of the lower spinal column.
	only with 456	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X >	< ×	()	× >	< >	(>	X				Including option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and passenger'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 8 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	'RHD		_				750i xDrive	i xDrive		_	7	5	Ger	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	730i	730Li	7401	750i	750Li	750i	750Li	760i	109Z	730d	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
456	Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable	X	X	X	X	× ×	X	X	X	0	0	X	XX	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	for driver and passenger. Electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, and thighrest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest units mechanical foldable. Memory function and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'. 760i/Li: rear of front-seat backrests with fine-wood embellishers
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	X	< ×	X	X	X			X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	
	only with LC / NA / ZB not with 459 + AR	X	Х	X	X	(X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	X				
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	0	0	0 0) C	0	0	0			0 (0	0,00	0,00	0,00	for driver and front passenger (memory function for driver and front passenger)
460	Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable	X	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	Χ	Χ		X	X	3.170,00	2.663,87		2 comfort seats with between-seats storage compartment (no third seat). Controls for electric adjustment of seat and back-
		X			ı						Χ		ı	0,00	0,00	0,00	rest elements on rear centre armrest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest
	only with (456 / 459) + (LC + NA + ZB) not with AR	×	X	X	X	< ×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				height, rear headrest units mechanical foldable
464	Skibag			X										Í	294,12	217,00	
	not with 4NF	X	Х	X				_		_		X)	X				
466	Roof mouldings in body colour	X		X	>	<	X		X	X	Χ		<	0,00	0,00	0,00	including roof-rack preparation
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger			X										0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with LC + 337 not with 453 / 454 / AR / NA / ZB / 6FG / 6FH	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009 **Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 9 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	ЗНБ							Drive	YDI VE					Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
- 1101	·	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	7501 xDrive		7601	7304	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X >	< C) C) X	X	Х	430,00	361,34	266,00	pneumatic adjustment in lumbar region of the seat backrest
	in combination with 456	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	<		X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< x	(×	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks. Rapid-heating function
	in combination with 453	Х	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X >	< ×	(×	(X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
496	Seat heating for rear seats	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	< X	(×	(X	X	Х	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks of the two outer seats
	in combination with 454	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X >	< X	(×	(X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 494	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X >	< X	(X	(X	X	Х				
4B5	Fine-wood trim ash grain high-gloss	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X >	<		X	X	Х	470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	<		X	X	Х	170,00	142,86	105,00	
4B7	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' high-gloss	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 ()		С	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	<	Ī	X	X	Χ				
4B8	Fine-wood trim burled walnut with inlays	X							I	С) C)			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	<		X	X	Х	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X >	<		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CA	Fine-wood trim ash grain anthracite	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	<		X	X	Х	470,00	394,96	292,00	
		X			П		T		Ī	X	(×	(0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X >	<		X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 10 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i 740I i	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	7601	1907 200-1	730Ld	740d	Geri	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4CB	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' natural	Χ	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	X		2	X	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	Ī	2	XX	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
4CC	Fine-wood inlay for leather steering wheel	X	X	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	X :	X	XX	X	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	not with 255 / 710	X		Χ				П		X :	X		X				
	not with 255 / 4B9 / 4CB / 710	X	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X	X :	X	XX	X				
4M8	BMW Individual rear-seat reading lights	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Х	X	X :	X Z	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	two reading lights, adjustable by cardan joint, in the headliner
4NB	Automatic air conditioning with 4-zone control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0 (Э ?	X	X	820,00	689,08	509,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control. Controlled by means of separate displays for driver/passenger and rear passengers. 2 extra outlets in the B pillars. Residual heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), residual heat utilisation and solar sensor and fogging sensor
4ND	Instrument panel with leather finish	X	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Х	X	0 ())	X	X	1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
	in combination with NA/ZB				XX							XX		,	0,00	0,00	
	only with LC / NA / ZB	_	_		XX	_	X	Х	X			XX	_				
4NF	Extended rear air-conditioning	X		X	×		X		X		X	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	with independent rear-compartment air conditioning. 2 extra nozzles with control unit in the headliner above the outer rear
	only with 316 + 403 + 4NB not with 464	X		X	×		X		X	2	X	X					seats. Reduced luggage-compartment capacity
4U1	Ceramic surround for controls	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	details in ceramic: gear selection lever, bezels for Controllers, front and rear, audio and A/C controls
4UM	Massage function in rear-seat back- rest													Í	521,01	384,00	in seat backrests
	only with 460				XX												
4UR	Ambient light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0 (2	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	door-pocket lighting front and rear, lights in rear panels of front seat backrests, illuminated door sill finishers, illuminated centre armrest at rear for ambience lighting in the cockpit and the rear passenger compartment

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 11 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760Li	7304	730Ld	740d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4UV	Oddments tables at rear	X		X	X		X		X	X		X		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	folding tables integrated into rear panel of seat backs of driver's seat and passenger seat. Worktop (32.8cm x 38.5cm x 3.4cm) in leather Walknappa Without folding pockets in the
	only with 456 + 4UR not with 455	X		X	X		X		X	X		X					seat backrests
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	Х	ХС	0)	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic and visual distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances by means of horizontally pivoting bi-xenon headlights. Not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
536	Auxiliary heating	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X				1.690,00	1.420,17	1.049,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine
		X									>	X	Χ	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-
	not with 823 / 876	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	XX	X	· >	X	X				compartment temperatures. Activation of the heater by means of the remote control and the Control-Display
541	Active cruise control	L		X		Х	Χ			X				2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		X	X	X	X			X				2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	
	only with 807	Χ		X	X	Х	Χ			X							
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R		XX	X	Х	X			X	>	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 12 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	7501 × Drive	760i	1001	760-I	7301 d	740d		ended pr rmany excl. \	/AT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	Χ	X	Χ			X			X .	X	× >	()	150,0	12	6,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor in mirror base of the
	only with 430	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X >	Κ	Ī	2	X >	()	(interior mirror.
									ı				ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× >	× >	× :	× I	× >	()	520,0	43	6,97	322,00	and faster, haptic warning via the steering wheel (vibration), suppressed when direction indicator is ON or direction-indicator stalk is held in 'short ON' position (desired lane change), indicated in the instrument cluster.
													٠						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
5AE	High-speed brake system	X					Χ	X	X >	()	X :	X			0,0)	0,00	0,00	Do not actively communicate this equipment
									ı				ı						note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AG	Lane Change Warning	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	()	X :	X	X >	()	650,0	54	6,22	403,00	radar-based system for permanent monitoring of the zones behind and to each side of the vehicle.
									ı		ı								Detection of vehicles in the "blind spot" at 50 km/h and faster, haptic warning via the steering wheel (vibration) and flashing symbol in the exterior mirror when direction indicator is ON or direction-indicator stalk is held in 'short ON' position (desired lane change)
									ı				ı						note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X >	()	X :	X	X >	()	0,0		0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< >	× :	× :	X	< >	2.200,0	1.84	3,74	1.364,00	enables comfortable driving at a preselected speed (0 - 180 km/h). Distance from slower vehicles in front is maintained by means of a radar sensor. Including reversible belt tensioner (electromechanical)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 13 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	3HD						Drive	xDrive						nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/F	730i	730Li	740Li	750i	750Li	750i x	750Li	760i	109/	730d 730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5DL	Surround View			X									X	700,00	588,24	434,00	images of the doors and the ground alongside the car. Side
	only with 3AG	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	XX	X				View permits an early view of approaching traffic for pulling away from exits or crossing intersections with poor visibility to one or both sides. The images are shown in the Control Display. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position (Top View) and manually by pushbutton. Top View consists of two video cameras, one in each exterior mirror, Side View consists of two side-viewing video cameras, one at each side of the front bumper
601	TV function	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X			XX	X	1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	digital TV (DVB-T) with video text. Analog reception possible. TV function only when vehicle at standstill.
		X								X :	X			1.230,00	1.033,61	763,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	< X	X	X	Х	X			XX	X	1.230,00	1.033,61	763,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 14 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD						750i xDrive	x Drive				5		Recommer Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i 740Li	750i	750Li	750i >	750Li	160i	760Li	730d	740d	1 i	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ			X X	XX	<	2.460,00	2.067,23	1.526,00	planning with due provision made for current traffic news pos-
		×								X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	sible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Extended 9.2" info display in the instrument cluster. Radio BMW Professional is basic equipment. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X		X	X		X		X			I			2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	
610	Head-Up Display				XX										1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving. User-friendly adaptation by means of Controller possible
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	X X	XX	<				
612	BMW Assist				XX										0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X ()	X	<				rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 15 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	3HD						Drive	xDrive							nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
- 1100		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	1007	750i xDrive	750Li	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
614	Internet	X	Х	X	X	X	()	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, operation by Controller. Internet surfing possible, only when vehicle is at a standstill.
	only with 615 + (601 / 609)	X	Х	X	X	X >	〈 〉	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	Х	X	X	X >	()	< X	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online' (option
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X	< >	< X	X	Х	X	X	X	Х				code 616). Includes e.g. address book, e-mail, news, cityguide, Yellow pages.
					1													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online							X							0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through
	only with 615 + 633	X	Χ	X	X	X >	()	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Х				Controller.
					1													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	Х	X	X	X >	()	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announce-
	not with 6S1 / 6S3 / 6S4 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	Х	X	X	X	< >	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х				ments to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
																		In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
																		Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 16 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stand	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	RHD					x Drive	xDrive			ı		Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/I	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750i x	750Li	760i	760Li	730d	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	ХХ	X	X	XX	X			XX	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	(see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including
		X							X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609). Including emergency-call button. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth. Note: check country-specific offer

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 17 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD						xDrive	x Drive						nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		된	730i	730Li	740Li	750i	750Li	750i x	750Li	760i	760Li	730d 730Lc	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X		X		_	-	-	_			XX		670,00			wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including
		X								X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth. Note: check country-specific offer
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X				
654	DAB tuner			X										460,00	386,55	285,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 18 of 31 For internal purposes only

V 0:21:	anal aquipment								b				Doggman	ndod price	Ev footo:::	
	onal equipment ndard equipment	오						750i xDrive			ш			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
	available	~						Drive	Ş		Н.	_	den		price	
		LHD/F	5	<u> </u>	Ä	=	<u> </u>	750i x	į ;	Ä	g :	740d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	75(75(75(760i	760Li	730d	740d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	0	0 0	0	0	0				0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 205 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 12 loudspeakers: - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats
677	HiFi system Professional	X	×	XX	Y	Y	Y	X X	(0	0	Y	X X	900,00	756,30	558.00	- 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf Operation through user interface BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with DIRAC signal
																processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 600 W amplifier power, multi-channel. 16 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	690,00	579,83	428,00	accommodated in the top part of the two-part glove compartment
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X >	(X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
																Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 19 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X	< X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	XX	X	X	X	XX	Κ X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices only with 6AB			X X										0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	XX	×	X	X	XX	< X	X	X	X	X	0.00	0,00	0.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively
OAD .	only with (633 / 644) + 8SC			XX										0,00		0,00	communicate this equipment. note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment not with 6FH			X X										2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	2 tiltable 8" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation via remote control. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's enter- tainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer). Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply)
6FH	Rear-seat entertainment Professional only with (601 / 609) + 456			X X										2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	2 tiltable 9.2" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation by Controller in rear centre armrest. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer), navigation (driver-independent navigation), online (free internet, portal), telephone. Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply)
6FK	Audio operation at rear			X X										100,00	84,03	62,00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 20 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stanc	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	109/	760Li	730Ld	740d	Geri	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	× ×	X			X	X	× ×	×	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the USB device: - View album covers. - Faster data access with the iPod connected via the USB cable (1Wire) - Driver update for multimedia and telephony via USB interface. - No extra Y-cable needed for Apple iPod/iPhone. - Voice control possible in combination with option code 620 'Voice control'. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NB	Rear-seat telephone unit with cord- less handset	X	Х	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X	X	XX	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	separate telephone at rear in the centre console. 'Strictly private call' possible
	only with 633 / 644 not with AR						X										
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone						X								84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts
	only with (633 / 644) + 6FL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X				and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 21 of 31 For internal purposes only

		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		i		1	·
X = opti	onal equipment							a	Ş					Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	모						750i xDrive	xDrive					Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	α						ᆽ	<u>×</u>			ب	L_				
		HD/	730i	730Li	/40I 740Li	ö	750Li	i	750Li 3	100/	7304	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	13	73	<u> </u>	15	75	比	1 3	2 6	5 6	2 6	2	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6S1	Language version Turkish	Χ	Χ	X	< X	X	Χ	Х	X	X)	< >	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
																	tion
	not with 620	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X >	< >	X	Χ				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	Χ	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	< >	(X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
														,			tion
	not with 620	X	Χ	X	< X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X)	< >	(X	Χ				
6S4	Language version Swedish			X										0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	gaage reverse encour													-,	,,,,	,,,,,	tion
	not with 620	X	Х	X	< X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X)	< >	X	Χ				
6UD	Language version Russian			X										0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
1005	Language version nussian			^ /	\ \		^	^	^ /	^ /		` ^		0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
	not with 620	X	X	X	X X	X	X	Υ	Υ,	x >	< >	(X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information			X										0,00	0,00	0.00	
ООП	Traine information	^		^ /	` ^	^	^	^	^ /	^ /	\	` ^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609	X	X	X	< X	X	X	Χ	X	X)	< >	(X	Х				
6UK	BMW Night Vision with person rec-		_	X		_		_					_	2,200.00	1.848,74	1.364.00	camera-based system employing infrared technology to enable
••••	ognition		ļ ^ `	,,	. , ,	\	, ,	^				. , .	ļ ^`	2.200,00	110 10,1 1	1100 1,00	people to be seen more readily in poor-visibility situations
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	< X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X)	< >	(X	Χ	0.00	0.00	0.00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
	7.1.00.0000 1.101.2.12	, ,	ļ ^ `	,,,,			, ,	`			ĺ	. , ,	ļ ^ `	,,,,,	,,,,	3,00	To radiana, madio and oddinamodi
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
																	tion
701	Area code 5 for DVD	Χ	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X)	< >	(X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
																	tion
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X >	< >	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
																	tion
710	M leather steering wheel	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X)	()	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X X	X	X	Χ	X	X >	< >	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with cor				`		,		,	`		`		3,00	0,00	5,00	
															1		

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 22 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	740d	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
715	M Aerodynamics package			XX		_		_		_		_					aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: bumper trim front and rear, embellishers in chrome
	only with 337	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	< x				Note: in combination with option code 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' embellishers in bumper trim front and rear are in dark chrome. Insert in rear bumper trim in Dark Shadow metallic
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative mouldings side frame - Window recess cover - B pillar and window guide, rear - Mirror triangle and exterior mirror frame Note: roof moulding of long wheelbase version in body colour In combination with option code 337 'M Sports package' embellishers in bumper trim front and rear are in dark chrome (instead of light chrome). Insert in rear bumper trim in Dark Shadow metallic (instead of body colour)
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	, ,
	only with 466	X		X	X	Н	X	Н	X	Χ	X	>	<				
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	Х	XX	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ			X	< X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	Х	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 23 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	/40I	750:	7501 i	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
776	BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite	X	Χ	X	_	_			X	_		_	X	_	1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	headliner and sun visors in Alcantara anthracite, A, B and C pillars in leather Walknappa Black
		X	Г		Ī		Ī	ı		Χ	X	П			380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	× ×	()	< >	X	X	Г		X	X	X	1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
	in combination with 337	X	Г			ı		ı		X	X	П			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with XC4	X	X	X	× ×	()	< >	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
791	BMW Individual cool box	X	X	X	× ×	()	< ×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	cool box integrated into rear-seat backrest (behind centre arm-rest). With pullout and removable drawer. Compressor in lug-
	not with 464	X	X	X	X	()	< ×	(X	X	X	X	X	X	X				gage compartment, luggage-compartment capacity reduced by 50 l. - 2 cooling settings: setting 1: 10°C +/- 2°C setting 2: 4°C +/-2°C (power setting for fast cooling) - Capacity approximately 13 litres
801	German version	L		7	× ×	()	< >	(X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	9,00	7,56	5,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
802	Korean version	L	Г	2	××	()	< ×	<		Г	Χ	П			624,00	524,37	387,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	X	Г			>	< ×	<		Г	X	П			1.176,00	988,24	729,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L			X							П			888,00	746,22	551,00	
		R			× ×	(П			888,00	746,22	551,00	
810	Australian version	R			××	()	< ×	<			X	X			35,00	29,41	22,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R			× ×	()	< ×	<			X	Х	X	X	7,00	5,88	5,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 24 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available)/RHD		.	.		750Li	7501 i vDrive		.	7	د	7	Recomme Gerr	nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
822	Gulf version	L	Х	XX	X	Х	X	< >	(X				238,00	200,00	148,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	< >	X	X	Х	Χ		15,00	12,61	9,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 536 + 842	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	< >	X	X	Х	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	< >	X	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	XX	X	X	X	< >	(X	X	X	X	X	5,00	4,20	3,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
									ı								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L									Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
											П						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	XX	X	X	X	< >	X	X	X	X	X	13,00	10,92	8,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
									ı								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	< >	X	Χ	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0 0	0	0	0 () (0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R		XX	X	Χ	X			X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 25 of 31 For internal purposes only

		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_			_				;
X = opt	ional equipment							a	Ş	- 1				Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment	모						<u>`</u>	x Drive	- 1				Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	α						750i xDrive		- 1		τ	5				
		HD/	730i	730Li	740Li	۱ö	750Li	 	750Li	760i	760Li	730d	740d	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	133	73	4 4	15	75	12	75	9	92	73	7 2	Euro	Euro	Euro	
852	Language version Japanese	L			X	X	Χ				Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
										- 1							tion
		R			XX	X	Χ			П	Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	
										- 1				,,,,,,	,,,,,	, , , ,	
	only with 807	X			ХХ	X	Х			П	X						
853	Language version English	ī	X						X	Χ	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Language version Linguish	_		, ,		1 ^ `	, ,	ļ ^`	,	^`	,		' `	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
		R	Н	0	0 0		0	Н		-1	\cap	0 0) ()	0,00	0,00	0,00	
										- 1				0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
•••	_anguage version remain	, ,		, ,				ļ ^`	,	^`	,		' `	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	zangaage vereien nanan	/ /		, ,		1 ^ `	, ,	ļ ^`	,	^`	,		' `	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	ХХ	X	0.00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	zangaage vereien opamen	/ /		, ,		1 ^ `	, ,	ļ ^`	,	^`	,		' `	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0.00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
	angine design for poor quanty raci	, ,		, ,				ļ ^`	,	^`	,			0,00	0,00	0,00	ongine adjustment to low obtains radio.
										- 1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
										- 1							tion
861	Modification of coding data set	Х	Х	X	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
	_									- 1							
										- 1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
										- 1							tion
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
										- 1							tion
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
																	tion
866	Language version simplified Chi-	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	nese																tion
	not with 620	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	XX	X				
867	Language version Korean	X	X	X	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
																	tion
	not with 620	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	ХХ	X				
										_				i .	l .	1	l .

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 26 of 31 For internal purposes only

			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				T	_
X = opti	onal equipment							a 4	2		ш			Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment	皇						/50I XDrive	₹		ш			Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	~					_ 4	ַ בַ	.		ш	5					
		HD/	ia	<u> </u>	Ë	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		j	760Li	ᄝ	j	8	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		3	730i	730 L i 740i	740Li	750i	130	X 1067	760i	92	730d	730Ld	/40a	Euro	Euro	Euro	
868	Language version Dutch	X		XX		_					_		_	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
1000	Language Version Duton		^	^ ^		^	^ /		` ^	^	^	^ /	`	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
869	Language version for Switzerland/	V	V	XX	V	V	V ,	v v	/ V	V	V	V \	_	0,00	0.00	0.00	1.5
009	Language version for Switzerland/ German	^	^	^ ^	^	^	^ /	^ ^	^	^	^	^ /	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
				., .,													11511
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X X	X	Х	X	X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
											ш						Niete weferste erestlie effens in the metional constitution
	not with 536	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
											ш						tion
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	XX	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
											ш						tion
878	Thermally insulated laminated win-	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	XX			X	X	X	900,00	756,30	558,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	dows without thermally insulated																tion
	laminated glass windscreen	Χ							X	Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 356 / 358	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	XX	(X	X	Х	X	Χ				
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	X X	X	X	Х	X X	x	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	ice Booklet	, ,	, ,				,		, , ,	, ,			`	5,55	2,22	,,,,	tion
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service	Y	Y	XX	Y	Υ	Υ,	y y	/ Y	Y	Y	Y Y	v	0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
000	Booklet			^ ^		^	^ /	^ /	` ^	^	^	^ /	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
004	French/Owner's Handbook/Service	V	V	XX	V	V	V ,	V V	/ V	V	V	V \	,	0.00	0.00	0.00	1777
881	Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X X	X	Χ	X	X	×	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
													_				
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	X	X	XX	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	ice Booklet																tion
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	XX	(X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Booklet																tion
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	ice Booklet													-	-		tion
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	ХХ	X	X	Х	X	χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Booklet		``		,	· `	, , , ,	Ì		, ,	 	<i>'</i>	•	5,50	2,20	3,30	tion
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service	Y	Y	XX	Y	Υ	Y	y v	/ y	У	Y	Y V	Y	0,00	0,00	0.00	7.51
307	Booklet	^	^	^ ^	^	^	^	^ _^	^	^	^	^ /	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
	DOOKIEL																UOH

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 27 of 31 For internal purposes only

						-			_				-			İ	
	nal equipment		ш				و	xDrive						Recomme	•	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	무	ш				.i xDrive	۵						Gerr	nany	price	
= not a	available	/R	ш	-			., '×	: ×		-	_	ᅙ					
		HD/	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li 750i y	750Li	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld 740d	2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		=	1	7 7	2	2	2 2	2	~	7	\cdot\	2	١.	Euro	Euro	Euro	
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service	Χ	X	XX	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Booklet		ш														tion
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/	Χ	Х	XX	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Service Booklet																tion
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	Χ	Х	ХХ	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	ice Booklet		ш														tion
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand-	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	book/Service Booklet		ш											•			tion
8A3	Language version Arabic	Χ	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
			ш												•		
	only with 609	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	XX	(
8AA	Chinese version	1	_	X	X	_	X	X	Н	X				0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
		_			, (, (, ,		, ,				0,00	5,55	3,00	tion
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Booklet		`	, , ,	, (, ,	`	ļ '`	, ,			`	0,00	5,55	3,00	tion
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Booklet													-,	-,	,,,,,	tion
8AH	Turkish/Owner's Handbook/Service	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	Booklet		`	, , ,	, (, ,	`	ļ '`	, ,			`	0,00	5,55	3,00	
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х	XX	(0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	ice Booklet		`	, , ,	, (, ,	`	ļ '`	, ,			`	0,00	5,55	3,00	tion
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X	X X	(0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Booklet	,	`	, ,	, (, ,			`	0,00	0,00	0,00	tion
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	Х	XX		0.00	0.00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
	Service Booklet		``						ľ		`			5,50	5,50	3,30	tion
8AS	Chinese traditional/Owner's Hand-	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	Х	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu-
""	book/Service Booklet		^`	^			,		'			` '	`	0,00	0,00	5,50	tion
8KA	Oil-maintenance interval - 24	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Χ	XX		0.00	0.00	0,00	1.000
	months/30,000 km		^	, ,		^	,	`					`	0,00	3,00	5,00	
8KE	Oil-maintenance interval - 24	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	months/12,000 km		$ \hat{\ } $	^			^		\ \ \					0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KK	Oil-maintenance interval - 18	X	Н								Χ	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	months/15.000 km										^	^	`	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	111011110/ 10,000 KIII					_										<u> </u>	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 28 of 31 For internal purposes only

			_			_		_	_	-	_						
X = opt	ional equipment							a l	Ş					Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment	오						ĕ;	Ē					Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	~						750i xDrive	50Li xDrive			-			-		
		HD/	۱	ַ ב	740Li	اجرا	750Li	<u> </u>	ج ا	90	730d	730Ld	þ	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		ᅚ	730i	730Li	4 4	750i	350	35	750L	5 2	<u>بر</u>	33	740d	Euro	Euro	Euro	
OICE	Oil maintan and a internal 40	_	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		-		-			_	_						
8KP	Oil-maintenance interval - 12 months/8,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ.	XX	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8LA	India version	R			X			1			ı			0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	XX	(X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	siren with emergency power supply sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	XX	< X	X	X	X :	XX	(X	X	X	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	Х	X	< X	Х	Χ	Χ .	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
								١			ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	Х	X	< X	Х	X	X :	XX	(X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	Х	X	< X	Х	Χ	X	X	(X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8TB	Acoustic package	X	X	X	< X			П						0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing
8ТН	Speed-limit info	X	X	X	< X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	320,00	268,91	199,00	shows the current maximum permissible speed in the instrument cluster. The camera in the base of the interior mirror
	only with 609	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	X	(X	X	X	Χ				reads traffic signs at the edge of the road and it also takes into account the applicable information from the navigation system.
																	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X :	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 29 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	- × -	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d 730Ld	740d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	×	X	XX	X					_				0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X		X	X	X	X	X	1		XX	X	120,00	100,84		17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 233 for 730i, 730Li, 730d, 730Ld: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L								X	X			-550,00	-462,18	-342,00	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 250 for 740i, 740Li, 750i, 750Li, 750i xDrive, 750Li xDrive, 740d: 8J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol) 19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 251 for 760i, 760Li: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 M+S (with snowflake symbol) Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 5AE	L								X	X			-1.300,00	-1.092,44	-807,00	
AR	Cloth 'Tudor'	X	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0			0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 453 / 456 / 460 / 6NB	X	Г	XX	X	X	X			T		ХХ	Г				
	not with 337		_	XX				_				XX	_				
	ARAT - Anthracite Black	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	Χ			XX	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009 **Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 30 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	RHD						Drive	xDrive						nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li	100/	7304	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	Χ	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X) ()	X	X	2.310,00	1.941,18	1.433,00	
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	× :	X	< X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCCX - Oyster Black	Χ	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	LCSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	X	(X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	LCDE - Everest Grey Everest Grey	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	LCDF - Veneto Beige Veneto Beige	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	LCDH - Oyster Oyster dark	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X)	X	< X	X				
	LCDK - Barrique Red Black	Χ	Χ	X	(X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	LCD5 - Saddle Brown light Black	Χ	Χ	X	(X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	X		>	< X	X	5.540,00	4.655,46	3.435,00	including option code 4ND 'Instrument panel with leather finish'
		X						1)	×)	X	I		1.880,00	1.579,83	1.166,00	
	in combination with 337	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	X	ı	>	< X	X	3.230,00	2.714,29	2.003,00	
	only with 456	X	Χ	X	(X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	NACX - Oyster Black	X	Χ	X	< X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	NADH - Oyster Oyster dark	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X)	X >	< X	X				
	NAD5 - Saddle Brown light Black	Χ	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X)	X	< X	X				
	NASW - Black Black				(X								_				
XF1	BMW Individual rear lettering	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	× :	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 490 / XC4 / ZB / ind not with 337 / 710	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	× :	X	< X	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Page 31 of 31 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD						xDrive	*DUINE			-		Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price
		/GH7	730i	730Li 740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i x	760	7601	730d	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Х	XX	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	X C) C) X	Χ	Χ	1.080,00	907,56	670,00
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X :	× ×	(X	X	X	Χ			
	416 - Carbon Black metallic	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X :	< >	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	only with 337	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X X	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X :	× ×	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	A43 - Deep Green	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	X :	X	X	X	X	Χ			
	A52 - Space Grey	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	< >	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	< >	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	< >	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	A84 - Milano Beige	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Х	Χ	X)	X	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	A89 - Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect			XX												
	A90 - Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect		_	XX		_										
	A96 - Mineral white	X	Х	XX	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	X X	X	X	Χ	Χ			
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 () X	X	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White	Χ	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	< ×	X	X	Χ	Χ			
	668 - Black	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	< >	X	X	Χ	Χ			

BMW Group

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Page 1 of 37

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	. 0		Recommer Gern	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
	MINI Service Inclusive			XX	_		0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete MINI Service Inclusive offering with terms of 4 to 6 years and distances covered from 50,000 to 90,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	~	V	XX	· V		0,00	0,00	0.00	MINI Service Inclusive Offering selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
ICA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	^	^	^ ^	. ^	^	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the comormity of production (COP) inspection.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X		XX		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 1CC 'Automatic Start/Stop function' and option code 1CD 'Brake Energy Regeneration'.
										Notes: - MSA offer always with gearshift indicator and brake energy regeneration (IGR) - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	Х	XX		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces fuel consumption by switching off the engine when the vehicle comes temporarily to a stop.
	only with 807	R	Χ							
	only with 1CB	Χ		XX		Χ				Note: check national-specific contribution
	not with 205	Χ	Χ	XX		Χ				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	Χ	XX		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 + 1CB	Χ	Χ							
	only with 807	R	Χ							
	only with 1CB	Χ		XX		Х				
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	Х	XX		Х	1.540,00	1.294,12	990,00	6-speed transmission with mechanical selector lever
	only with 2XA	X		X						
	not with 1CC	X	Х	XX		Х				
226	Sports suspension settings	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	200,00	168,07	129,00	sports-oriented damper characteristic, not additionally lowered
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	П	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 2 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	-HD/RHD	ONE	COOPER		COOPER D	Recommer Germ	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
	T=		_	_) `	_	Euro	Euro	Euro	
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X		X		X	770,00	647,06	495,00	permissible rear-axle load when towing trailer: MINI Cooper: 920 kg
	not with 7AR / 802	X		Χ		X				MINI Cooper D: 910 kg
	THE WILL TARTY GGE	, ,		,						permissible gross vehicle weight when towing trailer:
										MINI Cooper: 1735 kg (1695 kg with automatic transmission) MINI Cooper D: 1755 kg (1725 kg with automatic transmission)
										vehicle load capacity when towing trailer:
										MINI Cooper and MINI Cooper D: 550 kg
240	Leather steering wheel 2-spoke design			X		X	150,00	126,05	96,00	including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
	in combination with 871	X	Χ	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
249	Multifunction for steering wheel			X			190,00	159,66	122,00	including cruise control, remote control for radio and telephone. Telephone available only with option code 6NE 'Hands-free facility, Bluetooth with USB audio interface'
	in combination with 6NE	Х	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 254 / 255 / 2XA	X	Χ	X >	X	Χ				
254	Sports steering wheel with wooden rim	X	Χ	X		X	390,00	327,73	251,00	sports steering wheel in 3-spoke design, gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip in wood veneer
		Χ		>	(240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 6NE/872	X	X	X	(X	130,00	109,24	84,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Χ	X		X	240,00	201,68	154,00	
	not with 205	Χ		>	(
	only with 249 not with 2XA	X	Χ	X	(X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 3 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	гнр/внр	ONE	COOPER	G	John Cooper Works	COOPER D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	Х	Χ			Χ	260,00	218,49	167,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
		X	Н		Χ	0		110,00	92,44	71,00	lever grip in leather
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	Χ		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			X	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	Χ		Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2XA	X	Х	Χ	Χ		Χ				
258	Runflat tyres	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0	Χ	90,00	75,63	58,00	MINI Mobility System deleted
	only with 2RE / 2RG / 2RN / 2RP / 2RS / 2RW	X	X	X			Χ				
2GL	Black steel wheels	X	Х					0,00	0,00	0,00	
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer
2PB	Full-size wheel cover	Y	X		_			50,00	42,02	32,00	Note: check country-specific offer
ZFD	Full-Size Wileel Cover	^	^					50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 7HD/812		Χ								
	only with 7HD	L	Χ								

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 4 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment				ks		Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available			S	Cooper Works	۵	Gerr	many	price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	John Coo	COOPER	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2RE	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke, 2- piece	X	Х				2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		Х	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X				1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		Х	1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X		X			630,00	529,41	405,00	
2RG	Light alloy wheels Bridge Spoke	X	X				1.150,00	966,39		6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		Х	680,00	571,43	437,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X				680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		Х	100,00	84,03	64,00	
2RH	Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	7 x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted deletion: MINI Mobility System

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 5 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommer Germ		Ex-factory price	
		크	o	8 8	ᅙ	8	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2RK	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler	X		0		0	0,00	0,00	0,00	5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X	Х				480,00	403,36	309,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Χ				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 258	X	Χ	X		Х				
2RN	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster	X	X				1.150,00	966,39		6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		X	680,00	571,43	437,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Х				680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2RP	Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke	X	Х				1.710,00	1.436,97		7J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		Х	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X				1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		Х	570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X		X			100,00	84,03	64,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 6 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = optio	onal equipment				S		Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = stan	dard equipment				John Cooper Works		Germ		price	
= not a	available				er					
		우		E E	doc	R D				
		F		PE PE	ŏ	PE				
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	Joh	COOPER	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2RS	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Pace		Х				1.710,00	1.436,97		7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17
	Spoke						·			snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Х				1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X		Χ		Х	570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
2RV	Light alloy wheels in black	X	X	XX	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 381 / 383	Χ		XX						
	only with 2RG/2RP			XX	X	Х				
2RW	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke two- tone/black	X	X				2.330,00	1.957,98		7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		Х	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Х				1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		X	1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X		X			630,00	529,41	405,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 7 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment				Worke	2 5		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	ONE		COOPER S	SER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X	Х	Χ		Х	340,00	285,71		sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift paddles, gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather
		X			X	ı	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Χ	X		X	190,00	159,66	122,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	Ī	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	
		X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	Χ	ı	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	
		X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 not with 254 / 255	X	Χ	X	X	Х				
300	Emergency spare wheel	X	Χ	Χ		Х	70,00	58,82	45,00	3 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 115/70 R15 deletion: MINI Mobility System
302	Alarm system	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X	320,00	268,91	206,00	for monitoring doors and engine-compartment lid. Including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply. Status light 'heartbeat' on revolution
	only with 736	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X				counter including anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X >	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable and heated, including heated windscreen washer jets
	only with 314					X				
314	Heated windscreen washer jets and exterior mirrors, heated						60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 313	X	X	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 8 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	OOPER	John Copper Works	2 0	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	•	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
319	Integrated universal remote control	L		Χ	×		210,00	176,47	135,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls).
	only with 431 / 876	L		X	X	ı				Note: check compatibility with existing system, refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Χ	X	× >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system			X				436,97	334,00	keyless access to the vehicle via driver's door as well as keyless starting of the vehicle, including second radio-remote control key
	not with 736 / 802	X	Χ	X	X >	X				
325	Rear spoiler	X	Χ	X	X >	X	170,00	142,86	109,00	painted in roof colour
	in combination with 7HH	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 386	Χ	Χ	X	X >	X				
329	Engine-compartment lid stripes black	X	Х	X	× >	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	Χ							
	only with 383	Х		X	X >	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 9 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available	снр/внр	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works COOPER D	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
345 Chrome Line Interior	×	X	XX	XX	150,00	126,05		decorative rings in chrome for: - Central speedometer - Revolution counter on steering column - Air vent opening in instrument panel - Convoluted gaiter/shifting connection link - Chrome embellishers on the handbrake lever In combination with option code 4AU 'Extended decor contents' or interior surfaces option codes 4BC / SA 4BD / SA 4BE / SA 4BF or upholstery FK / T6 / T8 / T9. Additional decorative rings in chrome for: - Door handles - Loudspeakers in the doors - Cupholders front and rear
in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 10 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER			Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X				160,00	134,45	103,00	contents in chrome
		X	Г	X		Х	80,00	67,23	51,00	for MINI One: - Grille bars in chrome
		×			X		100,00	84,03	64,00	 Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights / front position lights Surround of the central rear fog light 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim Handle of luggage-compartment door in chrome Exhaust pipe finisher in chrome MINI Cooper Clubman/MINI Cooper D Clubman: Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim MINI Cooper S Clubman/MINI John Cooper Works Clubman: Chrome bezel of the lower front air inlet Chrome bezel of two grilles in rear bumper
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7AR	X	X	XX	X	X				
359	Visibility package			XX			310,00	260,50	199,00	heated windscreen including rain sensor, automatic driving lights control and interior mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 530 / 534 + 520			XX						
	only with 521 + 431		_	XX						
381	Roof in body colour	X	0	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AB / 405 not with 383 / 3AF	X	Х	XX	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 11 of 37 For internal purposes only

						10	1			- ()	1
	onal equipment					John Cooper Works			nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available					ŝ		Gern	nany	price	
- 1101	available					e					
		Ω		œ	ဗ	g	2				
		LHD/RHD		COOPER	COOPER	ပိ	ᇤ				
		2	ONE	ŏ	ğ۱	듣	ğ	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		크	Ó	$\ddot{\circ}$	ၓႃ	윽	ၓ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
383	Roof and mirror caps black	X		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	not available with body colour A94 'Midnight Black'
	not with 381/3AB/3AF/3AN	Х		Χ	Х	Χ	Χ				
386	Roof rails	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	210,00	176,47	135,00	in matted black
	not with 325	X	X	X	X	X	Х				
3A2	Black headlights			X			X	0,00	0,00	0.00	headlight housings in black
	3				- 1			,,,,,	,,,,,,,		
	only with 522 + 7HH			Χ	Х		Х				
ЗАВ	Mirror caps in body colour	X	Χ					50,00	42,02	32,00	
				0	0	_	_	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		X		O		O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 381	X	X	X	X	X	Х				
	not with 383 / 3AF / 405										
3AF	Roof and mirror caps silver	X		X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AN	X		Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
	not with 381 / 383										
3AK	Engine-compartment lid stripes silver	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 7HH	Y	Y	Χ	Y		Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7111		^		^		^	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	Χ								
	only with 3AF	Χ		Χ							
3AN	C-pillars in silver	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	also available with body colour M900 Pure Silver
	not with 383	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ				
	THOSE WHAT GOOD		^	/	^	/\	^				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 12 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	PER S	O	COOPER D	Gerrincl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
0.4.V	MINI Varia Talka a Francis		_		_			Euro	Euro	Euro	
3AX	MINI Yours Tattoo Funky	X	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 329/3AK	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х				
ЗАУ	MINI Yours Tattoo Glorious	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	240,00	201,68	154,00	not available with the following body colours: - A88 Hot Chocolate
	not with 329 / 3AK	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Х				Probably available as of 05/2010
403	Glass roof, electrical with vent function front and rear	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	980,00	823,53	630,00	separate manual roller sunblinds front and rear, convenient opening through radio-remote control key and one-touch function
405	Exterior mirror caps chrome-plated	X	Х	X			Х	80,00	67,23	,	for MINI One Clubman/MINI Cooper Clubman/MINI Cooper D Clubman: extra bumper guards, rear, chrome-plated.
		X			Χ	Χ		50,00	42,02	32,00	For MINI Cooper S Clubman/MINI John Cooper Works Clubman: only exterior mirrors chrome-plated
	not with 3AB	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Х				
413	Luggage-compartment separating net	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	109,00	comprises a vertical safety net for attachment to the rear seats or to the front seats with the rear seats folded down, and two holders with lashing eyes set in the floor for locating the rear safety net and four attachments in the roof (including four covers for the attachments in Light Grey and Carbon Black)
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	116,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X	Н			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 13 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available					· Works			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	80,00	67,23	51,00	black velour front and rear
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	ECE version. In luggage compartment at rear left Note: please observe local regulations
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
450	Height adjustment for front passenger seat	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	manually adjustable
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
473	Armrest front	X	Х	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 6NE	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	0	0	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	including oddments pockets on backrests as well as backrest memory and manual seatheight adjustment for driver's seat
	in combination with 872	X		Χ			Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 14 of 37 For internal purposes only

V			_			' 0	Б		F ()	
	ional equipment ndard equipment				-	Works		ended price rmany	Ex-factory price	
	available					8	G	rinany	price	
		LHD/RHD	¥			John Cooper	ב ש	excl. VAT	subs.	
		크	Ó	$\ddot{\circ}$	႘ -	3 5	Euro	Euro	Euro	
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X :	X	X 160,0	0 134,45	103,00	storage net in front passenger's footwell, storage compartment behind decor surface on the passenger side (not in combination with option code 672 'CD changer'), luggage-compartment floor net and a 12 V socket in the luggage compartment , bag holder in the luggage-compartment trim.Additionally for MINI One Clubman/MINI Cooper Clubman, lateral sun visor on driver's side
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	X	X :	X >	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	× 290,0	0 243,70	186,00	3-stage adjustable
4A6	Interior colour Tuscan Beige	X	Х	X	X 2	X >	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4A7	Colour Line Dark Grey	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	150,0	0 126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Dark Grey
	in combination with FK/T8/T9/7HF	X	X	X	X Z	X >	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	Х	Χ	X :	X >	X			
4 A 8	Colour Line Cream White			X				0 126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Cream White. Included in upholstery content T6E4 / FKE7 / T9E7
	in combination with T6/7HF	X	Х	X	X :	X >	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4BB / 4BA / 4A7	Χ	Χ	Χ	X Z	X >	X			
4AA	Headliner anthracite	X	Х	X	Х	0 >	× 160,0	0 134,45	103,00	including A, B and C pillar trim, sun visors, roof-grab handles, housing of the interior lighting
	in combination with 7HH	X	Х	X	X	>	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	
4AU	Extended decor contents	X	Х	X	0 (0 >	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	decorative rings in silver around door handles, loudspeakers in the doors and cupholders front and rear.
	only with 4BC/4BD/4BE/4BF/FK/T6/T8/T9	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	X			Already included in the contents FK 'Cloth leather Ray', T6 'Leather Gravity', T8 'Leather Punch' and T9 'Leather Lounge', or optional decor surfaces

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 15 of 37 For internal purposes only

_			_	_		- 1				
	ional equipment				Works		Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment				ļo		Germ	nany	price	
= not	available				≥					
				ဟ	John Cooper	Δ				
		9		<u> </u>	00	Œ				
		₩		4 4	S	2				
		HD/	ONE	COOPER	톁	COOPE	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	ō	ပီ ပိ	3	ŏ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4BA	Colour Line Rooster Red	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Rooster Red
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BB	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ				
4BB	Colour Line Pacific Blue	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Pacific Blue
	in combination with 7HF	Х	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ				
4BC	Interior surface Fluid Silver	X	Χ	X		Χ	190,00	159,66	122,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Fluid
							,	•		Silver'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear side trim.
		X		Х	X		120,00	100,84	77.00	Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional dec-
							,,,,	, .	,	orative rings silver.
			_							For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
			_							
	only with 4AU			XX						
	not with 4BF/4BE/4BD			XX	X	Χ				
4BD	Interior surface Piano Black	X	Χ	X		Χ	190,00	159,66	122,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Piano
										Black'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear side trim. Door handle and loudspeak-
		X		X	0		120,00	100,84	77,00	ers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver.
										For John Cooper Worker colour metabod bodge on interior curfecce of passanger side
			٧.	\ \ \ \ \			0.00			For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX		Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	and a siddle of A I I		V	V V	\ <u>\</u>	V				
	only with 4AU			XX						
	not with 4BF/4BE/4BC	X	Х	XX	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 16 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment dard equipment				-	Works	Red		nded price	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	ONE		ERS	John Cooper Wo	inc	sl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT	subs. Euro	
4BE	Interior surface English Oak	X	Χ	X		>	X	340,00	285,71	219,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Wood, door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear
		X			X			270,00	226,89	174,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	X	X	>	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BF/4BC/4BD	X	Χ	X	X	>	X				
4BF	Interior surface Brushed Alloy	X	Х	X		>	X	260,00	218,49	167,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Aluminium, door ring and door pocket in 'Grey Silver matt'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear
		X			X			190,00	159,66	122,00	side trim. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	Χ	X	>	X	70,00	58,82	45,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BE / 4BC / 4BD	X	Х	Χ	X	>	X				
4BS	Interior colour Hot Chocolate	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in combination with FKE7 and T9E7. Selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4BU	Colour Line Hot Chocolate	X	Х	X	X I	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Hot Chocolate'
	not with 4BA	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X	X				
4CU	Interior colour Carbon Black	X	Х	X	X I	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in combination with FKE7, T6EA and T9E7
4UF	Sport Button	X	X	X	X	0 >	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	more sports-oriented feel, because of more direct response from steering and accelerator pedal. In combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission', shortened shift times. For MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: louder exhaust popping noise when Sport button is in the pressed position
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X	>	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 17 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	OOPER	ER S		COOPER D	Recommer Germ incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4UG	Rear seat bench, 2 seats	X	0	0	_		_	0,00	0,00	0,00	rear seat bench dividable 50:50
4UK	5 seats	X	Χ	X	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	including 3rd rear headrest
	not with 802 / 807 / 810 / 8AA	X	X	Χ	X :	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
4UL	Flat load-compartment floor, removable			X				180,00	151,26	116,00	additional floor panel for a flat load-compartment floor with rear seats folded down. Creates a separate storage compartment underneath the luggage-compartment floor. Floor panel is of Z-fold design, attaches at side and can be completely removed. Including 4 lashing eyes, backrest angle adjustment
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	X	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X :	X	X	350,00	294,12	225,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
520	Fog lights	Х	Χ	X	X :	X Z	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	integrated into the front bumper, together with position light
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X :	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	Х	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	77,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark. The sensitivity of the rain sensor can be adjusted. Contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X :	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	690,00	579,83	444,00	using bi-xenon technology for high-beam and low-beam headlights including automatic beam-throw control and headlight washer system
	in combination with 872	X			X :	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 18 of 37 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment		Г			rks			nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	3HD		PER	တ	ō	PER D	Gerr	many 	price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOF	COOPER		COOF	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
530	Air conditioning	X	_	X	_	-		960,00			including cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	×	X	X	X	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	829,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device. Including active carbon filter as well as cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	330,00	277,31	212,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading			0				0,00	0,00	,	only in RHD markets
		R	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
550	On-board computer	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	reading in the information display of the revolution counter and remote control through steering-stalk lever. Displayed are speedometer, current consumption, average consumption, calculated range remaining, average speed
	in combination with 609/871/872/ 870	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	122,00	handle-area illumination in door trim, reading lights front, illuminated vanity mirror, foot-well lights front, interior lighting centred in headliner. Ambient lighting, colour stepless adjustable (orange/blue) for door handle, storage compartment in door, B-pillar trim, soft-light for instrument panel, entry light in the clubdoor
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	ı X	X	X	Χ	X	X	40,00	33,61	26,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DD	Car jack and wheel brace	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	included in option code 300 'Emergency spare wheel'
	not with 300	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 19 of 37 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	LHD/RHD	ш	COOPER	John Gopper Works	PER D	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
5DT	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC)	×	X	X	X C	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) including functionality of Electronic Differential Lock Control (EDLC). DTC function: DTC enables the driver to make more active use of the natural steering effects because intervention by the assistance system is delayed. The driver can actively initiate steering effects ('spinning wheels') by means of the accelerator pedal. Brake-system intervention is designed for optimum locking effect when a loss of traction is imminent on one side (inside wheel on a corner), so as to maximise forward traction when road-surface conditions change rapidly and when the car is cornering or being steered through a series of bends. Application of the rear brakes, moreover, corrects the path curve followed by the car as it tracks through a corner. EDLC function: differential lock by controlled brake intervention. High wheel slip on one side (when the inside wheel spins as the car corners) is detected and braking pressure is built up at the spinning wheel to apply a maximum locking moment of up to 50% (750 Nm)
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
601	TV function					X	1.030,00	865,55	662,00	enables reception of analogue and digital TV (DVB-T) with video text, up to 30 stations can be received
	only with 609	X	Х	X	XX	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 20 of 37 For internal purposes only

			_	_	_				†	
	ional equipment				Works		Recommen		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available				Š		Germ	iany	price	
= 1101	avallable				er					
		Ω		α α	John Cooper	D D				
		풅		COOPER	ပိ	COOPER				
		HD/	삦	000	된	Q	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	Š	0 0	_		Euro	Euro	Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.382,00	comprises features of option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD', including option code 550 'On-board computer'. System display in night design on colour LCD, integrated in central round instrument. Display of the on-board computer functions in the LCD. Speedometer as circumferential scale in the central round instrument. Guidance system with voice output as well as arrow pointers and map on the display. Operation of the navigation system by means of navigation joystick in the tunnel console. GPS aerial integrated in roof aerial, TMC reception by double tuner. Navigation system with route planning and guidance system for main road network and all connected towns with additional functions such as address book and sightseeing information. Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	XX	X	Χ	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.286,00	· ·
							,	ŕ	,	
	only with 534	X	Х	XX	X	Χ				
	not with 6FC / 802 / 807			XX						
620	Voice control			XX			290,00	243,70	186,00	languages: German, English, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch. Control of various telephone and navigation functions. Language association through option code language version (LHD German standard/RHD English standard
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	Х	XX	X	Χ				
645	Radio control US	L	Х	XX	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
654	DAB tuner			X			410,00	344,54	264,00	digital radio reception with high audio quality
	only with 6FC / 609			XX						
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	XX	X	X	440,00	369,75	283,00	fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay and MP3 decoding.
	only with 6FC / 609	X	X	XX	X	Х				Located above the glove compartment on the passenger's side

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 21 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	HD			S	ooper Works ER D	Recommer Germ		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/R		_	_	John Cooper COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
674	HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon	X	X	X	X	XX	740,00	621,85	476,00	includes a total of 10 loudspeakers and a digital 480-watt DSP amplifier with 8 channels (4 \times 40 W plus 4 \times 80 W).
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X X				Compared with option codes 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' and 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' with two extra tweeters at front, one in the A-pillar on each side (with harman/kardon designation), two extra coaxial speakers with tweeters and bass speakers at the rear, in the side trim, one at each side.
20.4					٧/	V V	50.00	40.00	22.22	Extra decorative ring including harman/kardon designation in each A pillar in Piano Black
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	XX	50,00	42,02	32,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 6FC / 609					XX				
	not with 672					XX				
6FB	Radio MINI CD	X	0	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	CD/RDS radio with separate display and permanent clock readout as well as scan function for radio and title-scan function and fast forward/reverse for the CD drive. Contains
	not with 609 / 654 / 672 / 694 / 6FC / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	X	X	XX				station memory slots for FM / MW / LW. The Radio MINI Wave CD has an AUX-In and 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front set in the doors and one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the doors, as well as one bass speaker on each side in the rear
6FC	Radio MINI Boost CD	X	X	X	X	XX	210,00	176,47	135,00	in addition to option code 6FB 'Radio MINI Wave CD' with the following features: - Aearial diversity - Two-line display - Turn/push button for volume and menu settings - MP3 decoding - Control for CD changer, Bluetooth mobile phone preparation, DAB tuner, on-board computer. The stereo system has 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front, set in the door, one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the door, and one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	Speaker on each side in the real
	not with 609	X	X	X	X	XX				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 22 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stand	nal equipment dard equipment vailable	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COUPER S	COOPER D	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6ND	Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface	×	X	X	×	XX	420,00	352,94	270,00	Bluetooth interface for connecting Bluetooth-compatible mobile phones. Operation with basic voice control by mobile phone or in combination with option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. Operation with multifunction buttons on steering wheel possible in combination with option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control'. USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'
	in combination with 7HG	X	Х	X	X)	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 6NE	X	Х	X	× >	XX				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 23 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stand	nal equipment dard equipment vailable	LHD/RHD	岁		ERS	လ လ	OO DEK D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6NE	Bluetooth mobile preparation with USB Audio Interface	X	Х	Χ		2	X 9:	90,00	831,93	636,00	contains the following optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel, including cruise control
	OSB Addio Interface	X			Χ		8	40,00	705,88	540,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design - 473 Centre armrest
		X				X	7:	30,00	613,45	469,00	as well as preparation for the support of a Bluetooth-compatible mobile phone by means of separately available snap-in adapter in the centre armrest, including hands-free facility, charging function and external roof aerial. Including basic voice control for telephone functions. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X			1	X	3	10,00	260,50	199,00	Note: a list of compatible mobile profiles is posted on the Minn nomepage
	in combination with 7HG	X			X		4	20,00	352,94	270,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	T	2	× 5	70,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	× 7	30,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X		2	X 8	40,00	705,88	540,00	
	only with 6FC / 609 not with 6ND	X	Х	X	X	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 24 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	ER S	Cool		ended price ermany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	_	X	_	X				enables easy playback of music files stored in the mobile phone for mobile phones with snap-in adapter.
	only with 6NE	X	X	X	Х	X	X			Note: note mobile phone compatibility and availability of mobile phone specific snap-in adapter. A list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
6UD	Language version Russian					X	Í	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620/6ND/6NE					X	X			
6UF	Navigation system, preparation	R	X	X	Х	X	0,0	0,00	0,00	preparation for navigation system for Japan
	only with 807	R	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
736	Second radio remote-control key	X	Х	X	Х	X	X 50,0	0 42,02	32,00	second radio remote-control key instead of second manual key
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X 0,0	0,00	0,00	
785	White direction indicator lights	X	X	X			X 80,0	0 67,23	51,00	MINI Cooper S Clubman / MINI John Cooper Works Clubman: white side direction indicators are part of the standard equipment
		X			Х	X	60,0	0 50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	Х	Χ	× 0,0	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HD	X	X	X	П		X 0,0	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X	Г			X	0,0	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 25 of 37 For internal purposes only

Recommended price Seriand Serial					_						
Red Red						ķs			•	•	
Red Red						o/		Germ	nany	price	
Aerodynamic package	= not	available				\S					
Aerodynamic package					ဟ	be	۵				
Aerodynamic package			우			0	Œ				
Aerodynamic package			產			Ö	퓝				
Aerodynamic package			<u> </u>	뿌	000	두	2	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
In combination with 872 X			当	ō	5 5	9	ၓ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
In combination with 872	7AR	Aerodynamic package	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	modified front skirt and rear apron and special side sills and radiator-grille bars. Including
In combination with 7HH										•	yellow reflectors in wheel housings
In combination with 7HH		in combination with 872	X		ХХ	X	Х	940.00	789.92	604.00	
THD Earl Grey X X X X X X X X X								,,,,,,,	,	, , ,	
THD Earl Grey X X X X X X X X X		in combination with 7HH	X	Х	ХХ		Х	940.00	789.92	604.00	
ThD Farl Grey		The second management of the second management		ļ ^ `			`	0.10,00	,	00 1,00	
ThD Farl Grey		not with 235 / 346 / 8AA	X	X	XX	X	X				
Section Part	7UD							450.00	270 15	200.00	available paintworks
Contains optional equipment: - 785 White direction indicator lights including side highlighter strips State	100	Earl Grey	^	^	^		^	450,00	376,13	209,00	
THE											
THF A PAPERO A											
THF Alapeño											
- 345 Chrome Line Interior - 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey - 4BD Interior surface Plano Black - 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather Cravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 not with 872 X X X X 300,00 268,91 206,00 - 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey - 4BD Interior surface Plano Black - 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather Cravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00	7HF	Jalaneño	X	Х	X		Х	400.00	336.13	257.00	
X		Canapana		ļ ^ `	, ,		`	100,00	555,15		
- 4BD Interior surface Plano Black - 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 not with 872 X X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00			X		X			320.00	268 91	206.00	- 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey
in combination with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 not with 872 X X X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00								020,00	200,31	200,00	- 4BD Interior surface Piano Black
in combination with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 available upnoistery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Lounge in combination with 872 X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 available upnoistery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge						V		270.00	226.80	174.00	
- FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872						^		270,00	220,09	174,00	
- T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872 X X X 220,00 184,87 141,00 not with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 not with 872 X X X X											
- T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872											
- T9 Leather Lounge in combination with 872											
in combination with 872 X X 220,00 184,87 141,00 in combination with 872 X X X 300,00 252,10 193,00 not with 872 X X X X											
in combination with 872				_							- 19 Leather Lounge
not with 872 X X		in combination with 872	X		X			220,00	184,87	141,00	
not with 872 X X											
		in combination with 872	X		X		X	300,00	252,10	193,00	
not with 7HD / 7HH X X X X X X		not with 872	X			X					
		not with 7HD / 7HH	X	Χ	X		Χ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 26 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available			Works	Recommend		Ex-factory price	
= not available	LHD/RHD ONE	COOPER S	D er		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HG Curry	XX	XX	XX	500,00	420,17	321,00	contains optional equipment: - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 6ND Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface - 6UL Navigation system Portable note: option code 6UL 'Navigation system Portable' is available only in combination with option code 7HG 'Curry'. Installation by the dealer. Check country-specific offer
7HH Habanero	XX			900,00	756,30	579,00	contains optional equipment: - 325 Rear spoiler
	X	X		700,00	588,24	450,00	- 420 Sun protection glazing - 4AA Headliner anthracite
	×	X	X	800,00	672,27	514,00	- 4UF Sport Button - 5DT Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) - 785 White direction indicator lights contains the following basic equipment: - Footrest in stainless steel - Radiator grille in body colour - Side air inlets chrome-plated The following options are available at no extra cost: - 327 Engine-compartment lid stripes white - 329 Engine-compartment lid stripes black Notes: - Check national-specific availability - Availability for diesel models from 04/2010 onward
801 German version	LX	XX	XX	43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
only with 428	L X	XX	XX				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 27 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = opt	ional equipment				S		Recommer	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment				Works		Gern		price	
= not	available									
		Δ		w S		R D				
		픑		COOPER	ပိ	핃				
		HD/	ONE	88	h	000	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		٥	_			Ö	Euro	Euro	Euro	
802	Korean version	L		XX			43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	Х	XX	Χ		220,00	184,87	141,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC / 1CD	R	Χ							
810	Australian version			ХХ	X	Χ	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	Х	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	XX	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
822	Gulf version	L		XX	X		20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	ХО	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	vehicle-specific adaptations to higher cooling requirements.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	Χ	ХХ	X		20,00	16,81	13.00	preparation for vehicle operation in extreme cold (e.g. for engine block heater)
-			, ,		, ,		_0,00		,	proparation for remote operation and other conditions of give proparation
843	Engine design	L		ХХ			0,00	0,00	0,00	for Belgium only
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	Y	X	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0.00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
373	Acoustic seat beit waiting			^ ^		^	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the arriver if the switches off the ignition without using this seat belt.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 28 of 37 For internal purposes only

5 6 8 8 8 8 8 1 Euro Eu		
ONE COOPER S	I. VAT subs. iuro Euro	
ONE COOPER S	uro Euro	
ON Euro Eu	uro Euro	
ON Euro Eu	uro Euro	
ON Euro Eu	uro Euro	
2000,0 200	uro Euro	
054 Language version Cormon	0,00 0,00	
851 Language version German L O O O O O 0,00		
R X X X X X 0,00	0,00	
852 Language version Japanese R X X X X 0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	0.00	
853 Language version English L X X X X X 0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
R O O O O O 0,00	0,00 0,00	
11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0,00	0,00	
854 Language version French X X X X X X X 0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
gaage	,,,,	
855 Language version Italian X X X X X X X 0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856 Language version Spanish X X X X X X 0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858 Engine design for poor-quality fuel X X X 0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
		Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861 Modification of coding data set X X X X X X 0,00		deactivation of OBD warning light.
861 Modification of coding data set X X X X X X 0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
		Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863 Service Contact flyer for Europe X X X X X X X 0,00		note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		,
864 Service Contact flyer for overseas X X X X X X X 0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866 Language version simplified Chi-	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867 Language version Korean L X X X 0,00	0,00 0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 29 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = star	= optional equipment = standard equipment = not available				Works			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	oper	PER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
868	Language version Dutch	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	(H	0,00	0,00	0,00	
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	Х	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	
870	Salt	X	X				750,00	630,25	482,00	contains optional equipment: - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 4UL Flat load-compartment floor, removable - 520 Fog lights - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 30 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stanc	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	LHD/RHD	빌	PER S	John Cooper Works COOPER D	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
871	Pepper	X	X	X	X	2.100,00			contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 4UL Flat load-compartment floor, removable
									 520 Fog lights 530 Air conditioning 550 On-board computer 563 Lights package 736 Second radio remote-control key for MINI One: option code 2RK Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler as standard
	in combination with 7AR	X		X	X	,			
	not with 872		X	X	X	1.950,00	1.038,00	1.254,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 31 of 37 For internal purposes only

		_	_	_				
X = optional equipment				Works	Recommen	ded price	Ex-factory	
O = standard equipment				ᇹ	Germ	anv .	price	
= not available				Š	1		p	
- Hot available				<u>_</u>				
			ဟ	۵ ۵				
	早	<u>~</u>	<u>«</u>	8 6				
	준	8		Coo PER				
	HD/I	шО	ō	E 0	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
	耳.	ONE	COOPER	John Cooper COOPER D	Euro	Euro	Euro	
0-0		U U		-				
872 Chili	X	X		X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.896,00	contains optional equipment:
								- 255 Sports leather steering wheel
	X		Х		3.150,00	2.647,06	2.025,00	- 423 Floor mats in velour
					, , , , ,	,,,,,	,	- 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat
	1/			V	0.000.00	0.050.04	1 000 00	- 493 Storage compartment package
	X			X	2.800,00	2.352,94	1.800,00	- 4UL Flat load-compartment floor, removable
								- 520 Fog lights
								- 530 Air conditioning
								- 550 On-board computer
								- 563 Lights package
								- 736 Second radio remote-control key
								- FK Cloth/leather combination Ray
			ш					MINI Cooper Clubman/MINI Cooper D Clubman include in addition:
								- 2RN Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster 16"
								- 346 Chrome Line Exterior
			ш					- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
			ш					MINI Cooper S Clubman includes in addition:
								- 2RS Light alloy wheels 5-Star Pace Spoke
								- 522 Xenon light
								- 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost)
								220 oporto odoporioro dottingo (anormativo), available at no oxtra doot,
								For MINI John Cooper Works Clubman includes in addition:
								- 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost)
								- 420 Sun protection glazing
								- 522 Xenon light
								- 785 White direction indicator lights
in combined 00 7AD		,,			0.000.00	0.400.05	4.004.00	- 100 Willie direction ilidicator lights
in combination with 7AR	X	X	۱ ا	X	2.900,00	2.436,97	1.864,00	
	V			V				
not with 871	X	X		X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 32 of 37 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ш		PER S	John Cooper works	incl. V	Gern AT	nded price nany excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz		_		X >			.00	Euro 0,00	Euro 0.00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
								,			
	only with 431				X	_					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X 2	×	,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	only with 322 / 736	X	Х	Χ	X >	< 2	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X	X 2	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	× :	× o	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	× :	× o	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X	× :	× o	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X	Κ :	× 0	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X	× :	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	Κ :	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	Κ :	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	Κ 2	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	× :	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	Х	X	X	Κ 2	× O	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	L		X	X		0	,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 33 of 37 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment ndard equipment				Works			nded price	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	4		John Gooper W	ER D	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		3	ONE	20	3 5	8 8	Euro	Euro	Euro	
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 / 842 / 858 not with 992	L		X	X					
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	L	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302		X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
										Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
	only with 858	Х		X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 34 of 37 For internal purposes only

V	Const. and the second					(0		D		E f = - t =	
	onal equipment ndard equipment					Cooper Works			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
	available					š		Gen	Harry 	price	
- 1101	avanasio					ē					
		₽		~	R S	ОО					
		LHD/RHD		PER	COOPER	ပိ	PER				
		9	ONE	000	8	John	000 000	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	ō	ၓ	ŏ	3	ŏ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
	not with 8AA				Х	Χ	Х				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
AP	Cloth Cosmos	X	0	0			0	0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	APE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Χ	X	Χ			Х				
	not with 481	Х	Χ	Χ			Χ				
AT	Cloth Checkered	X			0	0		0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	ATE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black				Χ						
FK	Cloth/leather combination Ray	X	X	X	X	X	X	650,00	546,22	418,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard for all cloth/leather combinations. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	520,00	436,97	334,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	Χ	X	Х				
	FKE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black		_								
	FKE2 - Cream White Carbon Black		_								
	FKE6 - Rooster Red Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE7 - Hot Chocolate Hot Chocolate	X	X	X	Х	X	Х				option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned. Selecta-
	only with 4BS / 4CU	X	X	X	Х	X	Х				ble as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 35 of 37 For internal purposes only

V 0.04	danal aguiamant				(n		December	ماموا بصيامه	Cy footowy	
	ional equipment ndard equipment				Works		Recommen Germ		Ex-factory price	
	available				š		Goill	idiry	рпоо	
		/RHD		COOPERS	0	COOPER D				
		LHD/	ONE	COOPE	oh	Ö	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			_		-	_	Euro	Euro	Euro	
Т6	Leather Gravity	X	Х	XX	X	X	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X		XX	X	X	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	XX	X	X				
	T6E4 - Tuscan Beige Tuscan Beige	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4A6	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ				
Т8	Leather Punch	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X		ХХ	X	Χ	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	Х	XX	X	Х				
	T8E1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 36 of 37 For internal purposes only

X = optio	nal equipment				S		Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	lard equipment				or X		Gerr		price	
= not a	vailable				COUPER'S John Gooper Works					
		0			S de					
		LHD/RHD		COOPER	COOPER John Goo	PER				
			ONE	Š S	בַּ בַ	C00F	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		五	ō	5	3 3	ö	Euro	Euro	Euro	
Т9	Leather Lounge	X	Х	X	XX	X	1.750,00	1.470,59	1.125,00	including lumbar support.
						_				If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	XX	X	1.400,00	1.176,47	900,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	1.100,00	924,37	707,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481	Х	Х	X	X X	X				
	/ 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB / 4BU / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF									
	T9E1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black									option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard
	T9E7 - Hot Chocolate Hot Chocolate	X	X	X	X	X				option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard
	only with 4BS	Χ	Х	X	XX	X				
met	Metallic paintwork	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	289,00	
	857 - Nightfire Red	Χ	Χ	X		X				
	871 - Dark Silver	Х	Χ	X	XX	X				
	in combination with 7HD	Х	Χ	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	900 - Pure Silver	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X				
	A59 - Laser Blue	Χ			XX					
	A60 - Sparkling Silver		_	X						
	A67 - British Racing Green			X						
	A88 - Hot Chocolate			X						
	A93 - Horizon Blue			X						
	A94 - Midnight Black	X	X	X	XX	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Clubman (R55).

Page 37 of 37 For internal purposes only

		/RHD		OPER OPER S	n Cooper Works		nany	Ex-factory price	
		북	Ž	ŏŏ	John (incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
							Euro	Euro	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	850 - Pepper White	Χ	Χ	ХХ	XX				
	851 - Chili Red	Χ	Χ	ХХ	XX				

Page

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

of 33

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

For internal purposes only

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

X = optional equipment Recommended price Ex-factory O = standard equipment Germany price = not available ONE COOPER incl. VAT excl. VAT subs. Euro Euro Euro 0,00 the complete MINI Service Inclusive offering with terms of 4 to 6 years and distances cov-MINI Service Inclusive XXXXX 0.00 0.00 ered from 50,000 to 90,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled MINI Service Inclusive Offering 1CA **0,00** selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection. Selection of COP relevant vehicles XXXXX 0,00 0,00 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution 1CB CO2 content XXXX 0,00 0,00 0,00 includes option code 1CC 'Automatic Start/Stop function' and option code 1CD 'Brake Energy Regeneration'. - MSA offer always with gearshift indicator and brake energy regeneration (IGR) - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution 1CC XXXX 0,00 reduces fuel consumption by switching off the engine when the vehicle comes temporarily to **Automatic Start/Stop function** 0.00 0.00 a stop. RX only with 807 Note: check national-specific contribution only with 1CB XX not with 205 XXXX 1CD **Brake Energy Regeneration** XXXX 0.00 0.00 **0,00** note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution RX only with 807 only with 1CB XX XXXX 205 **Automatic transmission Steptronic** 1.540,00 1.294,12 990,00 6-speed transmission with mechanical selector lever only with 2XA Χ not with 1CC XXXX 226 Sports suspension settings XXXXX 200,00 168,07 129,00 sports-oriented damper characteristic, not additionally lowered XX in combination with 872 0.00 0.00 0,00

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 2 of 33 For internal purposes only

		_						 	
onal equipment Idard equipment available					er Works			Ex-factory price	
	LHD/RHD			COOPER	John	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
Leather steering wheel	X	Х	X	0		150,00	126,05	96,00	including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
in combination with 871	X	Х	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	122,00	including cruise control, remote control for radio and telephone. Telephone available only with option code 6NE 'Bluetooth hands-free kit with USB audio interface'
in combination with 6NE	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
only with 254 / 255 / 2XA	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
Sports steering wheel with wooden rim	X	Χ	X			390,00	327,73	251,00	sports steering wheel in 3-spoke design, gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip in wood veneer
	X			Χ		240,00	201,68	154,00	
in combination with 872/6NE	X	Х	X	Χ		130,00	109,24	84,00	
in combination with 871	X	Х	X			240,00	201,68	154,00	
not with 205	X	X	X	Χ					
only with 249 not with 2XA	X	Х	X	Χ					
Sports leather steering wheel	X	Х	X		0	260,00	218,49	167,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
	X			Χ		110,00	92,44	71,00	
in combination with 871	X	X	X			110,00	92,44	71,00	
in combination with 872/6NE	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
not with 2XA	X	X	X	Χ					
	Leather steering wheel in combination with 871 Multifunction for steering wheel in combination with 6NE only with 254 / 255 / 2XA Sports steering wheel with wooden rim in combination with 872/6NE in combination with 871 not with 205 only with 249 not with 2XA Sports leather steering wheel in combination with 871 in combination with 871 in combination with 871	Leather steering wheel in combination with 871 Multifunction for steering wheel in combination with 6NE in combination with 6NE X Sports steering wheel with wooden rim X in combination with 872/6NE in combination with 871 X Sports steering wheel with wooden x in combination with 871 X In combination with 871 X Sports leather steering wheel X in combination with 871 X In combination with 871 X In combination with 871 X In combination with 871 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Leather steering wheel in combination with 871 X X Multifunction for steering wheel X X in combination with 6NE X X only with 254 / 255 / 2XA Sports steering wheel with wooden rim X X in combination with 872/6NE X X not with 205 only with 249 not with 2XA Sports leather steering wheel X X in combination with 871 X X in combination with 871 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Leather steering wheel in combination with 871 Multifunction for steering wheel in combination with 6NE only with 254 / 255 / 2XA Sports steering wheel with wooden rim in combination with 872/6NE in combination with 871 X X in combination with 872 / 6NE x X X X in combination with 871 X X in combination with 871 X X in combination with 871 X X in combination with 871 X X X In the steering wheel X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Leather steering wheel in combination with 871 Multifunction for steering wheel in combination with 6NE only with 254 / 255 / 2XA Sports steering wheel with wooden rim X X X X in combination with 872/6NE in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X in combination with 871 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Leather steering wheel in combination with 871 Multifunction for steering wheel in combination with 6NE only with 254 / 255 / 2XA Sports steering wheel with wooden rim in combination with 872/6NE in combination with 871 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Leather steering wheel	Leather steering wheel	Leather steering wheel X X X X X X X X X

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 3 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	= optional equipment = standard equipment = not available			C (Sooner Works	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD			John	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	Χ	X O	90,00	75,63	58,00	MINI Mobility System deleted
	only with 2RE / 2RG / 2RN / 2RP / 2RU / 2RW	X	X	X					
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer Note: check country-specific offer 100% control for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer
2PB	Full-size wheel cover	R	Х			50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 812	X	Χ						
2RE	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke, 2- piece	X		X		1.860,00	1.563,02		7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X	1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X	Х			2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X			1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	X		X		1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X			X	630,00	529,41	405,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 4 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available				Norks	Recommer Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= 1101	avaliabie	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2RG	Light alloy wheels Bridge Spoke	X		X		680,00	571,43	437,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H/V
			Н			100.00	04.00	04.00	snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X		100,00	84,03	64,00	moduling with modility dystom
		X	X			1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X			680,00	571,43	437,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	X		X		100,00	84,03	64,00	
2RH	Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
2RK	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler	X		0		0,00	0,00		5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X	X			480,00	403,36	309,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	in combination with 871
	not with 258		X	X					
2RN	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster		X			1.150,00	966,39		6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H/V snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		680,00	571,43	437,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X		100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X			680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 5 of 33 For internal purposes only

							i		
	onal equipment				-ks		nded price	Ex-factory	
O = stand	dard equipment				0	Gerr	nany	price	
= not a	available				John Cooper Works				
				S	be				
		LHD/RHD		COOPER (00				
		E Z		COOPER	Ö				
		≙	ONE	8 8	뒽	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		士	ō	ၓ	우	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2RP	Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke	Χ		Χ		1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	7J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17
						,	,		snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X		570,00	478,99	366 00	including MINI Mobility System
						0,000	470,00	000,00	
			Х			1.710,00	1.436,97	1.099,00	
		Λ	^			1.7 10,00	1.436,97	1.099,00	
			ш						
		X			Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
			ш						
	in combination with 871	X	Х			1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	Χ		Χ		570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
						,,,,,	,,,,,,	,,,,,	
2RU	Light alloy wheels Black Star Bullet	X	П	X		1.340,00	1.126,05	861.00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17, burnished (two-tone),
							25,50	20.,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	н	X		670,00	563,03	431.00	including MINI Mobility System
		^		^		670,00	503,03	431,00	
			Н						
		X			Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
			ш						
		X	Х			1.810,00	1.521,01	1.164,00	
	in combination with 871	Χ	Х			1.340,00	1.126,05	861,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	Χ		Χ		670,00	563,03	431,00	
						,		. ,	
		X	Н	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
				^		5,00	0,00	5,00	
ODV	Limbt allow who als in blook	V	V	V V	V	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2RV	Light alloy wheels in black	X	^	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \) /) /					
	only with 2RG/2RP	X	X	XX	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 6 of 33 For internal purposes only

			-			_			
	onal equipment				rks	Recomme		Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available				No.	Gerr	nany	price	
= 1101	avallable				John Cooper Works				
				U.	do				
		Ξ		COOPER	ĕ				
		N N	ш	90	, u	·	L) /AT		
		LHD/	ONE	ŏ ö	oh	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs. Euro	
0014	1:1: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_		, ר	Euro	Euro		7 L 47 /L 005/45 D47
2RW	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke two-	X		X		1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17
	tone/black								snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X		1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	Including with Mobility System
		X	X			2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X			1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X		X		630,00	529,41	405,00	
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with	Χ	X	Χ		340,00	285,71	219,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift paddles, gearshift knob
	gearshift paddles					ŕ	ŕ		or selector-lever grip in leather
		X		X		110,00	92,44	71,00	
						,	- -,	,	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X			80,00	67,23	51,00	
	III COMBINATION WITH ONE					00,00	07,20	01,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	Y		190,00	159,66	122,00	
	in combination with or i					190,00	139,00	122,00	
	in combination with 872/6NE	X	Н	X		80,00	67,23	51,00	
	III COMBINATION WITH 87270INE	^		^		80,00	01,23	51,00	
		X	-	X	,	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	and with OOF	\ <u>\</u>	V	V V					
	only with 205 not with 254 / 255	X	X	XX					
				\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		200.00	000 0 1	000 00	
302	Alarm system	X	X	XX	X	320,00	268,91	206,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate. Including interior-movement sen-
	===								sor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply. 'Heartbeat' status light on revolution counter
	only with 736	X	X	XX	X				Including anti-theft security system
									including anti-their security system

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 7 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD PER PER S		S per Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	John Cooper		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
313	Exterior mirror package	X	Х	X	XX	240,00	201,68	154,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable and heated. Including heated windscreen washer jets
	only with 314	X	Χ	X	ХХ				
314	Heated windscreen washer jets and exterior mirrors, heated	X	Х	X	ХХ	60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 313	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
318	Interior surface in body colour	X	X	X		210,00	176,47	135,00	- A93 Horizon Blue
		X			X	110,00	92,44	71,00	- A95 Interchange Yellow contents in body colour: - Instrument panel bezel - Door finisher and door pocket on driver's and front passenger's sides
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X				
319	Integrated universal remote control	L		X	X	210,00	176,47	135,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls).
	only with 431 / 876	L		X	X				Note: check compatibility with existing system, refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	XX	530,00	445,38	341,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door as well as tailgate) and keyless starting of the vehicle. Identification of the entitled driver by means of an ID transmit-
	not with 736 / 802	X	X	X	XX				ter. Softtop closing with radio-remote control key is possible

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 8 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	Q		s s			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RH	ONE	COOPER		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
327	Engine-compartment lid stripes white	X	X	XX	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour 850 'Pepper White'
	in combination with 7HH	X	Х	ХХ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	Х						
329	Engine-compartment lid stripes black	X	Х	XX	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour A94 'Midnight Black'
	in combination with 7HH	X	Х	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	Х						
345	Chrome Line Interior	X	X	XX	×	160,00	134,45	103,00	contents in chrome: - Central speedometer - Revolution counter on steering column - Air vent in instrument panel - Convoluted gaiter/shifting connection link - Chrome embellishers on the handbrake lever - Cover panel at front belt exit In combination with option code 4AU 'Extended decor contents' or interior surfaces option codes 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF or upholstery FK / T6 / T8 / T9, additional decorative rings in chrome for: - Door handles - Loudspeakers in the doors - Cupholders front and rear
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 9 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPERS			excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	Χ		Χ		150,00	126,05	96,00	MINI One/MINI Cooper:
			Х			040.00	004.60	154.00	- Grille struts in chrome (standard for MINI Cooper) - Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating
		Χ	^			240,00	201,68	154,00	- 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim
		X		X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	 Chrome surrounds around the fog lights, front and rear Surround of the central rear fog light Roll-bar chrome-plated, with insert in Piano Black (standard for MINI Cooper S) Exhaust pipe finisher (only MINI One) Tailgate handle in chrome (standard for MINI Cooper) MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: Chrome bezel of the lower front air inlet Chrome bezel of the grille in rear bumper Tailgate handle in chrome
	in combination with 872/871	X	Х	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7AR	Χ	Х	XX	X				
359	Visibility package only with 431 + 521			X X		310,00	260,50	199,00	heated windscreen including rain sensor, automatic driving lights control and interior rearview mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 530 / 534 + 520			XX					
	not with 609			XX					
383	Roof and mirror caps black	X		XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	mirror caps high-gloss
	not with 384/3AB/3YB/3YD/405			XX					
384	Light alloy wheels white	X		XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	rims and exterior mirror caps in white
	only with 2RG / 2RP not with 2RV / 383	X		XX	X				
387	Wind deflector	X	Х	XX	X	250,00	210,08	161,00	2-part, folding in middle for stowing in the luggage compartment. Including wind deflector bag

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 10 of 33 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment				Works		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPERS	per		many excl. VAT Euro	price subs. Euro	
3A2	Black headlights	X	Х	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	headlight housings in black
	only with 522 + 7HH	X	Χ	XX					
ЗАВ	Mirror caps in body colour	X		0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	Х			50,00	42,02	32,00	
	not with 383 / 405	Х	Χ	XX	X				
3AR	Rear-mounted rack preparation	X	Х	XX	X	90,00	75,63	58,00	rear-mounted rack has to be installed by the dealer
	not with 7AR	Х	Χ	XX	X				
ЗАХ	MINI Yours Tattoo Funky	X	Х	XX	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 327 / 329	X	Χ	XX	Χ				
ЗАҮ	MINI Yours Tattoo Glorious	X	Х	XX	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	not available with the following body colours: - A88 Hot Chocolate
	not with 327 / 329 / 3YD	X	Х	XX	X				- A95 Interchange Yellow Probably available as of 05/2010
зүв	Softtop Denim Blue	X		XX	X	140,00	117,65	90,00	softtop fabric with silver effect.
									Not available for following body colours - 857 Nightfire Red - A67 British Racing Green - A88 Hot Chocolate
3YD	Softtop Hot Chocolate	X		XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	not available for following body colours: - 857 Nightfire Red - 900 Pure Silver - A59 Laser Blue - A95 Interchange Yellow

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 11 of 33 For internal purposes only

	ional equipment ndard equipment				Works	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S	ohn Cooper	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
405	Exterior mirror caps chrome-plated	X	Χ	XX	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	
	not with 383/3AB	Х	Х	ХХ	Χ				
423	Floor mats in velour	X	Χ	ХХ	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	black velour front and rear
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Χ	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	Х	ХХ	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	ECE version. In luggage compartment at rear left.
									Note: please observe local regulations
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function			XX		150,00	126,05	96,00	contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	Χ	XX	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
450	Height adjustment for front passenger seat	X	Х	ХХ	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	manually adjustable
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
473	Armrest front	X	X	ХХ	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 6NE	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	ХО	0	310,00	260,50	199,00	including oddments pockets on backrests as well as backrest memory and manual seatheight adjustment for driver's seat
	in combination with 872	Χ		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 12 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER			nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
						Euro	Euro	Euro	
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	XX	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	storage net in front passenger's footwell, storage compartment in decor surface on the front passenger's side (not in combination with option code 672 'CD changer'), luggage-compartment floor net and a 12 V socket in the luggage compartment
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	XX	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	3-stage adjustable
4A6	Interior colour Tuscan Beige	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4A7	Colour Line Dark Grey	X	X	XX	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in Dark Grey. In option code FK 'Cloth/ leather combination Ray', option codes T8 Leather 'Punch' and T9 Leather 'Lounge' included as standard
	in combination with FK/T8/T9/7HF	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB / 4BU	Х	Х	XX	X				
4 A 8	Colour Line Cream White	X	X	XX	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour Cream White. Included in upholstery content T6E4 'Tuscan Beige Tuscan Beige'
	in combination with T6/7HF	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4BA / 4BB / 4BU	X	Χ	XX	X				
4AU	Extended decor contents			ХС	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative rings in silver around door handles, loudspeakers in the doors and cupholders front and rear.
	only with 4BC/4BD/4BE/4BF/FK/T6/T8/T9	X	X	X					Already included in the contents: FK 'Cloth/leather combination Ray' T6 'Leather 'Gravity' T8 'Leather 'Punch' T9 'Leather 'Lounge' or optional decor surfaces

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 13 of 33 For internal purposes only

V	land and an income				(0	D		E f	
	ional equipment ndard equipment				Works		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	available				Š	Gen	l ally	price	
				S	<u>-</u>				
		우			900				
		產		COOPER	ŏ				
		HD/	ONE	8 8	h	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
					_	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4BA	Colour Line Rooster Red	X	X	XX	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Rooster Red'
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BB / 4BU	X	X	XX	X				
4BB	Colour Line Pacific Blue	X	Х	XX	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Pacific Blue'
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BU	X	X	XX	X				
4BC	Interior surface Fluid Silver	X	Х	X		160,00	134,45		decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Fluid Silver'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional
		X		X	X	90,00	75,63	58,00	decorative rings silver
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318 / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	XX	X				
4BD	Interior surface Piano Black	X	Х	X		160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional
		X		X	0	90,00	75,63	58,00	decorative rings silver
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318 / 4BC / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	XX	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 14 of 33 For internal purposes only

Y - onti	ional equipment				S	Recommo	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment				Works		naed price nany	price	
	available				Š			1	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4BE	Interior surface English Oak	X	Χ	Χ		310,00	260,50	199,00	
		X	H	X		240,00	201,68	154.00	ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		^		^		240,00	201,00	154,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX		150,00	126,05	96,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318/4BC/4BD/4BF	X	Х	XX					
4BF	Interior surface Brushed Alloy	X	Х	X		230,00	193,28		decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Aluminium, door ring and door pocket in 'Grey Silver' matt. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors,
		X		Х		160,00	134,45	103,00	cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	ХХ		70,00	58,82	45,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318/4BC/4BD/4BE	X	Х	ХХ					
4BU	Colour Line Hot Chocolate	X	Х	XX	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Hot Chocolate'
	in combination with T9/7HF	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	Χ	XX	Χ				
4CU	Interior colour Carbon Black	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	possible only as alternative in combination with T6E4
4UF	Sport Button	X	X	XX	0	130,00	109,24	84,00	more sports-oriented feel, because of more direct response from steering and accelerator pedal. In combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission', shortened shift times. For MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: louder exhaust popping noise when Sport button is in the pressed position
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 15 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available				s per Works	Recomme Gerr	•	Ex-factory price	
520	Face Books	LHD/RHD			× COUPER'S Aohn Cooper	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	integrated into front hyperox
520	Fog lights					150,00	126,05	,	integrated into front bumper
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	XX	120,00	100,84	77,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 359	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	X	X	XX	690,00	579,83	444,00	using bi-xenon technology for high-beam and low-beam headlights including automatic beam-throw control and headlight washer system
	in combination with 872	X			XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
530	Air conditioning	X	X	Χ	XX	960,00	806,72	617,00	including cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	××	1.290,00	1.084,03	829,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device. Including active carbon filter and cooled glove compartment. Convertible mode for temperature control with softtop open
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	XX	330,00	277,31	212,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading				0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in RHD markets
		R	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
550	On-board computer	X	X	X	XX	150,00	126,05	96,00	reading in the information display of the revolution counter and remote control through steering-stalk lever. Displayed are current consumption, average consumption, calculated range remaining, average speed
	in combination with 871/872/609/ 870	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 16 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE		COOPER S	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
563	Lights package	X	X	X			100,84	77,00	handle-area illumination in door trim, front footwell lights, interior lighting in scuttle. Ambient lighting, colour stepless adjustable (orange/blue) for door handle, storage compartment in door, rear side panels, soft-light for instrument panel
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	26,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DD	Car jack and wheel brace	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DT	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC)	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) including functionality of Electronic Differential Lock Control (EDLC). DTC function: DTC enables the driver to make more active use of the natural steering effects because intervention by the assistance system is delayed. The driver can actively initiate steering effects (spinning wheels) by means of the accelerator pedal. Brake-system intervention is designed for optimum locking effect when a loss of traction is imminent on one side (inside wheel on a corner), so as to maximise forward traction when road-surface conditions change rapidly and when the car is cornering or being steered through a series of bends. Application of the rear brakes, moreover, corrects the path curve followed by the car as it tracks through a corner. EDLC function: Differential lock by controlled brake intervention. High wheel slip on one side (when the inside wheel spins as the car corners) is detected and braking pressure is built up at the spinning wheel to apply a maximum locking moment of up to 50% (750 Nm)
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	TERMINES TO SEPTIME A MARKET TO STATE OF THE SEPTIME TO

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 17 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available			S	er Works	Recommer Gern	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S	John Cooper	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	XX	X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.382,00	comprises features of option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD', including option code 550 'On-board computer'. System display in night design on colour LCD, integrated in central round instrument. Display of the on-board computer functions in the LCD. Speedometer as circumferential scale in the central round instrument. Guidance system with voice output as well as arrow pointers and map on the display. Operation of the navigation system by means of navigation joystick in the tunnel console. GPS aerial integrated in roof aerial, TMC reception by double tuner. Navigation system with route planning and guidance system for main road network and all connected towns with additional functions such as address book and sightseeing information. Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 871/872	X	Х	XX	X	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.286,00	
	only with 534 / 550 not with 6FC / 807 / 802 / 8AA	X	Х	XX	X				
620	Voice control	X	X	XX	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	languages: German, English, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch. Control of various telephone and navigation functions. Language association through option code language version (LHD German standard/RHD English standard
	in combination with 6NE	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	Х	XX	X				
645	Radio control US			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825			XX					
654	DAB tuner	X	Х	XX	X	410,00	344,54	264,00	digital radio reception with high audio quality
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	Х	ХХ	X				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs			XX		440,00	369,75	283,00	fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), random play and MP3 decoding.
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ				Located above the glove compartment on the passenger's side

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 18 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	OOPE	John Cooper Works		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
674	HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon	X		X	-	740,00	621,85		includes a total of 10 loudspeakers and a digital 480-watt DSP amplifier with 8 channels (4 x 40 W plus 4 x 80 W).
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X				Compared with option codes 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' and 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' with two extra tweeters at front, one in the A-pillar on each side (with harman/kardon designation), two extra coaxial speakers with tweeters and bass speakers at the rear, in the side trim, one at each side.
									extra decorative ring including harman/kardon designation in each A pillar in Piano Black
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	Х	X	< X	50,00	42,02	32,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 672	X	Х	X	< X				
6A1	Always Open Timer	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	recommendation: in Prolib for subsidiaries do not offer as individual option with individual price if option codes 871 and 872 are not available. In these cases offering is only in local packages or as 100% optional extra.
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
6FB	Radio MINI CD			0 (0,00	0,00	0,00	CD/RDS radio with separate display and permanent clock readout as well as scan function for radio and title-scan function and fast forward/reverse for the CD drive. Contains station
	not with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X				memory slots for FM / MW / LW. The Radio MINI Wave CD has an AUX-In and 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front set in the doors and one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the doors, as well as one bass speaker on each side in the rear

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 19 of 33 For internal purposes only

			_					1	,
	onal equipment				Works		nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment				رة ا	Gerr	nany	price	
= not a	available				\S				
				U	Cooper				
		우							
		定			ŭ				
		HD/	ш.	0 0		incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		3	ONE	COOPER	John	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6FC	Radio MINI Boost CD	X		XX	_	210,00	176,47		in addition to option code 6FB 'Radio MINI Wave CD' with the following features:
0.0	Hadio Militi Boost OB					210,00	170,47	100,00	- Diversity aerial
									- Two-line display
									- Turn/push button for volume and menu settings
									- MP3 decoding
									- Control for CD changer, Bluetooth mobile phone preparation, DAB tuner, on-board compu-
									ter.
									The stereo system has 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front, set in
									the door, one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the door, and one bass speaker
									on each side in the rear
	in combination with 7HG	V	V	XX	· V	0,00	0,00	0.00	on each olde in the real
	III Combination with 7HG	^	^	^ ^	. ^	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 609 / 6FB	V	V	XX	· V				
CND			_	XX		400.00	050.04	070.00	Divisto ath interfered for appropriate Divisto ath appropriate mobile whence Operation with
6ND	Bluetooth hands free kit with USB	X	X	XX	. X	420,00	352,94	270,00	Bluetooth interface for connecting Bluetooth-compatible mobile phones. Operation with
	Audio Interface								basic voice control by mobile phone or in combination with option code 6FC 'Radio MINI
									Boost CD' or in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.
									In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. Opera-
									tion with multifunction buttons on steering wheel possible in combination with option code
									249 'Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control'.
									249 Multifulfiction for steering wheel including cruise control.
									USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory,
									iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via
									option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Profes-
									sional'.
									olonar.
									Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	Х	XX	X				
	not with 6UD / 866 / 867								
			_					1	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 20 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	HD/RHD	<u></u>	COOPER			nded price nany excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
		돌	ONE	8 8	몽	Euro	Euro	Euro	
6NE	Bluetooth mobile preparation with	X	Χ	Χ		990,00	831,93	636,00	contains the following optional equipment:
	USB Audio Interface	X	Н	×	(840,00	705,88	540,00	 - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel, including cruise control - 255 Sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design - 473 Centre armrest
		X			X	730,00	613,45	469,00	as well as preparation for the support of a Bluetooth-compatible mobile phone by means of separately available snap-in adapter in the centre armrest, including hands-free facility, charging function and external roof aerial. Including basic voice control for telephone functions. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X			X	310,00	260,50	199,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X		×		420,00	352,94	270,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X		570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X		840,00	705,88	540,00	
	in combination with 872	X		XX		730,00	613,45	469,00	
	only with 249 + (254 / 255 / 2XA) + 609 / 6FC not with 6UD / 852 / 867	X	X	XX	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 21 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available				· Works		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPERS		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	Х	XX	X	100,00	84,03	64,00	enables easy playback of music files stored in the mobile phone for mobile phones with snap-in adapter.
	only with 6NE	X	X	XX	X				Note: note mobile phone compatibility and availability of mobile phone specific snap-in adapter. A list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
6UD	Language version Russian			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620/6ND/6NE	X	Χ	XX	X				
6UF	Navigation system, preparation	R		XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	preparation for navigation system for Japan
	only with 807	Χ		XX	X				
736	Second radio remote-control key	X	Х	XX	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	second radio remote-control key instead of second manual key
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 322	Х	Х	XX	X				
785	White direction indicator lights	X	Х	X		80,00	67,23	51,00	white direction indicator lights in the rear lights. MINI One/MINI Cooper: additionally with white side direction indicators
		X		×	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: white side direction indicators are part of the standard equipment
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 22 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPERS			nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7AR	Aerodynamic package	X	Χ	XX	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	modified front and rear apron and special side sills as well as radiator grille bars, painted in body colour, wheel arches also painted in body colour. Including yellow reflectors in wheel housings
	in combination with 872	X		XX	X	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X	Χ	XX	X	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	not with 346/3A1/3AR/802/8AA	Х	Χ	XX	X				
7HF	Jalapeño	X	Х	X		400,00	336,13	257,00	contains optional equipment: - 345 Chrome Line Interior
		X		X		320,00	268,91	206,00	- 4BD Interior surface Piano Black
		X			X	270,00	226,89	174,00	 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (Not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) FK Cloth/leather combination Ray T6 Leather Gravity T8 Leather Punch T9 Leather Lounge
	in combination with 872	Χ		X		220,00	184,87	141,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		300,00	252,10	193,00	
	not with 872 / 7HH	X			X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 23 of 33 For internal purposes only

X = opti	ional equipment				S	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	ndard equipment available			,	er Work		many	price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HG	Curry	X	X	X	< X	500,00	420,17	321,00	contains optional equipment: - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 6ND Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface - 6UL Navigation system Portable note: option code 6UL 'Navigation system Portable' is available only in combination with option code 7HG 'Curry'. Installation by the dealer. Check country-specific offer
7НН	Habanero	X	X		<	500,00 300,00	420,17 252,10	,	- 785 White direction indicator lights contains the following basic equipment: - Footrest in stainless steel - Radiator grille in body colour - Side air inlets chrome-plated - Tailgate handle in body colour Following optional equipments alternatively available at no extra cost: - 327 Engine-compartment lid stripes white
801	German version	L	X	X	< X	43,00	36,13	28,00	- 329 Engine-compartment lid stripes black note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 428			X				.,	
802	Korean version	L		X		43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 313 / 842 not with 2PA	X		X	<				
807	Japanese version	R		X	< X	220,00	184,87	141,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 24 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available				· Works		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
810	Australian version	R	Х	XX	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	vehicle-specific adaptations to higher cooling requirements.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	Х	X		20,00	16,81	13,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
		L	Π	×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 25 of 33 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment				S	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	available				r Works	Gerr		price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE		COOPER S John Cooper	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			-		_		Euro	Euro	
851	Language version German	L	0	O	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	Х	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	L		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L		X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 26 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = star	X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available			S.	per Works		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	John Cooper	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
868	Language version Dutch	X	Г		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
870	Salt	X	X			600,00	504,20	386,00	contains optional equipment: - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 27 of 33 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
871 Pepper	X	X	×		1.550,00 1.950,00	1.302,52 1.638,66		MINI One / Cooper: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 2RK Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler (Standard for MINI One) - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key The following light alloy wheels are available for MINI Cooper: 2RE, 2RG, 2RN, 2RP, 2RU, 2RW
in combination with 7AR	X	Χ	X		1.450,00	1.218,49	932,00	
not with 872	X		X					

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 28 of 33 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available			· Works	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S John Cooper Works	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			υ _j		Euro	Euro	
872 Chili	X	X		2.850,00	2.394,96	1.832,00	for MINI Cooper: - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray
	X		Х	3.050,00	2.563,02	1.961,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 2RN Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster
	X		X	2.550,00	2.142,86	1.639,00	- 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for passenger seat - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key the following light alloy wheels are available as alternatives: 2RE, 2RG, 2RP, 2RU, 2RW For MINI Cooper S: - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 2RU Light alloy wheels Black Star Bullet - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 522 Xenon light - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key the following light alloy wheels are available as alternatives: 2RE, 2RP, 2RW MINI John Cooper Works includes in addition: - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 522 Xenon light - 785 White direction indicator lights
in combination with 7AR	X	X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.768,00	
		,			,0_	55,00	
not with 871	X	X					

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 29 of 33 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipmentO = standard equipment= not available					er Works		Recommended price Germany		
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	L	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	only with 431	X	Х	XX	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	Х	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	only with 322 / 736	Χ	Х	XX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv-ice Booklet	L	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	L		XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 30 of 33 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment		Г		·ks	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available				Works	Gerr	many I	price	
= 1100		LHD/RHD	ONE		COUPER S John Cooper		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
896	Daytime driving lights function		Х	X	X X			0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7AR	Х	\vdash	X	X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X			XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet				X		0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	L	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	Χ			XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	L		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
000	Combined of mounts on minto other divisions	V	<u></u>	V .	V V	0.00	0.00	0.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
	not with 8AA	X	X	X	ХХ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 31 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPERS		Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
AP	Cloth Cosmos	Χ	Χ	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee roll, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	APE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	X	X	X					
	not with 481	Χ	Χ	Χ					
AT	Cloth Checkered	X		C	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee roll, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	ATE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Х		X	X				
FK	Cloth/leather combination Ray	X	Х	XX	X	650,00	546,22	418,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX	X	520,00	436,97	334,00	
	in combination with 872	X		XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	Х	XX	X				
	FKE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Χ	Х	XX	X				
	FKE2 - Cream White Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	XX	X				
	FKE6 - Rooster Red Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	XX	X				
	FKE8 - Interchange Yellow Carbon Black	X	X	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 32 of 33 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro	•	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
Т6	Leather Gravity	X	X	XX	X	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. Including lumbar support. If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	ХХ	X	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X		XX	X	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	XX	X				
	T6E4 - Tuscan Beige Tuscan Beige	Х	Χ	XX	Χ				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
Т8	Leather Punch	X	Х	ХХ	X	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX	X	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X		ХХ	X	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	/ 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF			XX					
	T8E1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	X	X	XX	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI Convertible (R57).

Page 33 of 33 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment				(S	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = stan	dard equipment				Works	Gerr		price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER S	per	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
T9	Leather Lounge		_	XX		1.750,00	1.470,59		including lumbar support
	2040. 20490	, ,	, ,	, ,	/	111 00,00		11120,00	if no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	XX	X	1.400,00	1.176,47	900,00	
	in combination with 872	X		ХХ	X	1.100,00	924,37	707,00	
	/ 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF			XX					
	T9E1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black								option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard
	T9E7 - Hot Chocolate Hot Chocolate			XX					option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Χ	XX	X	450,00	378,15	289,00	
	857 - Nightfire Red	Χ	Χ	Χ					
	871 - Dark Silver	Χ		X	Χ				
	900 - Pure Silver	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ				
	A59 - Laser Blue	Χ		X	Χ				
	A60 - Sparkling Silver	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A67 - British Racing Green	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
	A88 - Hot Chocolate	Χ	Χ	X					
	A93 - Horizon Blue	Х	Χ	ХХ	X				
	A94 - Midnight Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	850 - Pepper White	Х	Χ	XX	X				
	851 - Chili Red			ХХ					
	A95 - Interchange Yellow			ХХ					

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

. , . .

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

For internal purposes only

Page 1 of 47

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ш		PER S		e D OPER D	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
		Ξ	Z	NO	8	00	John	COO	incl. VAT Euro	Euro	subs. Euro	
	MINI Service Inclusive	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete MINI Service Inclusive offering with terms of 4 to 6 years and distances covered from 50,000 to 90,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled MINI Service Inclusive Offering
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	Х	X	X	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X	X	X		XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 1CC 'Automatic Start/Stop function' and option code 1CD 'Brake Energy Regeneration'. Notes: - MSA offer always with gearshift indicator and brake energy regeneration (IGR) - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	0	X	Х	X		XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces fuel consumption by switching off the engine when the vehicle comes temporarily to a stop.
	only with 807	R		Χ								Note: also also astronal and all astronal and all astrona astrona astr
	only with 1CB		X		Χ		_	XX				Note: check national-specific contribution
	not with 205			Χ				XX				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	Х	X		XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 + 1CB	X		Χ								
	only with 807	R		Х								
	only with 1CB		X		Χ			XX				
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X		X	Х	X		X	1.540,00	1.294,12	990,00	6-speed transmission with mechanical selector-lever
	only with 2XA	X				Χ						Note: this item is not selectable for SR11/SR12
	not with 1CC	X		X	Χ	X		X				Note: check national-specific contribution of option code 1CD

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 2 of 47 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment		e						Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available		1 Line				ks		Geri	many	price	
= 110t	avaliable	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	PER	COOPER S		ONE D		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
226	Sports suspension settings	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	200,00	168,07	129,00	sports-oriented damper characteristic, not additionally lowered
	in combination with 872	X				X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
240	Leather steering wheel 2-spoke design	X	X	X	Χ	0		XX	150,00	126,05	96,00	including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
	in combination with 871	X	Χ	Χ	Χ			XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	190,00	159,66	122,00	including cruise control, remote control for radio and telephone. Telephone available only with option code 6NE 'Hands-free facility, Bluetooth with USB audio interface'
	in combination with 7HK	X					Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 254 / 255 / 2XA	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX				
254	Sports steering wheel with wooden rim	X	Χ	Χ	Χ			XX	390,00	327,73	251,00	sports steering wheel in 3-spoke design, gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip in wood veneer
		X				Χ			240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 6NE/872	X	Χ	X	Χ	X		XX	130,00	109,24	84,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X	Χ			XX	240,00	201,68	154,00	
	not with 205	X				Χ						
	only with 249 not with 2XA	X	Χ	X	Χ	X		X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 3 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	~ .	COUPER S John Copper Works	_	COOPER D	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
255	Sports leather steering wheel			X		,		X	260,00	218,49		sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather.
		X				X C			110,00	92,44	71,00	• .
	in combination with 7HA/7HB	X			X X	X		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	Х	X	X X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X	X		X	Х	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X 2	X		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2XA	X	Х	Χ	X)	X	X	Χ				
258	Runflat tyres	X		X	X X	ХО	X	Х	90,00	75,63	58,00	MINI Mobility System deleted
	only with 2N1 / 2N2 / 2RE / 2RG / 2RH / 2RN / 2RP / 2RW	X		X	X		X	Х				
2GL	Black steel wheels	X		X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2N1	Light alloy wheels Silver Shield	X			X X			Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 17/ tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 7HB	X			X X	X		Χ				including MINI Mobility System

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 4 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment ndard equipment available		ALISM Line			Works	S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	COOPER	. 0	ONE D		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2N2	Light alloy wheels Infinite Stream Spoke	X		7	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 17/ tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 7HA / 7HB	X	Н		X X	<	т	X				including MINI Mobility System
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X			X		X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer
					٠							Note: check country-specific offer
2PB	Full-size wheel cover	X		X			X		50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 7HD/812	R	П	Χ	-		X					
	only with 7HD	L	П	X			X					
2RE	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke, 2- piece	X		Χ			X		2.330,00	1.957,98		7 J x 17/ tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X			X	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X	П		×	<			1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	<		X	310,00	260,50	199,00	
	in combination with 871	X	П	X	ı	ı	X		1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X	П		X			X	1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 872	X	П		>	<			630,00	529,41	405,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 5 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM LINE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	ONE D	Geri	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
2RG	Light alloy wheels Bridge Spoke	X	X	0	٦	X	Euro 1.150,00	Euro 966,39	739,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16
										snow chains cannot be fitted
		×	×			X	680,00	571,43	437,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X			X	680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X	×	(X	100,00	84,03	64,00	
2RH	Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke	X	X			X	1.710,00	1.436,97		7 x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	×			X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X			Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X	×	X		×	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X			X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X	×			X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X			100,00	84,03	64,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 6 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS		ONE D COOPER D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
2RK	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler	X		C		-	0	0,00			5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	480,00	403,36	309,00	
	in combination with 871	X	П	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 258	Х	П	XX	(ХХ				
2RL	Light alloy wheels Rotator Spoke	X		X			X	480,00	403,36	309,00	5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X		X	(X	100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	П	X			X	100,00	84,03	64,00	
	not with 258	X	П	XX	(ХХ				
2RN	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster	X		X			X	1.150,00	966,39		6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted
		X		X	(X	680,00	571,43	437,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X			X			100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	П	X			X	680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 7 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	ONE D	Ger	ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
2RP	Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke	X		X		7	X	1.710,00			7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17
		X	H	X		H	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X	Н		X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X	П			Х		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X	П	X	X	T	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Н	X		Ħ	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X		1	X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X			X	1		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2RV	Light alloy wheels in black	X	Н	XX	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	rims in black
	only with 2RP	X	Н	XX	X	Χ	XX				
	only with 2RG	X		ХХ			XX				
	not with 382	X	П			Х	X				
	only with 381 / 383	X			Χ						
	only with 381	X		X							

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 8 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available		M Line			rks			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	COOPER	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	ONE D COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2RW	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke two- tone/black	X		X			X	2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
	tono, black	X	П	X			X	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	including MINI Mobility System
		X	Н		X			1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Ħ	X			X	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X	П	X			X	1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X	П	١	X			830,00	697,48	534,00	
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X	П	XX	(X	340,00	285,71	219,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift paddles, gear-shift knob or selector-lever grip in leather
		X			X			110,00	92,44	71,00	Note: item not selectable for the SR11 model
	in combination with 872/7HA/7HB	X		×	(X	80,00	67,23	51,00	
		X			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X		XX			X	190,00	159,66	122,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X		XX			X	80,00	67,23	51,00	
		X			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 not with 240 / 254 / 255	X		X	X		X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 9 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available		SM Line		1	Works	S I			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	iadono c	<u> </u>	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
300	Emergency spare wheel	X	Х	Χ	X		>	X	70,00	58,82		3 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 115/70 R 15 deletion: MINI Mobility System
302	Alarm system							X	320,00	268,91	206,00	for monitoring doors and engine-compartment lid. Including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply. Status light 'heartbeat'
	only with 736	X	X	Χ	X)	XX	()	X				on revolution counter. Including anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	Х	X	X)	XX	()	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable and heated including heated windscreen washer jets
	in combination with 7HK	X				×	(0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 314	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	XX	< >	X				
314	Heated windscreen washer jets and exterior mirrors, heated	X	Х	X	X)	X	< >	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 313	X	Х	X	X)	X	()	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
319	Integrated universal remote control	L			X)	X			210,00	176,47	135,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls).
	only with 431 / 876	L			X :	X						Note: check compatibility with existing system, refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	X	X)	X	< >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X :	X	< >	X X	520,00	436,97	334,00	keyless access to the vehicle via driver's door as well as keyless starting of the vehicle, including second radio-remote control key
	not with 736 / 802	X	Х	Χ	X)	XX	< >	X X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 10 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	гнр/внр	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	_	COOPER D	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
325	Rear spoiler			X X	_		X		170,00	142,86		painted in roof colour
	in combination with 7HH	X	Н	XX			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X	Н	X				Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
327	Engine-compartment lid stripes white	X	П	XX	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour 850 'Pepper White'
	in combination with 7HH	X	П	XX	X		X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	Н	X			X					
	only with 382	X	П	X	Χ	Χ		Χ				
329	Engine-compartment lid stripes black	X		XX	X	Χ	X	Χ	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour A94 'Midnight Black'
	in combination with 7HH	X		XX	X	Χ	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7HA / 7HB	X		X	X			Χ				
	only with 7HH	X	П	X			Χ					
	only with 383	X		X	Χ	Χ		Χ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 11 of 47 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	СНД/ВНД	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works		PER D	Recommender Gerronia	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
345	Chrome Line Interior	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	decorative rings in chrome for: - Central speedometer - Revolution counter on steering column - Air vent in instrument panel - Convoluted gaiter/shifting connection link. - Chrome embellishers on the handbrake lever In combination with option code 4AU 'Extended decor contents' or interior surfaces option codes 4BC / SA 4BD / SA 4BE / SA 4BF or upholstery FK / T6 / T8 / T9, Additional decorative rings in chrome for: - Door handles - Loudspeakers in the doors - Cupholders front and rear
	in combination with 7HK	X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HA	X)	X)	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 12 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stand = not av		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line		COOPER	Lobe Const. Works		COOPER D	Ger incl. VAT Euro	ended price rmany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X		X			×		220,00	184,87	141,00	contents in chrome
		X			X			X	130,00	109,24	84,00	- Grille bars in chrome
		X				× >	×		120,00	100,84	77,00	 Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights / front position lights Surround of the central rear fog light 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim Tailgate handle in chrome Exhaust pipe finisher in chrome also for MINI One (standard for MINI One D) MINI Cooper/Cooper D: Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights / front position lights Surround of the central rear fog light 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim MINI Cooper S / MINI John Cooper Works: Chrome bezel of the lower front air inlet Chrome bezel of the grille in rear bumper Tailgate handle in chrome
	in combination with 7HA	Х			X)	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871/872	X		X				X		0,00	0,00	
	not with 3A1 / 7AR	X		Χ								
359	Visibility package			X						260,50	199,00	heated windscreen including rain sensor, automatic driving lights control and interior mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 530 / 534 + 520			Χ								
	only with 431 + 521 not with 802	X	X	X	X ()	× >	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 13 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	НD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	OPER	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	□	OPER D	Recommer Gerr		Ex-factory price	
			_	NO S				000	Euro	Euro	Euro	
381	Roof in body colour	X	0	O X	X	Х	0	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AB / 405 not with 382 / 383 / 384	X	Х	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				
382	Roof and mirror caps white	X			X			Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	not available with the following body colours: - 850 Pepper White
	not with 381 / 383 / 3AB	Χ			Χ			Χ				- 900 Pure Silver
383	Roof and mirror caps black	X		X	X	Х		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 381 / 382 / 384 / 3AB	Χ		X	Χ	Χ		Χ				
384	Light alloy wheels white	Χ		X	X	Х		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	rims in white. Not in combination with body colour 850 'Pepper White'
	only with 2RG / 2RP / 382 / 2N2 not with 381 / 383	Χ		Х	X	Х		Х				
3A2	Black headlights	X		XX	X		Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	headlight housings in black
	only with 7HH + 522	Х		XX	Χ		Χ	Х				
ЗАВ	Mirror caps in body colour	Χ		X			Χ		50,00	42,02	32,00	
		X		0	0	0		0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 381 not with 382 / 383 / 405	X		XX	X	Χ	X	X				
3AU	Engine-compartment lid highlighters Toffy	X		X	X			Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HA	Х			Χ			Х				
3AV	Engine-compartment lid graphic Camden	Χ		X	X			Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HB	X		X	X			Х				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 14 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works		COOPER D	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
ЗАХ	MINI Yours Tattoo Funky	X		XX	X	Х	X	Х	240,00	201,68	154,00	probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 327 / 329	X		XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
3AY	MINI Yours Tattoo Glorious	X		XX	X	Х	X	Х	240,00	201,68	154,00	not available with the following body colours: - A88 Hot Chocolate
	not with 327 / 329	X		XX	X	Χ	Χ	Х				- A95 Interchange Yellow
												Probably available as of 05/2010
403	Glass roof, electrical with vent function front and rear	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	Х	980,00	823,53	630,00	separate manual roller sunblinds front and rear, convenient opening through radio- remote control key and one-touch function
	not with 7HK	X		XX								
405	Exterior mirror caps chrome-plated	Χ		XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	50,00	42,02	32,00	
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	116,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7HH	X		XX	X		X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HK	X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 15 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	ER S	John Cooper Works		COOPER D	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	_	X	_					80,00	67,23		black velour front and rear. In combination with upholstery T9DT 'Leather Lounge Toffy' and FKDW 'Cloth/ leather combination Ray Tech White' with white border
	in combination with 7HK	X				1	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	outhor combination ritary 100% with white Series.
	in combination with 871/872/870/ 7HA/7HB	X	X	X	X >	× :	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	ECE version. In luggage compartment at rear left.
							1						Note: please observe local regulations
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X)	X	X	Χ	Х	150,00	126,05	96,00	contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	Χ	X	X >	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	x >	X :	X	X	Χ	20,00	16,81	13,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
450	Height adjustment for front passenger seat	Х	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	manually adjustable
	in combination with 7HK	Х			ı		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871/872/870/ 7HA/7HB	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
473	Armrest front	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	Χ	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7HK	Х					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 16 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available		SM Line				Works			Recommer Gerr		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	œ	PER S	Cooper	ا ۵	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
481	Sport seats for driver and front pas- senger	X	Χ	X	Х	0	0	Χ	Х	310,00	260,50	199,00	including oddments pockets on backrests as well as backrest memory and manual seat-height adjustment for driver's seat
	in combination with 872/7HA/7HB	X			Χ				Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	90,00	storage net in front passenger's footwell, storage compartment in decor surface on the passenger side (not in combination with option code 672 'CD changer'), backrest angle adjustment of rear seat backrests, luggage-compartment floor net and a separate lateral separating net and a 12 V socket in the luggage compartment. Additionally for MINI One/MINI Cooper, lateral sun visor on driver's side
	in combination with 7HK	X					Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 870/871/872/ 7HA/7HB	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Х	290,00	243,70	186,00	3-stage adjustable
	in combination with 7HK	X					Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4A6	Interior colour Tuscan Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'. Note: suppressed in invoicing
4A7	Colour Line Dark Grey			X						130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in Dark Grey. In option code FK 'Cloth/leather combination Ray', option codes T8 'Leather Punch' and T9 'Leather Lounge' included as standard
	in combination with FK/T8/T9/7HF	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB / 4CN / 4CP	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	Х				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 17 of 47 For internal purposes only

			۵.						_			
O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available		ALISM Line		ı	Works				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS		ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4 A 8	Colour Line Cream White	X	Χ	X >	< ×	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in colour Cream White. Included in upholstery content T6E4 'Tuscan Beige Tuscan Beige'
	in combination with T6/7HF	X	Х	X	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7/4BB/4BA/4CN/ 4CP	X	Х	X	< ×	X	X	X				
4AA	Headliner anthracite	X		X >					160,00	134,45	103,00	including A, B and C pillar trim, sun visors, roof-grab handles, housing of the interior lighting
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	< ×		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AU	Extended decor contents	X	Χ	X	< C) C	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative rings in silver around door handles, loudspeakers in the doors and cupholders front and rear. Already included in the contents FK 'Cloth/leather Ray',
	only with 4BC/4BD/4BE/4BF/FK/ 76/T8/T9	X	Х	X	< ×	X	X	X				T6 'Leather Gravity', T8 'Leather Punch' and T9 'Leather Lounge', or optional decor surfaces
4BA	Colour Line Rooster Red	X	Х	X	< ×	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in colour Rooster Red
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HK	X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BB / 4CN / 4CP	X	Х	X	< ×	X	X	X				
4BB	Colour Line Pacific Blue	X	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in colour Pacific Blue
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	X >	< ×	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4CN / 4CP	X	Χ	X	< ×	X	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 18 of 47 For internal purposes only

			_	_	_					+		1
	onal equipment		ONE MINIMALISM Line							nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment					ော့			Gerr	many	price	
= not	available		S			Works						
			Ę			₹ا						
			ÌΣ		ဟ	Cooper		۵				
		RHD	ΙΞ	9	c 🚾	0		PER				
		逶	Σ	п	COOPE	Ö	Ω	핕				
		HD/	ᄬ	ONE	3 8	John	岁	000	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	0	0	Ö	<u>ح</u>	0	Ö	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4BC	Interior surface Fluid Silver	X	X	X	<		X	Х	160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in
												'Fluid Silver'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear
		X			X	X			90,00	75,63	58,00	with additional decorative rings silver.
												For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger
												side
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	/ X	X	X	Y	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00
	III COMBINATION WITH 7111				` ^				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X				
	not with 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / 4CR /		\ \	/ /	`	\ ^`						
	4CS											
4BD	Interior surface Piano Black	X	Х	X	<		Χ	Χ	160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in
												'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and
		X			X	0			90,00	75,63	58,00	rear with additional decorative rings silver.
										,		
												For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
				\(\(\)	, V	-		\ /		0.00	0.00	side
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	and a side AALL	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \	X	/ V	\ \	\ <u>\</u>	V				
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BE / 4BF / 4CR /	X	X	X	X	×	X	X				
	4CS											
4BE	Interior surface English Oak	X	X	X	,		X	Х	310,00	260,50	199 00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real
752	interior surface English Cak				`				010,00	200,00	100,00	Wood, door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers
		X			X				240,00	201,68	154.00	
									2-10,00	201,00	10-1,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	< X		X	Х	150,00	126,05	96.00	
	and the second s							`	,00	1_0,00	22,00	
	only with 4AU	X	X	X	< X		X	Х				
	not with 4BC / 4BD / 4BF		1									

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 19 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	OPERS	n Cooper Works	D PER D	Gern	nded price many 	Ex-factory price	
		돌	NO	ONE	8 8	John	ONE	Euro	Euro	subs. Euro	
4BF	Interior surface Brushed Alloy	X	Х	X	<		XX	230,00	193,28	148,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Aluminium, door ring and door pocket in 'Grey Silver' matt. Door handle and loud-
		X			X			160,00	134,45	103,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	X	X		XX	70,00	58,82	45,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE	X	X	X	< X		XX				
4BL	Interior colour Redwood Red	X	Х	X	(X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	only with option code T9E5 'Leather 'Lounge' Redwood Red'. Selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4CN	Colour Line Toffy	X		>	< X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	soft-touch knee roll and armrests in the doors in colour 'Toffy'
	only with 7HA	X		>	< X		X				
4CP	Colour Line Tech White	X		×	< X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	soft-touch knee roll and armrests in the doors in colour 'Tech White'
	only with 7HB	X		>	(X		X				
4CR	Interior surfaces Toffy Lining	X		>	< X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel in 'Toffy Lining', door ring in 'Piano Black'
	only with 7HA	X		>	(X		X				
4CS	Interior surfaces Silver Lining	X		>	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel in 'Silver Lining', door ring in 'Fluid Silver'
	only with 7HB	X	П	>	< X		X				
4CU	Interior colour Carbon Black	X	Х	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	only with T6E4 Leather Gravity I Tuscan Beige, T9E5 Leather Lounge Redwood Red, T8E1 Leather Punch I Carbon Black

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 20 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available		ONE MINIMALISM Line			S. Works	Cooper Works	٥		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	_		8		nuor	ONE D COOPER	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4UF	Sport Button	X	X	X	X	X	O	XX	130,00	109,24	84,00	more sports-oriented feel, because of more direct response from steering and accelerator pedal. In combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission', shortened shift times. For MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: louder exhaust popping noise when Sport button is in the pressed position
	in combination with 7HH	X		Χ	X :	X		XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X :	X	X	XX	350,00	294,12	225,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
519	Auxiliary headlights	X			X :	X >	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HA / 7HK	Χ			X :			X				
520	Fog lights	X	X	X	X :	X >	X	XX	150,00	126,05	96,00	integrated in front bumper
	in combination with 871/872/870/ 7HA/7HB/7HK	X	X	X	X :	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control							XX	120,00	100,84	77,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark. The sensitivity of the rain sensor can be adjusted. Contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	Х	X	X :	X	X	XX	690,00	579,83	444,00	using bi-xenon technology for high-beam and low-beam headlights including automatic beam-throw control and headlight washer system
	in combination with 872/7HA/7HB/7HK	X				X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 21 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	8	John Cooper Works		COOPER D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
530	Air conditioning	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	960,00	806,72	617,00	including cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872/7HA/7HB	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	829,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device. Including active carbon filter as well as cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 7HK	X				Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871/872/7HA/7HB	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	330,00	277,31	212,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in RHD markets
		R	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
550	On-board computer	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	reading in the information display of the revolution counter and remote control through steering-stalk lever. Displayed are current consumption, average consumption, calculated range remaining, average speed
	in combination with 609/870/871/ 872/7HA/7HB/7HK	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package			XX					170,00	142,86	109,00	handle-area illumination in door trim, reading lights front, illuminated vanity mirror, footwell lights front, interior lighting centred in headliner. Ambient lighting, colour stepless adjustable (orange/blue) for door handle, storage compartment in door, B-pillar trim, soft-light for instrument panel
	in combination with 871/872/870/ 7HA/7HB/7HK	Χ	X	XX	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5AA	Rear fog light	Χ	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	40,00	33,61	26,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 22 of 47

For internal purposes only

O = stand	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER			COOPER D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
5DD	Car jack and wheel brace	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	included in option code 300 'Emergency spare wheel'
	not with 300	X	X	X	X >	< X	(X	Х				
5DT	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC)			X) X		160,00	134,45	103,00	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) including functionality of Electronic Differential Lock Control (EDLC). DTC function: DTC enables the driver to make more active use of the natural steering effects because intervention by the assistance system is delayed. The driver can actively initiate steering effects ('spinning wheels') by means of the accelerator pedal. Brake-system intervention is designed for optimum locking effect when a loss of traction is imminent on one side (inside wheel on a corner), so as to maximise forward traction when road-surface conditions change rapidly and when the car is cornering or being steered through a series of bends. Application of the rear brakes, moreover, corrects the path curve followed by the car as it tracks through a corner. EDLC function: differential lock by controlled brake intervention. High wheel slip on one side (when the inside wheel spins as the car corners) is detected and braking pressure is built up at the spinning wheel to apply a maximum locking moment of up to 50% (750 Nm)
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
601	TV function only with 609			X					1.030,00	865,55	662,00	enables reception of analog and digital TV (DVB-T) with video text, up to 30 stations can be received

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 23 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available		SM Line				Works				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	Ë	COOPER S	Cooper	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.382,00	comprises features of option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD', including option code 550 'On-board computer'. System display in night design on colour LCD, integrated in central round instrument. Display of the on-board computer functions in the LCD. Speedometer as circumferential scale in the central round instrument. Guidance system with voice output as well as arrow pointers and map on the display. Operation of the navigation system by means of navigation joystick in the tunnel console. GPS aerial integrated in roof aerial, TMC reception by double tuner. Navigation system with route planning and guidance system for main road network and all connected towns with additional functions such as address book and sightseeing information. Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 7HK	X			П		Χ			1.790,00	1.504,20	1.151,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			Х	1.790,00	1.504,20	1.151,00	
	in combination with 871/872/870/ 7HA	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.286,00	
	only with 534 not with 6FC / 807 / 802 / 8AA	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				
620	Voice control	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	languages: German, English, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch. Control of various telephone and navigation functions. Language association through option code language version (LHD German standard/RHD English standard
	in combination with 6NE	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х				
645	Radio control US				Х					0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 24 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE		COOPERS		ONE D	Geri	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
654	DAB tuner	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	264,00	digital radio reception with high audio quality
	only with 6FC / 609	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X >	<			
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	440,00	369,75	283,00	fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay and MP3 decoding.
	only with 6FC / 609 not with 7HB	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	<			Located above the glove compartment on the passenger's side
674	HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon						X	X		621,85		includes a total of 10 loudspeakers and a digital 480-watt DSP amplifier with 8 channels (4 x 40 W plus 4 x 80 W). Compared with option codes 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' and 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' with two extra tweeters at front, one in the A-pillar on each side, two extra coaxial speakers with tweeters and bass speakers at the rear, in the side trim, one at each side. Decorative rings round speakers in the doors and door handles in Bright Chrome (standard with option code 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden'). Extra decorative ring including harman/kardon designation in each A pillar in Piano Black
	in combination with 7HB	X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
20.4	only with 609 / 6FC							X X		40.00	20.00	THE PARTY OF THE P
694	Preparation for CD changer only with 6FC / 609 not with 672 / 7HB							X	,	42,02	32,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
6FB	Radio MINI CD	X	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	CD/RDS radio with separate display and permanent clock readout as well as scan function for radio and title-scan function and fast forward/reverse for the CD drive.
	not with 609 / 654 / 672 / 694 / 6FC / 6ND / 6NE	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	<			Contains station memory slots for FM / MW / LW. The Radio MINI Wave CD has an AUX-In and 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front set in the doors and one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the doors, as well as one bass speaker on each side in the rear

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 25 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stand	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	PER S		ONE D COOPER D		ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
6FC	Radio MINI Boost CD	×	X	X	X	×	X	XX	210,00	176,47	135,00	in addition to option code 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' with the following features: - Aerial diversity - Two-line display - Turn/push button for volume and menu settings - MP3 decoding - Control for CD changer, Bluetooth mobile phone preparation, SDARS, IBOC, DAB tuner, on-board computer. The stereo system has 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front, set in the door, one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the door, and one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	in combination with 7HB/7HG/7HK not with 609 / 6FB							X X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
6FL	USB audio interface	L	^		X :	X	^	^ ^	0,00	0,00	0,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle
	only with 6FC not with 609 / 6FB	X			X :	X						

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 26 of 47 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	3HD	MINIMALISM Line		ËR	ERS	Cooper Works	0	PER D		ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	ONE	COOP	COOP	_	ONE	0	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6ND	Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	270,00	Bluetooth interface for connecting Bluetooth-compatible mobile phones. Operation with basic voice control by mobile phone or in combination with option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. Operation with multifunction buttons on steering wheel possible in combination with option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control'. USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 27 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stanc	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	нр/кнр	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	ONE D	OPER D		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
						ှိ			Euro	Euro	Euro	
6NE	Bluetooth mobile preparation with USB Audio Interface	X	Х	X	<	П	X	X	990,00	831,93	636,00	contains the following optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel, including cruise control
		X			X	Г			840,00	705,88	540,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design - 473 Centre armrest
		X				X			730,00	613,45	469,00	as well as preparation for the support of a Bluetooth-compatible mobile phone by means of separately available snap-in adapter in the centre armrest, including hands-free facility, charging function and external roof aerial. Including basic voice control for telephone functions. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X				X			310,00	260,50	199,00	14000. a list of compatible mobile priorities to posted on the wirth homopage
	in combination with 7HG	X			X	l			420,00	352,94	270,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X	Х	X	<		X	Х	570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 7HK	X				X			380,00	319,33	244,00	
	in combination with 872/7HB/7HA	X		>	< X			Х	730,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 871	X	Х	X	<		X	Х	840,00	705,88	540,00	
	only with 6FC / 609 not with 6ND	X	Χ	X	< X		X	Х				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 28 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment Idard equipment available		ONE MINIMALISM Line			S	Cooper Works		0	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
ONE		LHD/RHD	_	ONE	COOPER	COOPER	John	ONE	COOPER	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	100,00	84,03	64,00	enables easy playback of music files stored in the mobile phone for mobile phones with snap-in adapter.
	only with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: note mobile phone compatibility and availability of mobile phone specific snap-in adapter. A list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
6UD	Language version Russian	L	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620 / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
6UF	Navigation system, preparation	R		X	Χ	X	Χ			0,00	0,00	0,00	preparation for navigation system for Japan
	only with 807	R		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ						
736	Second radio remote-control key	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Х	50,00	42,02	32,00	second radio remote-control key instead of second manual key
	in combination with 870/871/872/ 7HA/7HB/7HK	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
785	White direction indicator lights	X	Х	X	Χ			X	Х	80,00	67,23	51,00	MINI Cooper S / MINI John Cooper Works: white side direction indicators are part of the standard equipment
		X				X	Χ			60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			Χ	X			Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HD	X	X	X	X			X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872/7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 29 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	NE D	COOPER D	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7AR	Aerodynamic package	X		XX	X	Х	X	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	modified front and rear apron and special side sills as well as radiator grille bars, painted in body colour, wheel arches also painted in body colour. Including yellow reflectors in wheel housings. Automatic contribution of option code 325 'Rear spoiler' (at extra cost)
	in combination with 872	X		Х	X	Χ		Χ	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X		XX	X		X	Χ	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	only with 325	X		XX	(Χ	Χ				
	not with 346/3A1/7HA/7HB	X		XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 30 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line		~ .	John Gooper Works	ONE D	Geri	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		문	ONE	ONE	COOPE			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HA	MINI 50 Mayfair	X			X :	_	X	5.400,00	4.537,81	3.471,00	available paintwork: - 850 Pepper White
	not with 327/329/3AV/3AX/3AY/7AR/871/872	×			×	×	X				- A88 Hot Chocolate - A94 Midnight Black available upholstery: - T9DT Leather Lounge Toffy Carbon Black contains optional equipment: - 2N2 Light alloy wheels Infinite Stream Spoke - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 493 Storage compartment package - 4CN Colour Line Toffy - 4CR Interior surfaces Toffy Lining - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key alternative optional equipment: - 322 instead of 736 - 534 instead of 530 contains additional optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel, in bicolor Toffy/Black - 423 Floor mats in velour, with white leather piping Additional contents: - Door sill finisher MINI 50 Mayfair - Shift-/selector-lever and handbrake-lever gaiters with green stitching - Auxiliary headlights - Mirror caps Toffy Lining - Surround for side indicator bezel with "Mayfair" logo For MINI Cooper S additionally: - 522 Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 31 of 47 For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LISM Line			Works			ended price many	Ex-factory price	
	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	COOPERS	e.	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
in combination with 807	X		×	X		X	4.900,00	4.117,65	3.085,00	available paintwork:
in combination with 807	R			X			4.800,00	4.033,61	3.021,00	
not with 327/329/3AU/3AX/3AY/672/7AR/871 /872	X		X	X		Х				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 32 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	HD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	1	ERS	Cooper Works	ERD	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	ONE	COOPER		ONE D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HD	Earl Grey	X		X	X		X X	450,00			available paintwork: - 871 Dark Silver contains optional equipment: - 785 White direction indicator lights including side highlighter strips. Note: option code 2PB 'Full-size wheel cover' must be ordered separately for MINI One with steel wheels Note: check national-specific availability
7HF	Jalapeño	X	Χ	X	X	Г	XX	400,00	336,13		contains optional equipment: - 345 Chrome Line Interior
		X			X			320,00	268,91	206,00	- 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey - 4BD Interior surface Piano Black
		X			I	X		270,00	226,89	174,00	 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF). FK Cloth/leather combination Ray T6 Leather Gravity T8 Leather Punch T9 Leather Lounge
	in combination with 872	X			X			220,00	184,87	141,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X		X	300,00	252,10	193,00	
	not with 872	X				X					
	not with 7HA/7HB/7HD/7HH	X	Χ	X	X		XX				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 33 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	DPER D	Recommen Germ	nany	Ex-factory price	
		ONE EF	ONE	000	John Co	000	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HG	Curry not with 7HB		X X		X	X	500,00	420,17	321,00	contains optional equipment: - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 6ND Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface
		ı			ı	l				- 6UL Navigation system Portable note: option code 6UL 'Navigation system Portable' is available only in combination with option code 7HG 'Curry'. Installation by the dealer. Check country-specific offer
7НН	Habanero	X	X		×	(900,00	756,30	579,00	contains optional equipment: - 325 Rear spoiler
		X		X			600,00	504,20	386,00	- 4AA Headliner anthracite
		X	X			X	800,00	672,27	514,00	- 3DT Dynamic fraction Control (DTC) - 785 White direction indicator lights contains the following basic equipment: - Footrest in stainless steel - Radiator grille in body colour - Side air inlets chrome-plated - Tailgate handle in body colour The following options are available at no extra cost: - 327 Engine-compartment lid stripes white - 329 Engine-compartment lid stripes black Notes: - Check national-specific availability
	in combination with 872	X	X			X	630,00	529,41	405,00	- Availability for diesel models from 04/2010 onward

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 34 of 47 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment	in	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
= not a	ard equipment /ailable	LHD/RHD ONE MINIMALISM Line ONE COOPER COOPER S John Cooper Works ONE D	O incl. VAT	excl. VAT	price subs. Euro	
7HK	World Championship 50		11.000,00	9.243,70	7.071,00	available upholstery: - T9IN Leather Lounge Championship Red Carbon Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 258 Runflat tyres - 2RV Light alloy wheels in black - 313 Exterior mirror package - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 3A1 John Cooper Works aerodynamic kit - 420 Sun protection glazing - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4BA Colour Line Rooster Red - 519 Auxiliary headlights - 520 Fog lights - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 736 Second radio remote-control key - 785 White direction indicator lights additional contents: - 519 Auxiliary headlights with Black housing - 522 Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights, with Black reflectors - Special colour: Connaught Green Note: check country-specific offer Alcantara John Cooper Works sports steering wheel is a country-specific retrofit

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 35 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available		-ISM Line			Works				nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	COOPER	ohn Cooper	ONE D		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
801	German version	L	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X	43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 428	L	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	Х				
802	Korean version	L			X ×				43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 313 / 842	L			XX	(
807	Japanese version	R		Χ	X	X			220,00	184,87	141,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	R		Χ								
810	Australian version	R		X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		Χ	X	X			20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 313	L			XX							
823	Hot-climate version	X	Χ	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	vehicle-specific adaptations to higher cooling requirements.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	XX	X			20,00	16,81	13,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 36 of 47 For internal purposes only

X = opt	ional equipment		e						Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	= standard equipment = not available		ALISM Li			Germany						
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPERS		ONE D	i	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
843	Engine design	L			Χ	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
							.,	\ \ \ \				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	Н	X	X	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 37 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available		SM Line				Works			nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	PER	ER S	Cooper	ONE D COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
861	Modification of coding data set	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	Х	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	L			X	X	ı		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L			X	Χ	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X			t		X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	Χ	X	X	X	Ī		0,00	0,00	0,00	
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X			Ī		Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	Х	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
870	Salt	X	X	X	1			X	600,00	504,20	386,00	contains optional equipment: - 423 Floor mats in velour
	not with 871 / 872	X	X	X				l				 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat 493 Storage compartment package 520 Fog lights 550 On-board computer 563 Lights package 736 Second radio remote-control key

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 38 of 47 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	гнр/внр	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Gerrincl. VAT	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
	T_		-	_	ŏ	3 0	5 ŏ	Euro	Euro	Euro	
871	Pepper	X	ш	X			X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.254,00	contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel
		X		X			X	1.550,00	1.302,52	996,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X	ш	X)	X	1.750,00	1.470,59	1.125,00	
		X	П	X			X	1.450,00	1.218,49	932,00	
	not with 870 / 872	X	Н	XX)	ХХ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 39 of 47

For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Ge	ended price rmany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
872 Chili	X		X	X		X	2.950,00 2.950,00			- 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 423 Floor mats in velour
in combination with ZAP	X				×		2.650,00			 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat 493 Storage compartment package 520 Fog lights 530 Air conditioning 550 On-board computer 563 Lights package 736 Second radio remote-control key FK Cloth/leather combination Ray MINI Cooper/MINI Cooper D include in addition: 2RN Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster 325 Rear spoiler 346 Chrome Line Exterior 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger MINI Cooper S includes in addition: 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) 2RP Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke 522 Xenon light MINI John Cooper Works includes in addition: 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) 420 Sun protection glazing 522 Xenon light 785 White direction indicator lights
in combination with 7AR	X		X			X	2.850,0	2.394,96	1.832,00	
not with 870 / 871	X		X	X	X	X				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 40 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	OOPER	COOPER S		ONE D	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	L	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	_	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	only with 322 / 736	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 41 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment		Line				S			ended price many	Ex-factory price	
= not a	available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	OPER	COOPER S	⊆	ONE D		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	X						XX				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	ice Booklet			X	V .	\ <u>'</u>			0.00	0.00	0.00	
		L	^	Χ	Λ.	^			0,00	0,00	0,00	
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	L			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	Х	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
					1							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 / 842 / 858 not with 992	L			X	X						
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	Χ	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L			X	X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 42 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X					Χ	X	0,00	0,00		service interval reduction. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	L		Х	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
	only with 858	Χ		X	Χ							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
	not with 8AA	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
AP	Cloth Cosmos	X	0	0 0			0	Ο	0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	APE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	XX			Χ	Χ				
	not with 481	Χ	Χ	ХХ			Χ	Χ				
AT	Cloth Checkered	X			0	0			0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	ATE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Χ			X	Χ						

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 43 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
FK	Cloth/leather combination Ray			XX	X	X	X	X	650,00	546,22	418,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard for all cloth/leather combinations Ray. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х	520,00	436,97	334,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X		Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	Х				
	FKDW - Tech White Carbon Black	Χ		Х	Χ			Χ				available only in combination with 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden'
	in combination with 7HB	X		Х	X			Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	with green and white stitching
	FKE1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	FKE2 - Cream White Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	FKE3 - Pacific Blue Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	FKE6 - Rooster Red Carbon Black	Χ	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
Т6	Leather Gravity	X	X	ХХ	X	Х	X	Х	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. Including lumbar support.
												If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	Х		Х	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X				
	T6E4 - Tuscan Beige Tuscan Beige	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4A6 / 4A7 / 4A8	X	Χ	ХХ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 44 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stand	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works	_	COOPER D	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
Т8	Leather Punch	Χ	Х	X >	X	X	X	X	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X		>	X	X		Х	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х				
	T8E1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	X	Χ	X >	< X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7HB	Χ		>	X			X	790,00	663,87	508,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 45 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPERS	John Cooper Works		COOPER D	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
Т9	Leather Lounge	X	_	X					1.750,00	1.470,59		option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support. If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	< X	(X	X	Х	1.400,00	1.176,47	900,00	in the other intends our according consociety, intends our according to a congress
	in combination with 872	X		>	(X	(X		X	1.100,00	924,37	707,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X				
	T9DT - Toffy Carbon Black	Χ		>	(X	(Х				available only in combination with 7HA 'MINI 50 Mayfair'
	in combination with 7HA	Х		>	< X	(Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	T9E1 - Carbon Black Carbon Black	X	Χ	X >	< X	(X	X	Х				
	T9E5 - Redwood Red Redwood Red	X	Х	X >	(X	X	X	X				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4BL	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	(X	X	Х				
	T9IN - Championship Red Carbon Black	X				X						available only in combination with 7HK 'World Championship 50'
	in combination with 7HK	X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HK	X				X						

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 46 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	0 0 0	PERS	Cooper Works	D	COOPER D		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	ONE	COOPER	John	ONE	000	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork			XX					450,00	378,15	289,00	
	871 - Dark Silver	X	X	X >	(X	X	X	Χ				
	in combination with 7HD	X		X >	(Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	900 - Pure Silver	X	Х	XX	(Χ	Х				
	A59 - Laser Blue	X			X	Х						
	A60 - Sparkling Silver	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ				
	A62 - White Silver	X		×	X			Х				available only in combination with 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden' and roof alternatively in white or Black contrasting colour
	in combination with 7HB	X		>	X			Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HB not with 381	X		>	X			Х				
	A67 - British Racing Green	X	Χ	X >	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	A88 - Hot Chocolate	Χ			X			Х				available only in combination with 7HA 'MINI 50 Mayfair'
	in combination with 7HA	X		>	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HA	X			X			Χ				
	A93 - Horizon Blue	X	Х	X		_	X					
	in combination with 7HB	X		>	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	A94 - Midnight Black	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	Х				
	in combination with 7HK	X				Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HB/7HA	X		>	X			Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	

DOC / Update: 18.02.2010

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

MINI (R56).

Page 47 of 47 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment indard equipment		I Line		ı	s)			ended price many	Ex-factory price	
= not	t available	СНД/ВНД	ONE MINIMALISM	ONE	00	John Cooper Works	ONE D COOPER D		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 (0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	850 - Pepper White	X	Χ	X	< X	X	XX				not in combination with 7HA 'MINI 50 Mayfair" and 384 'Light alloy wheels white'
	851 - Chili Red	X	Χ	X	X	Х	XX				
	A95 - Interchange Yellow	X	Х	X X	(ХХ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Page 1 of 25

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	RHD	Drive 18i	xDrive25i	Drivezal	Drive 16d	Drive 20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/R	X1 sE	X X	7 X	X1 V	< v	X X		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	X	× >	X >	< X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	EU5 exhaust emissions standard	X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X			>	× >	< X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
					٠								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
172	Engine data set for fuel containing ethanol	L	Х							0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 205		Χ										
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	Fuel filter external	L	Χ	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	× >	× >	< X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	only with 8SP not with 902/903/997/998/999	X	Χ	X	× >	X >	< X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	Χ	X	× >	× >	< X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X			>	X >	< X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X			>	× >	< X	X					
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X		X	× >	X >	< X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	Χ		X	< >	X >	〈 X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 2 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	sDrive18d	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d	Recommer Gern	nany	Ex-factory price	
		북	× w	£ξ	5	Ę			ž	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	L	-	0 0	X	_		_		2.050,00	1.722,69		
		R	X	0		H	X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	
	not with 1CC	X	Н		X	X	X	Χ	Χ				
216	Servotronic	L		XX	(X		Х	Χ	250,00	210,08	155,00	
226	Sports suspension settings	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	Х	Χ	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 2VG	Χ		XX		Χ		Х					
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	770,00	647,06	478,00	inconspicuous behind a flap on the bumper, ball head can be stowed in the
	only with 258 not with 3AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				luggage compartment under the floor mat, ball head can be installed and removed by hand.
240	Leather steering wheel	1	X	ХС) X	X	X	X	0	190,00	159,66	118 00	Please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight including gearshift lever and handbrake-lever grip in leather
	Leather steering wheel	_		,		\ \ \				100,00	100,00	110,00	including god office lover and hardstake lover grip in loadilot
		R	Х	0	X	X	X	Х	0	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 255	Χ	Х	XX	X	X	X	Х	Χ				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	150,00	126,05	93,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 2XA	Χ	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	L	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X		290,00	243,70	180,00	including gearshift lever and handbrake-lever grip in leather
		L		×	(П	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
		R	Х		X	X	X	Х		290,00	243,70	180,00	
		R		X					Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 3 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	sDrive18d	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	Drive2	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		무		XXX		X	X1 s	×	×	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			-			-		_		Euro	Euro	Euro	
258	Runflat tyres			XX				Χ .	X	0,00	0,00		note: check country-specific contribution and prices for 17" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
2AG	18" light alloy wheels comb styling 323 with mixed tyres	X	X		X	X	X			1.970,00	1.655,46	1.221,00	front: 8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / runflat tyres 255/40 R18
		R						X		1.310,00	1.100,84	813,00	
		R		X				7	X	1.210,00	1.016,81	751,00	
		L		X				X		1.310,00	1.100,84	813,00	
		L		X)	X	1.210,00	1.016,81	751,00	
	only with 258	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X				
2B3	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 321	X	Х		X	X	X	ı		1.320,00	1.109,24	819,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18
		R						X		660,00	554,62	410,00	
		R		X)	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
		L		X				X		660,00	554,62	410,00	
		L		X				2	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	only with 258	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	X Z	X				
2KZ	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 318	L	Х	C	X	X	X	(0	760,00	638,66	472,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17
		R						X		100,00	84,03	62,00	kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
		R	Χ	0	X	X	X	(0	760,00	638,66	472,00	(including Luxembourg)
		L		X				X		100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 258	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X Z	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 4 of 25 For internal purposes only

X – onti	onal equipment				_ T	3 T	σ	σ	р	Recomme	nded nrice	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment	۵	sDrive 18i	xDrive25i	xDrivez81	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d	Gerr		price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	Ě	ř.		į	Ţ	Ě	Ž				
		9]S		X 5			×	×	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
	1		×	× ;	< ×			×	×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2LH	18" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 322 with mixed tyres	X	X		>	(X	X	ı		1.720,00	1.445,38	1.067,00	front: 8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / runflat tyres 255/40 R18
		R		X					X	960,00	806,72	596,00	
		L		X	Ī			X		1.060,00	890,76	657,00	
		R						X		1.060,00	890,76	657,00	
		L	Н	>	X			l	X	960,00	806,72	596,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	× >	(X	X	X	X				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts		_	X	_					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2AG / 2B3 / 2KZ / 2LH / 2S7 / 2S8 / 2S9	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	X				
2\$7	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 317	X	Х		>	(X	X			660,00	554,62	410,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17
		R		X	I			0	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
		L		0 >	X			0	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	(including Luxembourg)
	only with 258	X	Х	X	× >	< X	X	X	X				
2S8	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 319	X	Х		>	(X	X			860,00	722,69	534,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17
		R						X		200,00	168,07	124,00	kets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE
		R		X					Χ	100,00	84,03	62,00	(including Luxembourg)
		L		X				X		200,00	168,07	124,00	
		L		>	X				X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	× >	(X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 5 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD	sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	XDrive281	xDrive18d	Drive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X1 sD	X1 ×D	ארא מארא		X1 sD	X1 xD	X1 xD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2S9	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 320	X	Х		>	X	Χ			1.320,00	1.109,24	819,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18
		R			ı			Х		660,00	554,62	410,00	
		R		X					X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
		L		X	ı			Χ		660,00	554,62	410,00	
		L			X	ı			Χ	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	only with 258	X	Х	Χ	X >	X	Χ	Х	Χ				
2VG	Performance Control	X	_	Χ		X		Х		150,00	126,05	93,00	for even more agility with on-demand variable torque split at the rear wheels
	in combination with 226	X		Χ	X	X		Χ	Χ	50,00	42,02	31,00	
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	L			X				X	220,00	184,87		sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, Opera-
		R		X					Χ	220,00	184,87	137,00	
	only with 205 + 249	X		Χ	X				Χ				Including gearshift lever and handbrake-lever grip in leather
302	Alarm system	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X	X	Х	Χ	480,00	403,36	298,00	
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
	only with 430 / 431	X	Х	Χ	X >	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	X	X >	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	without model designation at rear and side
	not with 902 / 903	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X	X	Х	Χ				
322	Comfort access system	X	X	Χ	X >	X	X	Х	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door andluggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
386	Roof rails	X	Х	Χ	X >	X	X	Χ	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	black
	not with 3XL	X	Х	Χ	X >	X	X	Χ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 6 of 25 For internal purposes only

	onal equipment		<u>.</u>	25i	9 8 9	e18d	20d	p02	23d	Recommer		Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive 18i	xDrive25i	xDrivez81 sDrive18d	xDrive1	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d	Gern	nany	price	
		HD/		×		Ĭž	1 s[ž	1×	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		_	×		< ×					Euro	Euro	Euro	
3AG	Rear view camera			X						420,00	352,94	260,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Activa-
	only with (606 / 609) + 508			X									tion when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position. The rear view camera is located in the tailgate
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	80,00	67,23	50,00	
3AR	Rear-mounted rack preparation	X	X	X	××	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	
	not with 235	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ				
ЗАТ	Roof rails Aluminium satinated	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	575,00	483,19	356,00	
	only with 3XL			X									
3XL	X Line			X	ı					335,00	281,51	208,00	includes: - Side sills with finisher in aluminium satinised - Front bumper with finisher painted in aluminium satinised including grille slats in the air inlet in aluminium satinised - Rear bumper with finisher in aluminium satinised For sDrive18i, xDrive25i, sDrive18d, xDrive18d, sDrive20d, xDrive20d: exhaust tailpipes in stainless steel with finisher in chrome matt
	in combination with 3AT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 386			X									
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
413	Luggage-compartment separating net	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
420	Sun protection glazing			X						310,00	260,50		reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	53,00	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 7 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment Idard equipment available	ЗНБ	sDrive18i	Drive25i	xDrive281	xDrive18d	2000	xDrive20d	rive23d		ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X1 sD	7 × 1×	מא רא מא דא	X X	ָּ ֓֞֝֞֝֞֝֓֞֝֓֞֝֓֓֞֝֓֡֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֡֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֡֡֡֡	. X	_	incl. VAT	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	XX	X	()	XX			67,23	42,00	warning triangle in tailgate, first-aid kit in storage compartment in luggage compartment, right.
						ı							ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	()	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	including electrical fold-in function and automatic parking function
	only with 431	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	()	X	X				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	Χ	X	X	X	()	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
	in combination with 430	X	Χ	X	X	X	()	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R	Χ	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 431 + 807	Х	Χ	Χ			т						
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	()	XX	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest rake (manually adjustable front-seat headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	()	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	in combination with 7G8	X	Χ	X	X	X	()	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	XX	X	()	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electric height and depth adjustment

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 8 of 25 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment		<u>~</u>	iΞ	<u>.</u>	3d	gg	pC	p i	39	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	dard equipment available	3HD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrive28i	Drive 18	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d		many	price	
		LHD/RHD	1 sD					1 sD		1×D	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			×		×		×		×	×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
493	Storage compartment package							X			185,00			one power socket (12 V) in rear centre console, one power socket under the armrest, one power socket (12 V) in the luggage compartment, push-on
		R						X			155,00	130,25	96,00	(no grab handle), sliding front armrest with storage compartment, retaining
	only with 4AE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				straps in the door pockets (driver's side and passenger side), rear armrest including two cupholders, nets on the front seat backrests, storage net on right in luggage compartment, retaining straps on floor of the luggage compartment and one retaining strap on left luggage-compartment side wall, oddments tray with separators under luggage-compartment floor
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	including one power socket (12 V) and plug-in cupholder (cupholder for LHD only)
	in combination with 7G8	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high- gloss	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 7G8	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	330,00	277,31	204,00	
	not with 7G8	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X				
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	0	0	0	0	Ο	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7G8	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X				
4CH	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline Wave'	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CK	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' light	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010

Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 9 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = sta	onal equipment ndard equipment available	гнр/внр	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrive28i	sDrive18d	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	Drive20d	xDrive23d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		THD/	X1 sI		X		X	X1 s	X	X1×	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	only with 319 + (430 / 431) + 521	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X				
502	Headlight washer system	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X	X :	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	not with 508	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	Χ				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear							X			750,00	630,25	465,00	
	not with 507							Χ						
520	Fog lights	X	0	Ο	0	0	Ο	0	0 (0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	
	only with 521 + 522	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	Χ				
530	Air conditioning	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X :	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X :	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading							0	-		0,00	,	0,00	
		R	Χ	X		Χ	Χ	Χ	X .	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X :	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	footwell light front, handle-area lighting, ambience lighting, illuminated vanity mirrors (for driver and passenger), reading lights front and rear, lighting for storage compartment in instrument panel

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 10 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD	sDrive18i	Drive25i	Drive28i	rive 18d	Drive18d	sDrive20d	ive23d	Ivez3d		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	, i	X1 xD	X1 xD	X1 sDi	×	X1 sD		_	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				ı		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	Х	X	Х									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	(×	×	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with (430 / 431) + 521 not with 4NA	X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X	(×	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	(X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	(×	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	(×	×	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with
	only with 249 + 534 not with 609 / 663	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	(×	X				extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
														Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation data is leaded into the paying tuner to be solved.
														The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 11 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrive281	x Drive 18d	Drive 20d	xDrive20d	Drive23d		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD,	X1 s	X	X LX	X	X1 s	× ×	X1 x	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X	2.560,00	2.151,26	1.588,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with
	only with 249 + 534 not with 606 / 663	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X				extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
					I								Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with (606 / 609 / 663) + 633	X	X	Χ	XX	(X	X	X	X				
614	Internet	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615 + 609	X	Χ	Χ	X X	(X	(X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online Information'
	only with (606 / 609) + 633	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 12 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = stand	nal equipment dard equipment vailable	RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	Drive28i	rive loa	xDrive18d	sDrive20d xDrive20d	xDrive23d			nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X1 sD	X1 xD	X :	מוא א	ת רא	X1 sD	X1 xD	incl. V Euro		excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	× :	X	XX	X	410	0,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
					ı		ı							In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X .	X	XX	X	290	0,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with (606 / 609) + 249 not with 6S1 / 6S3 / 6S4 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X					
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X .	X	XX	X	730	0,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X :	X	XX	X					separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for
	only with 249 + 4AE				_		_	X						charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front. Note: check country-specific offer
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX	X	270	0,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 4AE + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X :	X	XX	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 13 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	(1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	(1 xDrive20d	K1 xDrive23d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface		-		-	X	_	X	_	_	620,00		384,00	www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by
	only with 249 + (606 / 609 / 663) + 4AE not with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Note: check country-specific offer
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	, .
	not with 825	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X				
654	DAB tuner	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	Х	410,00	344,54	255,00	
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' (plus 1 central bass speaker under the right front seat) and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	Х	430,00	361,34	266,00	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 14 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrive28i	x Drive 18d	Drive 20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d		nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price	
		본	×	Σ	Ž ,	Ž	<u> </u>	Ž	×	Euro	Euro	subs. Euro	
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	(X	()	XX		540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power.
	not with 688	X	X	X	X	< ×	()	X	X				8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the upper trim of the luggage compartment Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	Х	X	X	(X	()	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	high-end speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with drive-adaptive functions and AuraVox equaliser for even better sound quality and opti-
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 676	X	X	X	X	×		XX	X				mised sound field tuning, 340 W amplifier power, multi-channel capability. 11 loudspeakers: - Centre speaker in instrument panel - 2 tweeters with 'harman/kardon' designation in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the upper trim of the luggage compartment - 2 midrange speakers in the upper trim of the luggage compartment Operation through user interface
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X		X						0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	Х	X	X	< ×	()	X X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	XX	< ×	< >	X X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution for Asia. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	Χ	X	X	(X	()	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X >	(X	()	X X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 15 of 25 For internal purposes only

T					_	_						T	
	onal equipment		<u>ळ</u>	251	89	e18d	20d	20d	730	Recommer	•	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	sDrive18d	ĕ	Drive20d	xDrive20d	Ne.	Germ	nany	price	
- 1101	availabio	Ä	يّ	בַּ בַּ	يُّو	Driv	Ö	غ ق	בַֿ				
		불	5		5	Ē	1 s	÷,	בר בר	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
CAR	OtI DMW T-I-O		×	××	×	×		_					includes antique and CAA IDAAW Teleformines I De materialists
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices			XX						0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.
	only with (606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 8SC			XX									note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X				
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	XX	X				obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
													Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.
								ı					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-
	only with (633 / 644) + 6FL	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X X	X				phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	X X	X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese		_	XX						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X)	X				
6S4	Language version Swedish			XX						0,00	0,00	0.00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
.			<u> </u>		`	`	,			5,50	5,00	3,00	note. Total to opening offering in the flational opening contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X)	X				
	<u> </u>											1	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 16 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	HD	Drive 18i	Drive25i	Drive28i	ive lod	rive18d	Drivezua	xDrive20d	Drive23d	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RI	X1 sDr	X1 xDr	אַ קאָ קאָ	AI SDE	X1 XDX	- ,	×	X1 xDr	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X	X >	X .	X :	X :	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	× :	X :	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	X :	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 606 / 609	Χ	Х	Χ	X >	X :	X :	X	X	Χ				
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	× :	X :	X :	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	Х	X	X	X	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	X	X	× :	X :	X :	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Window recess covers front and rear - Finisher, window guide, rear door - Finisher, B pillar - Mirror triangle, mirror base, exterior mirror frame
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X	Χ	210,00	176,47	131,00	
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X :	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 17 of 25 For internal purposes only

Г.,					-	_	_	- 1-					
	ional equipment		靈	25i	86	e18c	200	200	730		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	HD/RHD	sDrive 18i	xDrive25i	sDrive18d	rive.	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	Drive23d	Gern	nany	price	
		<u> </u>							× i	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		크	×	XX	×	×	×	XX	×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7 G 8	Design Cool Elegance	L		X				>	X	2.650,00	2.226,89	1.643,00	
			Н										- LUDP Leather 'Nevada' Oyster/leather piping yellow black Black
		R	X		X	Х	X	X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.706,00	contains optional equipment: - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
		R	Н	X				>	X	2.650,00	2.226,89	1.643,00	- 4AE Armrest front, sliding
										2.000,00	2.220,00	1.040,00	- 4CH Fine-wood trim 'Fineline Wave'
		1	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.706,00	- 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite
		_	^	^	^	^	^	^		2.7 30,00	2.010,92	1.700,00	comprised.
	only with 4AE	X	X	XX	×	X	Υ	X >	X				- Floor mats in leather piping, colour 'Oyster' - Bottom part of instrument panel and centre console, colour 'Oyster'
	not with 423					^		^ /					Bottom part of matrament pariet and centre console, colour Cyster
801	German version	L	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L	Г			Χ		X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
810	Australian version	R	X	X			X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	Χ	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
	not with 570	X	X	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	X >	X				
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	XX						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 840	X	X	XX			Χ	X >	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania		_	XX						0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
										,	,		
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 18 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrive28i	Drive 18d	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive23d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X1 sD	X1 xD	X1 ×	- ,	X	X1 SD X1		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
840	High-speed setup	X	^	X	_	× ,	-	_	X	50,00			
	not with 823	X			Χ		-						
	only with 2AG / 2B3 / 2KZ / 2LH / 2S7 / 2S8 / 2S9	X			X		ı	X >	X				
842	Cold-climate version	L	Х		ı	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
	not with 823	X	Χ			X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L	Х			X	X	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
	not with 169 / 823 / 984	X	X			X	X	X >	(Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
					1		1						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
851	Language version German	1		0	0	0 (0 0) ()	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
001	Language version derman										0,00	0,00	
		R	Х	X	1	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0		0 (0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 19 of 25 For internal purposes only

				_								1	
O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrivez8i sDrive18d	rive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/R	X1 sD	X1 xD	X1 SD	X1 xDrive	X1 sDi		X1 xDi	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
856	Language version Spanish	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	Х	X	X	Г				0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ				
867	Language version Korean	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ				
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 20 of 25 For internal purposes only

									_				
	onal equipment		靈	25i	2 2	80	000	20d	230		nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	sDrive 18i	xDrive25i	Drive 18c	xDrive18d	Drive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d	Gerr	many 	price	
		9		<u>×</u> :	× 7		ď	×	×	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		二	×	×	××	×	×	×	×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	Х	X	X	X	×	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	XX	X	(X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	XX	X	(X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	XX	X	(X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	Χ	Χ	X	X	(X	(×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	Х	X	XX	(X	(X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
	not with 522 / 8S1	Х	Χ	X	ХХ	(X	X	X	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ				
8AA	Chinese version	L	Х	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 21 of 25 For internal purposes only

			_		-	_	-	_	-			i	<u> </u>
	onal equipment		æ	5	<u></u>	200	80	5	300	Recomm	ended price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	xDrive28i	SDrive18d	XDrive18d	SDrivezud	xDrive20d xDrive23d	Ge:	rmany 	price	
		2	S	×	2 (מ פ					excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	×	×	\mathbf{x}	ζ;	₹ 3	Z 3	X	Euro	Euro	Euro	
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	Χ	X Z	X)	X :	X 2	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	X	X Z	X)	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X Z	X 2	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X Z	X	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	Х	X	X Z	X	X :	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	Х	X	X :	X)	X :	X Z	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 S 3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X :	X	X :	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	X	X Z	X)	X :	X :	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing.
					-		1						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	Х	X	X X	X 2	X :	X :	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	Х	X	X		I			0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X :	X 2	X :	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8TK	Passive protection for pedestrians	X	X	X	X Z	X	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8 V 1	NCAP sign, German/English/Italian	X	X	Χ	X :	X	X :	X Z	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V2	NCAP sign, Danish/Dutch/Swedish	L	X	X	X Z	X	X :	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8 V 3	NCAP sign, Estonian/Latvian/ Lithuanian	L	X	X	X :	X 2	X :	X :	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 22 of 25 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	Drive 18d	Drive18d	Drive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/		× 1×	× 5	X1×		X1×	X1×	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8 V 4	NCAP sign, Bulgarian/Slovenian	L	Χ	X	< X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8 V 5	NCAP sign, Romanian/Slovakian/ Czech	L	Χ	X	X	Х	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8 V 6	NCAP sign, French/Portuguese/ Spanish	L	Χ	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8 V 7	NCAP sign, Greek/Polish/Hungarian	L	Χ	X	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X			X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
	only with 169	X			X	X	X	Χ					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 861	X			X	Х	Χ	Х	Χ				
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	Х	X	<					0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X		X	X	X	1		120,00	100,84	75,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution 17" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for: sDrive18i, sDrive18d, xDrive18d, xDrive20d, xDrive20d: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres
		L						X		-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	225/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol) including BMW Mobility System
		L		X	<				X	-360,00	-302,52	-225,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 317 for: xDrive25i, xDrive28i, xDrive23d: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including BMW Mobility System
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 23 of 25 For internal purposes only

			_			-	-	_		<u> </u>		i
	onal equipment		<u></u>	55	8	8d	20d	l o	33		nded price	Ex-factory
	ndard equipment available	우	sDrive18i	xDrive25i	sDrive18d	xDrive18d	sDrive20d	xDrive20d	xDrive23d	Gerr	many I	price
= 1101	αναιιαρίσ	LHD/RHD	Ē		Q.	Ę	Dri	٦	Ω			
		모			- -		1 s	Ľ	×	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
	T -		×	× >		_	×			Euro	Euro	Euro
AX	Cloth 'Median'	X	X) X	X	X	X	0	140,00	117,65	86,00
			Н					Н				
		L		X						140,00	117,65	86,00
		R		0		-		-		0,00	0,00	0,00
		R		O						0,00	0,00	0,00
i	AXDN - Anthracite/Silver effect	У	X	X >	/ Y	Y	X	X	X			
	Black			/	`		^		^			
I	AXBY - Vermilion Red Black	X	Х	X >	X	X	X	Х	X			
l	AXDS - Meridian Gold Black			X >								
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'		0					0		0,00	0,00	0,00
	Crown Elonate		ľ		`	ľ		ľ	, ,	,,,,,	,,,,	3,55
		L		0						0,00	0,00	0,00
										,	,	_
		R		Χ						0,00	0,00	0,00
	not with 481			X >				_				
	EAAT - Anthracite Black	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	X			
	EAB4 - Beige Beige	X	Х	X >	X	X	X	Х	Χ			
KC	Sensatec	Х	Х		X	X	X	Χ		230,00	193,28	142,00
		L		Χ						230,00	193,28	142,00
		R		X						90,00	75,63	56,00
			_			_		_				
		X		>					X	90,00	75,63	56,00
	KOOM BL LIBLI			\(\lambda\)	/ \/			\ \				
	KCSW - Black Black			X >								
	KCB4 - Beige Beige	X	X	X	X	. X	X	X	X			

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 24 of 25 For internal purposes only

			-		-	-	-	- I	-			- ()	
	onal equipment dard equipment		靈	xDrive25i	186	X1 xDrive18d	1 sDrive20d	200	xDrive23d		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
	available	LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	į e	xDrivez8i	<u>ĕ</u> .	<u>×</u>	Š.	<u>×</u>	Gen	lially 	price	
		/R	يّ	۾َ ه	בַּ בַ	Įģ	ğ	ۇ ،	چَ	·	1) /A T	,	
		북	5	÷	Ž Ž	Ιŝ	×	Ê :	Ξ	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LU	Leather 'Nevada'	X	_	^ ^		_	X	_	^	1.590,00			Leather 'Nevada' comprises seat cushions, 3rd headrest rear, head supports
	Leather Nevada									1.000,00	1.000,10	300,00	for front seats and outer rear seats
		L		Χ						1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
		R		X				-		1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
		X		•	X				X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 2XA	X	Χ	X	XX	X	X	X	X				
	LUB4 - Beige Beige					_	Χ						
	LUCZ - Red Brown Black		_			_	Χ						
	LUDP - Oyster/leather piping yellow						Χ						
	black Black												
	in combination with 7G8	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X :	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7G8 / 481 not with 4AT / 4B9 / 4CG / 4CK	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X :	X				
	LUDR - Magma Brown Black	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Χ	X :	X				
	LUSW - Black Black	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Χ	X :	X				
met	Metallic paintwork	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	X	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	Χ	Х	X	XX	X	Χ	X :	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Χ	X :	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Χ	X :	X				
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	Χ	Χ	X	XX	X	Χ	X :	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue						Χ	_					
	A81 - Tasman						Χ						
	A82 - Vermilion Red						Χ						
	B06 - Sparkling Bronze						Χ						
	B07 - Graphite Blue						Χ						
	B09 - Marrakesh Brown	Χ	Х	X	XX	X	Χ	Χ :	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Page 25 of 25 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	A Prive 2 Priva 2 Prive 2 Prive 2 Prive 2 Prive 2 Prive 2 Prive 2 Prive 2 Priv	
		Image: Second control of the control	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	
	300 - Alpine White	X X X X X X X X X X X	
	668 - Black	X X X X X X X X X X	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 1 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i X3 xDrive30i	3×	X3 xDrive20d	3 xDriv	X3 xDrive35d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	Х	XX	X	Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X				X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X	X	XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 902 / 903 / 997 / 998 / 999	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	Х	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	Χ		XX		Х	X	0	2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed transmission with Steptronic and warning lamp for transmission oil temperature
216	Servotronic	Χ	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	250,00	210,08	155,00	servo assistance is optimised at all speed ranges, (e.g. minimum effort required at parking speeds)
	in combination with 7MS	Χ	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
225	Standard running gear			XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 226 'Sports suspension settings' with sportier spring/damper setup
	not with 226		_	XX		_						
226	Sports suspension settings			XX					290,00	243,70	180,00	more sporty spring/damper setup without suspension lowered. Restricted initial- spring-travel comfort, particularly in combination with 18" rims
	in combination with 7RT/7RR/337/ 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6/7MS			XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 225	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version including trailer stability control
	not with 8SL	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 2 of 38 For internal purposes only

X = opt	ional equipment		<u>:</u>	; <u> </u>	p	g	p	p	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = sta	ndard equipment available	D/RHD	xDrive20i	xDrive25i	xDrive18d	xDrive20d	xDrive30d	xDrive35d	Gerr		price	
		LHD/	X3 xE	X3 XE	X3 XE	X3 ×E	X3 xE	X3 xE	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
240	Leather steering wheel	X	Χ	Х	X	X			190,00	159,66	118,00	3 spokes, including gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip and handbrake lever grip in leather
	in combination with 249/7MC/7MD/ 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X	Χ	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7RT / 7RR	Х	Χ	X >	X	X	Χ	Χ				
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Х	X >	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	also available in combination with Dynamic packages (option codes 7RR/7RT)
	only with 249 + 240 / 255 / 710 / 7MS	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control	X		>	(X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	
		Χ	Х	X	X	X			460,00	386,55	285,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	Х	X	X	Х			410,00	344,54	255,00	
	in combination with 7RT/337/7RR/7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6/7MS	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	Х	Χ	XX	X	X	Χ	Χ				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	Χ	Х	X >	X	X	X	Χ	120,00	100,84	75,00	available also in combination with option code 248 'Steering-wheel heating'
	in combination with 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X		×	(X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х				
261	Side airbags for rear passengers	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	330,00	277,31	204,00	
2AC	17" light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 109	X	0		0	0			0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 3 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment dard equipment available	ЗНБ	xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	xDrive30i	Drive18d	xDrive20d	xDrive30d	Recomme Geri	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X3 xD		×		×	X3 ×D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2BD	17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 112	X		Χ	Х			X	210,00	176,47	131,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17
		X	Х		Т	X	Χ		660,00	554,62	410,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X		Χ	Χ			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X		T	X	Χ		210,00	176,47	131,00	
	not with 840	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				
2BE	17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 148	X							450,00	378,15	279,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х			X	Χ		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 840	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				
2BN	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 205	X		X	Х			ХО	660,00	554,62	410,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18
		X	Х			X	Χ		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	660,00	554,62	410,00	
2BP	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 205	X		X	X			X	660,00	554,62	410,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18
		X	Х			X	Χ		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	X	660,00	554,62	410,00	
	not with 840	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 4 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	3HD	xDrive20i	xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	rive20d	X3 xDrive30d	rive35d	Recommer Gern		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2KK	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 206 with mixed tyres	X	X		X	X			1.560,00	1.310,92	968,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 255/45 R18
		X		XX			X		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	V-tyres for Dynamic package xDrive30i/30d regulated to 235 km/h (max. 240 km/h including tolerance)
		X						Х	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X						Х	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	Х	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	XX	X	Х	X		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
2KX	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 279	X	Х		X	Х			450,00	378,15		8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17 H
		X		XX			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MD	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2LF	18" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 280	X	Х		X	Χ			1.110,00	932,77	689,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 V
		X		XX			X		660,00	554,62	410,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		X						Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	XX	X	X	X		660,00	554,62	410,00	
		X						Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2ML	18" M light alloy wheels Double- spoke style 192 M with mixed tyres	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 255/45 R18
	only with 337	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 5 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	×	3 xDrive18d	×	3 xDrive30d	3 xDrive35d	Gerrincl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
			×		×	×	×	ex s	×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2MM	19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres	X						X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	front: 8.5 J x 19 / tyres 235/45 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 R19 W
		X	Х			Χ	Χ			2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	
		X						2	Х	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X			X	Χ			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2R5	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 204	X		X	Χ			X		110,00	92,44	68,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17
		X	Χ			Χ	Χ			560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X		X	Χ			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X			X	Χ			110,00	92,44	68,00	
	not with 840	X	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ					
302	Alarm system		_		_			X	Х	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply, including anti-
	not with 8TG	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X				theft security system
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls)
	only with 431	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X				check compatibility with existing system
320	Model designation, deletion	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of model designation on tailgate and displacement details on the front side

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 6 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	HD/RHD		3 xDrive25i		xDrive		xDrive3	Recommer Germ incl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		=	×	× × ×	×	×	×	×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
328	Aluminium running board	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	80 mm wide with rubber insert
	not with 337 / 7MS	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 7 of 38 For internal purposes only

M Sports package	O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	xDrive25i	xDrive30i	xDrive18d	Drivezou	xDrive35d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
M Sports package			早	× S	(3 x	× 3	× 8	× 2 3	(3 ×				
Note with 7G1/7G2/7G3/7G4/	337	M Sports package			^	_		_					
A 3.510,00 2.949,58 2.177,00 68 Black 686 Black A35 Monaco Blue A35 Monaco Blue A51 Montego Blue A52 Monaco Blue A52 Monaco Blue A52 Monaco Blue A52 Monaco Blue A54 Monaco Blue A55 Monaco Blue A55 Monaco Blue A55 Monaco Blue A55 Monaco Blue A56 Monaco Bl					V					2 560 00	2 001 60	2 209 00	'
x x x 3.51,00 2.949,58 2.177,00 - A35 Monaco Blue - A51 Montego Blue - A52 Space Grey contains optional equipment: - A52 Space Grey contains optional equipment: - 226 Sports suspension settings - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 248 Sports sats for driver and front passenger - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 175 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Lin			^		^			٠		3.360,00	2.991,00	2.200,00	- 475 Black Sapphire
AS Space Grey contains optional equipment: - A52 Space Grey contains optional equipment: - A52 Space Grey contains optional equipment: - 226 Sports suspension settings - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 2ML 18* M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 192 M with mixed by - 248 Sports seats for driver and front passenger - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 451 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cor 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:			X			X		>	X	3.510,00	2.949,58	2.177,00	
not with 7G1 / 7G2 / 7G3 / 7G4 / 7G3 / 7G4 / 7G5 / 7G6 / 7R5 / 7RT / 7RR not with 240 / 255 / 328 / 934 / 2BD				-		_		4					- A51 Montego Blue
not with 761 / 762 / 763 / 764 / X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			X					٠	X	3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	102 opaco dioy
not with 240 / 255 / 328 / 934 / 2BD			X	X	Χ	Χ	X	()	XX				
- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cor 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													
- 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cod'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:			X	X	Χ	X	X	()	XX				
- 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cod' 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:		/ 346 / / IVIS											- 710 M leather steering wheel
- 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option con 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													
alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cod 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													
- 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cod 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													
summer tyres front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cool 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													
front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cod' Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:								٠					- 456 instead of 481
front: 8 J x 18 with 235/50 R18 V rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option cod' 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:								٠					summer tyres
Additional contents: M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option code 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													,
M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option code 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:								٠					rear: 9 J x 18 with 255/45 R18 V
M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option code 'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													Additional contents:
'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in steel. Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													M door sill finisher, M gearshift lever (not in combination with option code 205
Metallic paintwork at extra cost. Alternatives:													'Automatic transmission'), 3rd braking light in white, exhaust tailpipes in stainless
Alternatives:													steel.
													Metallic paintwork at extra cost.
- 2MM 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres (at - BMW Individual paintwork (at extra cost)													- 2MM 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres (at extra cost)

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 8 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive301	AS ADrive 16d	x3 x Drive30d	X3 xDrive35d		ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X		X				X	0,00			window recess finishers in chrome
	not with 760 / 337 / 7MS	X	Н	X	X		X	X				
354	Windscreen with green shade band			X		< >			90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 358	X	X	X	X >	< >	< X	X				
358	Climate comfort windscreen		_	X			_		260,00	218,49	161,00	infrared reflecting including option code 354 'Windscreen with green shade band'
	only with 521	Χ	X	X	X	< >	< X	X				
	not with 354			X								
386	Roof rails	X	X	X	X	()	(X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	in black matt
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X >	< >	< X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	with electric operation of glass roof and sun-stop glass floating headliner, one-touch function, wind deflector. Convenient opening and closing by car key
413	Luggage-compartment separating net	X	Х	X	X >	< >	< X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	Х	X	X	X >	< >	(X	X	100,00	84,03	53,00	front and rear. Colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X >	< >	< X	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	warning triangle in side trim of the luggage compartment, right, first-aid kit under front passenger's seat.
			L									ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function			X					310,00	260,50	193,00	including fold-in function of the exterior mirrors
	only with 431		_	X	_	()						
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X			X			X	180,00	151,26	-	the following content are as of the 3.0 ltr series: - Footwell illumination in the front
		X	X	X	>	\ >	(230,00	193,28	142,00	- Reading lights front and rear - Vanity mirror illumination
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	Х	X	X >	< >	< X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X >	()	< X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 9 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i				X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive35d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R	Â		X		` (520,00	436,97		note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 807 not with 4NA	R		X	X		ı					
456	Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable	X	Х	X)	X >	X		2.110,00	1.773,11	Í	for driver and front passenger, with memory function for driver's seat, exterior mirrors, automatic parking function. Additional adjust function for variable shoulder
		X			X		>	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	support as well as electrically adjustable front headrests, lumbar supports and armrest front. Gathered pockets behind driver's seat and front passenger's seat. Available in the colours LUAD 'Grey', LUSW 'Black', LUSN 'Sand beige', LUCX 'Oyster' and LPCM 'Champagne' and LPP3 'Criollo brown'
	in combination with 337/7RR/7G1/7G2	X	Х	Χ)	X 2	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
		X			X		>	X	1.430,00	1.201,68	887,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7AY/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X X	X 2	X >	X	1.430,00	1.201,68	887,00	
	in combination with 7RS/493/7G3/7G4	X	Х	Χ)	X)	X		1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	only with LU/LP	X	Х	Χ	X X	X)	X >	< X				
	not with 459 / 481 / 488	X	Х	Χ	X)	X X	X >	< X				
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	Х	Χ	X X	X 2	X >	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	- Electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger including seat angle adjustment
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				 Heated exterior mirror on front passenger's side with memory function and automatic parking function 3 memory positions for driver's seat All functions electrically adjustable except headrests In combination with sport seats for driver and front passenger: thighrest, seat cushion length manually adjustable
464	Skibag	X	Х	Χ	X 2	X)	X >	X	200,00	168,07	124,00	module removable
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	Х	X	X X	X	X >	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 10 of 38 For internal purposes only

											1	
O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	xDrive20i	xDrive30i	xDrive18d	xDrive20d	rive30d	xDrive35d		ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	X3 xD	X3 × D	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front			XX			X		90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX child seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Including keyswitch for deactiva-
	not with 456	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X				tion of front passenger's side airbag (deactivation in the glove box).
												In combination with option code 470 'Child seat ISOFIX attachment' adapter for charging a torch cannot be installed in the glove compartment
473	Armrest front	X	Х	X C	X	X	0	0	190,00	159,66	118,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 493/7MC/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6/7MS		Х			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 337/7RT/7RR/7MS			XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 456			XX								
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger								300,00	252,10	186,00	electrically adjustable
	not with 456	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	Х				
493	Storage compartment package	X		X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	includes option code 473 'Armrest front' (standard for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d), nets on the front seat backrests, net on tunnel console on passenger side, net in lug-
		X	X	X	X	X			350,00	294,12	217,00	gage compartment on left, reversible liner in luggage compartment, lashing rails in floor of the luggage compartment with 4 variable lashing eyes, multifunction hooks and bottle retaining strap in luggage compartment
	in combination with 7MS	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	seat centre panel and seat side panels heated 3-position pushbutton switches
496	Seat heating for rear seats	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	multi-stage switchable seat heating in the rear (separate control left/right)
	only with 473 / 493	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	only with 494	X	Χ	XX	X	X	X	X				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 11 of 38 For internal purposes only

					_			-	_			
	ional equipment		ö	5	ö	84	0	3	2g		nded price	Ex-factory
	ndard equipment	₽	xDrive20i	xDrive25i	xDrive30i	xDrive18	xDrive20d	6	xDrive35d	Gerr	many	price
= not	available	LHD/RHD	Ţ	Zri	ΙÉ	Ę	Ę	1	Ę			
		<u>^</u>	×	×	×		×	>	\ \	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.
		프	×	×33	S S	×3	e ×	× ×	X X	Euro	Euro	Euro
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	· >	(X	440,00	369,75	273,00
	3											,,,,,
	in combination with 7MC	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	· >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00
												,
4AD	Interior trim finishers Aluminium,	Χ	Х	X	X	X	X	· >	(X	340,00	285,71	211,00
	finely brushed lengthwise											,
İ	in combination with 7MS/7MC	Χ	Х	X	Х	X	Х	· >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00
												,
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	· >	(X	440,00	369,75	273,00
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7									,		,,,,,
	in combination with 7MC	X	Χ	X	X	X	Х	· >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00
					.,		l		.,	-,00		
4BP	Fine-wood trim poplar grain light	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	· >	(X	440,00	369,75	273,00
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7									,		,,,,,
	in combination with 7MC	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	· >	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00
										,	, , ,	,,,,,
4BZ	Interior trim finishers Titanium light	Х	0	0	0	0	0) (0	0,00	0,00	0,00
	g				ľ		ľ			,,,,	,,,,,	2,22
4CF	Interior trim finishers space grey	X	Х	X	X	X	X	` >	X	0,00	0.00	0.00
	metallic									,,,,	,,,,,	,,,,,
	only with 7MD	X	Х	X	X	X	X	` >	(X			
4ML	BMW Individual interior trim finish-							_	(X	820,00	689,08	509,00
4IVIL	ers piano finish black	^	^	^	_^	^	^	. /	` ^	820,00	009,00	309,00
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	. >	X	480,00	403,36	298,00
	in combination with 7100	^	^	^	_^	^	^	. /		400,00	400,00	290,00
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	. >	X	380,00	319,33	236,00
	in combination with 7100	^	^	^	_^	^	^	. /		300,00	019,00	200,00
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	. >	X	90,00	75,63	56,00
TIVA	interior militor with digital compass	^	^	^	_^	^	^	. /	` ^	90,00	73,03	30,00
	only with 430 / 431	V	V	V	V	V	V	. \	(X			
	not with 807 / 449	^	^	^	_^	^	^		` ^			
	110t With 607 / 443						_					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 12 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	$\overline{\times}$	X3 xDrive35d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
4UP	Adaptive fixing system			X		X			-	120,00	100,84		to secure luggage to prevent horizontal and vertical movement, 2 belt straps and aluminium separator.
	only with 493	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X				Note: ordering of the option code 413 'luggage-compartment separating net' is recommended for reasons of safety
502	Headlight washer system	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MC/7MS	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7MC/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6/7MS	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	using bi-xenon technology, including automatic beam-throw control and side light rings. Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
	in combination with 7MC/7MS	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 13 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i		X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d X3 xDrive35d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	-	X	X		_	XX	450,00	378,15		variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Additional cornering lights in the fog lights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 35 km/h. Note: check national-specific availability
	in combination with 7MS	X	Х	X	X :	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	XX				
534	Automatic air conditioning	L	Х	Χ	X :	X	Χ	XX	550,00	462,18		with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device, including solar sensor and automatic air recirculation
		R	0	0	0 (0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	(AUC), with active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT	L	X	X	X :	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0	0 (0	0	0 0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Χ	X	X :	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X		X	X		290,00	243,70	180,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirrors, exit lighting in the lower part of all doors, door-opener lighting inside, footwell lights at rear,
		X			X			XX	240,00	201,68	149,00	the following package contents are as of the 3.0 ltr series: - Footwell illumination in the front - Reading lights front and rear - Vanity mirror illumination
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 431	X	Х	X		X	Χ		240,00	201,68	149,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 14 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	1D/RHD	3 xDrive20i		$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	×	3 xDrive20d		3 xDrive35d	Gerrincl. VAT	excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		二	×	×3	٠,		-		×	Euro	Euro	Euro	
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
601	TV function	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	with video text, operated via menu key and turn/push button, aerials in rear side windows. Reception of analogue and digital terrestrial TV stations
	only with 609	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X				
602	On-board monitor with TV	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	colour flat screen (LCD) integrated in the central operating unit of the instrument panel. Including Radio BMW with the following functions: - Radio - CD - TV tuner with video text and connection for CD changer - Telephone (if installed). Note: only for markets without BMW navigation system
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	1.490,00	1.252,10	924,00	
	not with 606 / 609 / 648 / 662 / 807	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X				
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	route planning by individually defined criteria. On-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.). Operation by keypad, monochrome LCD, arrow pointers. Including Radio BMW Business without audio drive, the navigation DVD is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through BMW Parts service. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	X	1.370,00	1.151,26	850,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6			X						1.080,00	907,56	670,00	
	not with 601 / 648 / 662 / 645	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 15 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	Drive20i	Drive25i	Drive30i	Drive18d	Drive30d	Drive35d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	X3×I	X3 ×I	X3 X	X3 X	X3 ×	X3 xI	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	×	X	X	× >	X	X	X	2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.). Operation by keypad, 6.5" pop-up monitor with 400x240 pixel resolution, map display with point of view as well as arrow pointers. Including option code 662 'Radio BMW Business CD' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The navigation DVD is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through BMW Parts service. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6					XX			1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	
	not with 648 / 662	X	Х	Χ	X)	XX	X	Χ				
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X >	XX	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assist-
	not with 644 / 807	X	Χ	Χ	X >	XX	X	Х				ance services, traffic information, information services.
	only with 609 / 633	X	Х	X	X >	XX	X	Х				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 16 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	유	ive20i	ive25i	ive30i	ive18d	ive20d	ive30d	ive35d		nded price many	Ex-factory price		
		LHD/RHD	X3 xDr	X3 xDr	X3 xDr	X3 xDr	X3 xDr	X3 xDr	X3 xDr	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
620	Voice control	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Х	410,00	344,54	255,00	for various telephone and navigation functions (control of navigation functions not available in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business'), with	
	only with 644 / 633	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				notepad function.	
	not with 640 / 641 / 646 / 868 / 854 / 856	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				In combination with option code 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface' in German, UK English, US English, Italian in combination with option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' in German, UK English, US English, Italian, Spanish, French. Speaker-independent language association through option code 'Language version' (for LHD German standard/RHD English standard; option code 851 'Language version German', option code 853 'Language version English', option code 854 'Language version French', option code 855 'Language version Italian', option code 856 'Language version Spanish') option codes 868 'Language version Dutch' and 6UD 'Language version Russian' currently available as display language only and cannot be ordered with option code 620 'Voice control'	
628	Communication package	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	740,00	621,85	459,00	contains optional equipment: - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X				- 672 CD changer for 6 CDs	
	only with 249 + 473							X					option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Profe sional' in combination with option code 628 'Communication package' with price reduction	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 17 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	K3 xDrive20i	x Driv	X3 xDrive30i	\overline{x}	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	Ge incl VAT	ended price rmany excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface				· ·	_	. ,	× × ×		Euro 605,04	Euro 446,00	wireless connection for selected Bluetooth mobile phones to the vehicle, including hands-free facility, separately integrated SIM card for telematics and online services in the vehicle (online services only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'). Expansion by separate snap-in adapter for charging function and connection to external aerial possible, operation by equipment-dependent controls of the vehicle. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	Х	Χ	X	Χ	X	XX	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX				
	not with 606 / 640 / 641 / 644 / 646 / 648 / 662	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	X				
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	Х	X	X	X	X	XX	270,00	226,89	167,00	including aerial, wiring, preparation for hands-free operation
	not with 641 / 644 / 646	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	XX				
641	Universal mobile phone preparation US standard	X	Χ	X	X	X	Х	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	67,00 pre-wiring for permanent car phone and mobile phone, including aerial, uppower supply, hands-free facility in roof (no micro), if installed, remote contra
	not with 640 / 644 / 646 / 648	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	XX				telephone via radio display or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
	only with 249 + (606 / 609 / 662 / 602)	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 18 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	×Driv	X3 xDrive18d	< ≍	< ×	X3 xDrive35d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface		_	X	_	_			610,00	512,60		wireless connection for selected Bluetooth mobile phones to the vehicle, including hands-free facility. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter for charging function and connection to external aerial possible, operation by equipment-dependent controls of the vehicle. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	× >	< X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the flational-specific contribution
	only with 249 + (606 / 609 / 662 / 602)	X	X	X	X >	< x	X	X				
	not with 640 / 641 / 646 / 648 / 612	Х	Χ	X	X >	< X	X	Χ				
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	X >	< X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 662 / 609	Х	Χ	X	X >	< X	X	Х				
	not with 606 / 648 / 825	Х	Χ	X	X >	< X	X	Х				
646	Car telephone preparation Japan	R		X	X				270,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 473 + 609 + 807	R		X	X							
	not with 640 / 641 / 644	R		X								
648	Radio BMW CD	X	Х	X		< X	X	Х	570,00	478,99	354,00	radio with 6 loudspeakers (2 midrange speakers in the front door trims, 2 central bass speakers under the front seats, 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims)
	not with 641/645/672/676/677/ 807/825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				and 4 x 25 W output power, VHF/MW/LW reception, x programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random play, MP3 decoding CD player. Single tuner, combinable with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 19 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	xDrive20i	xDrive25i	xDrive30i	Drive18d	xDrivezud	xDrive30d xDrive35d	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		무			×SX		×	X3 X	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
662	Radio BMW Business CD				_		_	XXX	770,00			radio with 6 loudspeakers (2 midrange speakers in the front door trims, 2 central bass speakers under the front seats, 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims) and 4 x 25 W output power, VHF/MW/LW reception, 2 x 6 programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan, MP3 decoding CD player. Single tuner, in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' with double tuner, one-line display with clock readout, combinable with option code 677 'HiFi system Professional', aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, radio operating knob with decorative ring 'Chrome Pearl Grey'
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X >	X :	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 609	Χ	Х	Χ	X :	X >	X :	XX				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	Χ	Χ	X :	X >	X :	XX	430,00	361,34	266,00	MP3 decoding, under the armrest
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	X Z	X	X :	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 648 / 692	Х	Χ	Χ	X Z	X >	X :	XX				
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 662 / 602)	X	X	X	X :	X	X :	XX				
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	Х	X	X Z	X >	X :	XX	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 606 / 609 / 662 / 602							XX				O laudama aliawa
	not with 648	X	X	X	X	X	X :	XX				8 loudspeakers: - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) Operation through user interface

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 20 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	x3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	x Driv	xDriv		ended price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
677	HiFi system Professional	X	X	X	< X	X	X	-	1.030,00		639,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 340 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 606 / 609 / 662 / 602 not with 648			XXX								10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the front door trims - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) 7-band equaliser (only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation via the keypad
692	CD changer I-bus preparation not with 648 / 672 only with 606 / 609 / 662 / 602	X	X	X	< X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
6FA	DVD system at rear, preparation only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 648 / 662	X	Х	X	< X	X	X	Х	90,00	75,63	56,00	includes pre-wiring for DVD system 'Advanced' at rear. Note: retrofit of the Rear Seat Entertainment System by BMW Parts service
6UD	Language version Russian only with 609 not with 620			X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 21 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	3 xDriv	X3 xDrive30i	X3 x Drive20d	X3 x Drive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Gerr	nded price nany excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	Х	X	X :	X	< ×	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	including ID airbag, gearshift lever/handbrake grip in leather. For upholstery in cloth: gaiters of gearshift knob and handbrake lever in artificial leather. For upholstery in leather: gaiters of gearshift knob and handbrake lever in leather
	in combination with 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X			X		×	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	Х	Χ	X :	X >	< ×	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MS	X	Х	X	X Z	X	< ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	Χ	Χ	Χ	X)	X >	< ×	X				
715	M Aerodynamics package							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	M Aerodynamics package in body colour: - Front apron including bumpers
	only with 337 / 7MS	×	X	X	X :	×	< ×	X				 Rear apron including bumpers Finisher for bottom of tailgate Sill covers at the side Wheel arches included in option code 337 'M Sports package' and option code 7MS 'Limited Sports edition'
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	X	X :	X	< ×	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	contents in black high-gloss: - Mirror base - Window recess cover - Mirror guide - Finisher B, pillar C
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	< ×	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 337/7MS	X	Χ	X	X :	X	< ×	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 346	X	Χ	X	X :	X >	< ×	X				
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing								390,00	327,73	242,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 22 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	×		XX		. ,		-	230,00	193,28		following parts colour-matched: - Sun visor with map pocket (black) - Roof-grab handles (black) - A and B pillars, upper section, C pillar (anthracite)
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	
	in combination with 337/7MS	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7AY	Comfort package in combination with M Sports package	L	X	X	X	X			2.170,00	1.823,53	1.346,00	includes all contents of packages option code 337 'M Sports package' and option code 7RS 'Comfort Package'
		R	X	X	X	Χ			1.760,00	1.478,99	1.092,00	
		L		X			X	Х	2.040,00	1.714,29	1.265,00	
		R		X			X	Χ	1.630,00	1.369,75	1.011,00	
	only with 337	X	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х				
7G1	Dynamics package in combination with Edition Lifestyle	X	Х		X	Х			2.740,00	2.302,52	1.699,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RR 'Dynamics package' and option code 7MD 'Edition Lifestyle'.
		X		X					2.440,00	2.050,42	1.513,00	For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel',
		X		X			X	Χ	2.380,00	2.000,00	1.476,00	for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
	only with 7MD	X	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	Х				
7G2	Dynamics package in combination with Exclusive Edition	X	Х		X	Χ			5.290,00	4.445,38	3.281,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RR 'Dynamics package' and option code 7MC 'Edition Exclusive'.
		X		X					5.040,00	4.235,29	3.126,00	For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel',
		X		X			X		4.830,00	4.058,82	2.995,00	for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		X						Х	4.380,00	3.680,67	2.716,00	
	only with 7MC	X	X	XX	X	Х	X	Х				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 23 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	rive20d	X3 xDrive35d	Recomme Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X3 xD	X3 × E X3 × E	X3 xE	X3 XD	X3 XD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7G3	Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle	L	Х		X	Х		3.570,00	3.000,00	2.214,00	includes all contents of packages option code 7RS 'Comfort Package' and option code 7MD 'Edition Lifestyle'
		L		X		1		3.270,00	2.747,90	2.028,00	
		L		X		>	< X	2.990,00	2.512,60	1.854,00	
		R	Х		X	X		3.160,00	2.655,46	1.959,00	
		R		X				2.860,00	2.403,36	1.774,00	
		R		X		>	< X	2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00	
	only with 7MD	X	Х	XX	Χ	X >	< X				
7G4	Comfort package in combination with Exclusive Edition		X		X			5.910,00	4.966,39	3.665,00	includes all contents of packages option code 7RS 'Comfort Package' and option code 7MC 'Edition Exclusive'
		L		X				5.660,00	4.756,30	3.510,00	
		L		X		>	<	5.350,00	4.495,80	3.318,00	
		L					X	4.900,00	4.117,65	3.038,00	
		R	Х		X	X		5.500,00	4.621,85	3.411,00	
		R		X				5.250,00	4.411,76	3.256,00	
		R		X		>	<	4.940,00	4.151,26	3.064,00	
		R					X	4.490,00	3.773,11	2.785,00	
	only with 7MC	X	Χ	XX	X	X	< X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 24 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	HD/RHD		3 xDrive25i 3 xDrive30i	3 xDrive18d	3 xDrive20d	xDrive30d xDrive35d	Ge incl VAT	nended price ermany excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
		二	×	× ×	X3	×	× 33	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7 G 5	Dynamics + Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle	L	Х		X	X		4.910,0			contains all features of the packages option code 7RT 'Dynamics + Comfort package' and option code 7MD 'Edition Lifestyle'.
		L		X				4.610,0	3.873,95	2.859,00	For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel',
		L		X		-	XX	4.420,0	3.714,29	2.741,00	for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		R	Х		X	X		4.500,0	3.781,51	2.791,00	
		R		X				4.200,0	3.529,41	2.605,00	
		R		X			ХХ	4.010,0	3.369,75	2.487,00	
	only with 7MD	Χ	Χ	XX	Χ	X	ХХ				
7G6	Dynamics + Comfort package in combination with Exclusive Edition	L	Х		X	Х		7.250,0	6.092,44	4.496,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RT 'Dynamics + Comfort package' and option code 7MC 'Edition Exclusive'.
		L		X				7.000,0	5.882,35	4.342,00	For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel',
		L		X			X	6.780,0	5.697,48	4.205,00	for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		L					Х	6.330,0	5.319,33	3.926,00	
		R	Χ		X	X		6.840,0	5.747,90	4.242,00	
		R		X				6.590,0	5.537,81	4.087,00	
		R		Х			X	6.370,0	5.352,94	3.950,00	
		R				I	X	5.920,0	4.974,79	3.671,00	
	only with 7MC	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	XX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 25 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment idard equipment available	3HD	rive20i	rive25i	rive30i	rive18d	rive20d	rive30d rive35d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/F	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 XD	X3 XD X3 XD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7 G 9	Comfort package in combination with Limited Sports edition	X	X			Χ	X	г	9.850,00	8.277,31	6.108,00	includes all contents of the packages option code 7RS 'Comfort package' and option code 7MS 'Limited Sports edition'
		X		X					9.700,00	8.151,26	6.016,00	
		X			Х			X	9.550,00	8.025,21	5.923,00	
		X	Г				Ī	X	9.200,00	7.731,09	5.705,00	
	only with 7MS	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	ХХ				
7M5	M exterior parts	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	ХХ	990,00	831,93	614,00	M exterior parts in body colour: - Front apron including bumpers
	not with 337 / 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	XX				 Rear apron including bumpers Finisher for bottom of tailgate Wheel covers black Design recommendation: option code 2MM '19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres'; alternatively light alloy wheels 18" or larger

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 26 of 38 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment lard equipment vailable	HD	v Drive20i	x Drive25i	xDrive30i	Drive18d	rive20d	X3 xDrive30d X3 xDrive35d	Recomme Ger	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	X3 VD	X3 ×D	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 ×D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MC	Edition Exclusive	X	>			X			3.950,00	3.319,33		available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X		×					3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	- 668 Black
		X			X			X	3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	- A52 Space Grey
		X						×	2.950,00			- A53 Platinum Bronze - A70 Mineral Green - A82 Vermilion Red available upholstery: - LUAD Leather 'Nevada' Grey Grey - LUCX Leather 'Nevada' Oyster Black - LUD3 Leather 'Nevada' Saddle Brown Black - LUSW Leather 'Nevada' Sand Beige Sand Beige - LUSW Leather 'Nevada' Black Black - LUSW Leather 'Nevada' Black Black contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 2LF 18" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 280 - 473 Armrest front - 4A3 Fine-wood trim walnut light - 502 Headlight washer system - 521 Rain sensor - 522 Xenon light - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 255/710 instead of 240 - 2BN/2BP/2KK/2MM instead of 2LF - 4AD/4AS/4BP instead of 4A3 additional contents: - Gearshift-lever gaiter, handbrake gaiter in leather, black, 4-cylinder only: kidney, upgrade to 6-cylinder level, kidney bars in graphite met., exhaust pipe finisher slip-on upgrade, single-flow, in chrome Alternatives: - BMW Individual Composition (at extra cost)
	in combination with 7G2/7G4/7	7G6 X	>	X	X	X	Χ	ХХ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MS	X	>	(X	X	X	X	XX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 27 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	X	X		X	Х			1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White
		X	Н	X		Н			1.100,00	924,37	682,00	·
		X	H	×	(H	X	X	950,00	798,32	590,00	669 Plank
	in combination with 7G1/7G3/7G5	×	×	XX	X X	×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	- A51 Montego Blue - A52 Space Grey - A53 Platinum Bronze - A82 Vermilion Red available upholstery: - GDAT Cloth/leather combination Pearlpoint/Pearl Anthracite Black - GDBY Cloth/leather combination Pearlpoint/Pearl Vermilion Red Black - LUAD Leather 'Nevada' Grey Grey - LUCX Leather 'Nevada' Oyster Black - LUB3 Leather 'Nevada' Saddle Brown Black - LUSN Leather 'Nevada' Sand Beige Sand Beige - LUSW Leather 'Nevada' Black Black contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 2KX 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 279 - 4CF Interior trim finishers space grey metallic alternative optional equipment: - 255/710 instead of 240 - 2BD/2BE/2BN/2BP/2KK/2LF/2ML/2MM/2R5 instead of 2KX - 4A3/4AD/4AS/4BP instead of 4CF X3 xDrive35d (2BP/2BN Double-spoke style 205, 18") gearshift-lever gaiter, handbrake gaiter in Sensatec, black, 4-cylinder only: kidney, upgrade to 6-cylinder level, kidney bars in graphite met., exhaust pipe finisher slip-on upgrade, single-flow, in chrome Alternatives: - BMW Individual Composition (at extra cost)
	7.1								,,,,,			
	not with 456 / 7MS	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Χ				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 28 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 x Drive 20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7MS	Limited Sports Edition	X	×			X			7.900,00	6.638,65	4.900,00	available paintwork: - 416 Carbon Black metallic
		X	(X					7.750,00	6.512,60	4.806,00	available upholstery: - GKSW Alcantara/leather combination 'Walknappa' Black Black
		X	(X		X		7.600,00	6.386,55	4.713,00	- 216 Servotronic
		X						X	7.250,00	6.092,44	4.496,00	- 2MM 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres - 473 Armrest front - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4AD Interior trim finishers Aluminium, finely brushed lengthwise - 502 Headlight washer system - 521 Rain sensor - 522 Xenon light - 524 Adaptive Headlights - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Limited Sports edition' designation - M gearshift lever (not in combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Light alloy wheels, headlight bezels and insert in rear bumper painted in Kamacite Grey matt - Longitudinal kidney grille bars and grille of air inlet in middle of front bumper in titanium colours - 3rd brake light in white - Finishers of exhaust tailpipes in Aluminium matt Notes: - Limited probably until SOP 03/10 - For more details on interior equipment see GKSW Option code 473 'Armrest front' is included as mandatory combination (0) for X3 xDrive18d. 20i/20d/25i. Alternative: option code 493 'Storage compartment package' (at extra cost) Unlisted alternatives (in some cases at extra cost): - 225 instead of 226 - 4ML instead of 4AD - LPCM / LPP3 instead of GKSW - Paintwork 300 / 475 / S23 / S37 instead of 416
	in combination with 7G9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 423 not with 328 / 337 / 8AA	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 29 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	/RHD	xDrive20i	Drive25i	Drive18d	Drive20d	Drive30d	Drive35d		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD,	X3 XI	X3 ×1	X3 X	X3 X	X3 ×I	×	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X	Х	X	X	Х			1.470,00	1.235,29	912,00	contains optional equipment: - 226 Sports suspension settings
		X)	(X	X	1.430,00	1.201,68	887,00	- 255 Sports leather steering wheel
	not with 7RT/337/7RS/7G1/7G2 /7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				 - 328 Aluminium running board - 386 Roof rails - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 - 710 instead of 255 recommended with option codes 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' and 775 'BMW Individual headliner anthracite'
7RS	Comfort package	L	X	X	X	Х			2.170,00	1.823,53	1.346,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
		L)	<	Г	X	X	2.040,00	1.714,29	1.265,00	- 464 Skibag - 493 Storage compartment package
		R	X	X	X	Х			1.760,00	1.478,99	1.092,00	- 52 i Rain sensor
		R)	(X	X	1.630,00	1.369,75	1.011,00	- 534 Automatic air conditioning - 662 Radio BMW Business CD alternative optional equipment:
	not with 7RT/337/7RR/7G1/7G2 /7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ				- 606/609/602 instead of 662

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 30 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive301	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
7RT	Dynamics + Comfort Package	L	Χ	X	X	X			3.640,00	3.058,82	2.257,00	contains optional equipment: - 226 Sports suspension settings
		L	Г	2	X	ı	X	X	3.470,00	2.915,97	2.152,00	- 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel
		R	X	X	X	X			3.230,00	2.714,29	2.003,00	- 328 Aluminium running board - 386 Roof rails
		R		7	X		X	X	3.060,00	2.571,43	1.898,00	- 300 R001 rails - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 464 Skibag - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
	not with 7RS/337/7RR/7G1/7G2/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6			X								 493 Storage compartment package 508 Park Distance Control (PDC) 521 Rain sensor 534 Automatic air conditioning 662 Radio BMW Business CD alternative optional equipment: 225 instead of 226 456 instead of 481 606/609/602 instead of 662 710 instead of 255 recommended with option codes 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' and 775 'BMW Individual headliner anthracite'
801	German version	L	Х	X	XX	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L		X	X	X	X	X	112,00	94,12	69,00	motorisation: N52B30 UL, badging X3 xDrive28i instead of X3 xDrive25i
	only with 205 + 875	Χ	_	X				X				
	not with 861	X		X			X	X				
807	Japanese version	R		X					392,00	329,41	243,00	camera in the exterior mirror, button in the switch cluster centre console, hardware and software updates for the video module as well as software update for the nav-
	not with 602	X		X								igation system
	only with 609 + 601	X		X								
810	Australian version	R		X	X	X	X		18,00	15,13	11,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X		X	X	X	X					

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 31 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD/RHD	xDrive20i	xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	x Drive20d	Drive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Gerr	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		문	×3		X X X	X X	X3 X	X3 x	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	Χ	X	X >	×			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X >	(×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		X	X		X		33,00	27,73	21,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 169 / 199	X		Χ	X	г	X					
823	Hot-climate version	X	Х	X	X	X	X		52,00	43,70	32,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 840	X					X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 843	L		Χ			X					
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Х	X	X >	(X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	X	X >	(X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
840	High-speed setup	X	_	X				0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 823	X	Н				X					-
	only with 2BN/2KK/337/2MM/7MS	X		X	X			X				
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X >	(X	X	X	6,00	5,04	4,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
	not with 823	X	X	X	X >	(X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X	>	(X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
	not with 840	X					X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 169 / 823 / 984	X	_			X	(X					
	not with 984	X			>							
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	Х	Χ	X >	×	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 32 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i		X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	Χ	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	Г	X	(0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	Χ	Χ	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
						ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	option code 868 'Language version Dutch' currently available as display language only and cannot be ordered with option code 620 'Voice control'
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 33 of 38 For internal purposes only

				_			_				1	
O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	D/RHD	xDrive20i	xDrive25i xDrive30i	xDrive18d	xDrive20d	xDrive30d	xDrive35d	Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/F		X3 xD X3 xD		X3 xD	X3 xD	X3 xD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Χ	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	ХХ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	Χ	XX	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	Х	ХХ	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L		XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 962 / 992	L		XX								
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 34 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	D/RHD	xDrive20i	xDrive25i xDrive30i	xDrive18d	xDrive20d		xDrive35d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT		Ex-factory price subs.	
		Ξ	×	× ×	X 3	X S	X3	X	Euro	Euro	Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Χ	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version	R		X		Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	
8SE	4 seats	L	Х	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	Х	XX	X	Х	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X			X	Х	Χ	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	XX					0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	XX	X	X	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 35 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommer Gern incl. VAT Euro		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X			X		, ,	120,00	100,84		light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 109 for X3 xDrive20i/18d/20d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 235/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
	World	L	Н	X	<		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 148 for X3 xDrive30d/25i/30i: 8 J x 17 /
		L	Н			Н		X	-260,00	-218,49	-162,00	tyres 235/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
												Light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 205 for X3 xDrive35d: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/ 50 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MS	L	X		X	X			-1.380,00	-1.159,66	-856,00	
		L		X	<		X		-1.260,00	-1.058,82	-783,00	
		L	Г			Г		X	-1.060,00	-890,76	-658,00	
	in combination with 7MC	L	X		X	X			-580,00	-487,39	-360,00	
	in combination with 7MC	L	Г	X	<	Г	X		-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	
	in combination with 7MC	L	Г			Г		X	-260,00	-218,49	-162,00	
	in combination with 7MD	L	X		X	X			-120,00	-100,84	-75,00	
	in combination with 7MD	L	Г	X	<	Г	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	L	Г					X	-260,00	-218,49	-162,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X		X	X			-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	
	in combination with 337	L	Г	X	<		X		-1.010,00	-848,74	-627,00	
	in combination with 337	L	Г					X	-810,00	-680,67	-504,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 36 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment Idard equipment available	LHD/RHD	×	X3 xDrive25i	3 ×	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
AV	Cloth 'Twill'	X	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	AVAT - Anthracite Black	X	Χ	X	(X	X	X	Х				
	AVAD - Grey Grey	X	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
GD	Cloth/leather combination Pearl- point/Pearl	X	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	540,00	453,78	335,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	Χ	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710 not with 456			X								
	GDAT - Anthracite Black			X		_						
	GDBY - Vermilion Red Black			X								
GK	Alcantara/leather combination 'Walknappa'	X	X	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	content leather trim with high-quality BMW Individual leather 'Walknappa': seats, headrests, door-trim inserts, armrests and gearshift-lever/selector-lever/hand-
	only with 473 / 493		Χ			Χ						brake-lever gaiter and handle. Contents in Alcantara: seat centre panels and tops of door armrests.
	only with 7MS not with 496 / 8AA			X								Piping in seat backrests in M colours. Stitching on steering wheel, seats, armrests and gaiters and binding in leather for velour floor mats in contrasting colour Everest grey. Rest of interior equipment similar to option code LUSW 'Leather 'Nevada' Black'
	GKSW - Black Black	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Х				
КС	Sensatec			X					230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710 not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	KCSW - Black Black			X		_						
	KCSN - Sand Beige Sand Beige	X	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 37 of 38 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	-HD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	K3 xDrive18d	K3 xDrive20d	K3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recomme Gerr incl. VAT Euro	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
LU	Leather 'Nevada'	X		XX					1.800,00	1.512,60		in leather: seat cushions, head supports, armrest front, side armrest
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X >	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	1.260,00	1.058,82	781,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X	X	X >	(X	Х	X	X				
	only with 473 / 493	X	Χ	XX	X	Х	Χ	Χ				
	LUAD - Grey Grey		_	XX		_						
	LUCX - Oyster Black		_	XX		_						
	LUD3 - Saddle Brown Black	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	not with 456	Χ	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	LUSN - Sand Beige Sand Beige	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ				
	LUSW - Black Black	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ				
met	Metallic paintwork	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MS	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	416 - Carbon Black metallic	Х	Х	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	only with 7MS	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Χ				
	475 - Black Sapphire	Х	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	A35 - Monaco Blue	Χ	Χ	XX	X	Χ	Χ	Χ				
	A51 - Montego Blue	Х	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	not with 337	X	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	A70 - Mineral Green	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	only with 7MC	X	X	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	A82 - Vermilion Red	Х	Х	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				
	not with 337	X	Χ	XX	X	Χ	X	Х				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Page 38 of 38 For internal purposes only

	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	СНД/ВНД			X3 xDrive30i	xDrive2	×	xDrive3	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0	0 0) C	0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	Χ	Χ	X >	< X	X	Х				
	668 - Black	X	Χ	Χ	X >	(X	X	Χ				

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/20

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Page 1 of 22

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749

For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	ЗНБ	sDrive23i	sDrive30i	sDrive35i sDrive 35is		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	Z4 sD	Z4 sD	Z4 sD Z4 sD	incl VAT	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X	Х	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	only with 8SP	X	X	Χ	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CD	X	Χ	Χ	ХХ				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	Х	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB				XX				
216	Servotronic	X	Х	X	ХО	250,00	210,08	155,00	
225	Standard running gear	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337 not with 2VF / 704	X	X	X	X				
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	Χ	Χ	XX	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249	X	Χ	Χ	XX				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	ХО	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search, title search forward and reverse, station buttons). In combination with option codes 633 / 640 / 644: additional remote control for telephone functions including two buttons 'Mode' and 'Recirculated Air' (in combination with option code 609: two individually programmable buttons)
2AE	17" light alloy wheels turbine styling 292 with mixed tyres	X	X	X	0	410,00	344,54	255,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 W snow chains can not be fitted

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 2 of 22 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment				SDrive 35is	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment		23	35	35	Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	ive				
		Ä	۵	ם ם	۵				
		우	4 S	S	4 s	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
			Z 4		Z 4	Euro	Euro	Euro	
2KV	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	X	X	X		1.280,00	1.075,63	794,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W
	294 with mixed tyres								rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		Χ		Х		870,00	731,09	539,00	snow chains can not be fitted
						-		-	
2KW	19" light alloy wheels V-spoke style	X	X	Χ		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y
	296 with mixed tyres					,			rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
	-	X		X		1.440,00	1.210,08	893.00	snow chains can not be fitted
						,00	,	222,00	
		X			X	870,00	731,09	539,00	
						070,00	701,09	303,00	
2MU	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke	Y	Y	XX		0,00	0,00	0.00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W
ZIVIO	style 325 M with mixed tyres	^	^	^ ^		0,00	0,00	0,00	rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
	Style 525 W With hinked tyres		Н		X	200.00	050.40	100.00	1641. 0 1/2 0 x 10 / tytes 233/00 1110 W
		X			X	300,00	252,10	186,00	Note: included in option code 337 'M Sports package' (not Z4 sDrive35is)
)/)/					The terminate and option code control pastage (not 2 no 2 mode)
	only with 337			XX					
2MV	19" M light alloy wheels Double-	X	X	XX		670,00	563,03	416,00	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y
	spoke style 326 M with mixed tyres								rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y
		Χ			X	970,00	815,13	601,00	snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 337	X	X	XX					
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	ХХ	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	
						,	_		
2S3	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	X	0	0		0,00	0,00	0.00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 W
	style 290		ľ			-,			
2S4	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke	X			0	0,00	0,00	0.00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W
	style 295 with mixed tyres					2,00	2,00	3,00	rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
2S5	18" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke	X	X	X		1.180.00	991,60	732 00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W
200	style 293 with mixed tyres					1.100,00	331,00	752,00	rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
	orgio 200 mini mixod tyroo	X	Н	X		770,00	647,06	478,00	1001.0 1/2 0 X 10 7 1/100 200/00 1110 11
		Λ.		X		770,00	047,06	478,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 3 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment	٥	e23i	e30i	sDrive 35is		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2TB	Sports automatic transmission Steptronic			X		2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	6-speed transmission with differentiated electronic selector lever with Quick-Shift II and torque boost for shorter gearshift times and dynamic revolution counter and gearshift paddles on the steering wheel in Chrome Par
2TC	only with 2XA Sports automatic transmission with double clutch	X	X	X	0	2.400,00	2.016,81	1.489,00	dles on the steering wheel in Chrome Pearl Grey 7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector lever with Quick-Shift II and torque boost for shorter gearshift times and dynamic
	only with 2XA	X		X					revolution counter. Integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector lever in Chrome Pearlgrey
2VF	Adaptive M running gear	X	Χ	XX	0	1.230,00	1.033,61	763,00	with suspension lowered 10 mm and shock-absorber setting control by drive-dynamics switch and more sporting suspension set-up without any loss in ride comfort
	in combination with 337	X	Χ	XX		840,00	705,88	521,00	
	not with 225 / 704	Х	Χ	XX					
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X	Χ	ХХ		0,00	0,00	0,00	sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent
	only with 249 + 2TB / 2TC	Х	Χ	XX					functions directly from the steering wheel
302	Alarm system	X	X	XX	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply .Including reading lights and mood lighting front
313	Exterior mirror package	X	Х	XX	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirror electrically foldable, with automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror
	not with 430	Х	Χ	XX	X				
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	XX	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	XX	X				Note: - Check compatibility with existing system! - Check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	at sides and rear

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 4 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stand	onal equipment dard equipment available	HD/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	sDrive 35is	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	Z4 sD	Z4 sD	Z4 sD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	XX	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	keyless access (driver's and passenger's doors, luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle, radio-remote controlled opening and closing of the hardtop and convenience loading and unloading function
337	M Sports package	X	Х	X		4.020,00	3.378,15	2.493,00	contains optional equipment: - 2MU 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 325 M with mixed tyres
		X		X		3.730,00	3.134,45	2.313,00	- 4MW Interior trim finishers Aluminium Carbon
	not with 7SL	X	X	XX					- 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with M designation - M footrest (LHD only) - M gearshift-lever knob in leather For Z4 sDrive35is: includes option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles' instead of option code 710 'M leather steering wheel' The following option codes can also be ordered as options: - 4BN Fine-wood trim ash grain Notes: - In combination with 7MR 'Design Pure White in combination with M Sports package', interior trim finisher 4CE 'Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite' is included by default Z4 sDrive35is includes option code 2S4 '18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 295 with mixed tyres'
387	Wind deflector	X	X	XX	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	folding so easy to accommodate on the cross rack, including stowage bag
ЗАР	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	Х	XX	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	Х	XX	0	100,00	84,03	62,00	for Z4 sDrive35is with "sDrive35is" designation

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 5 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment Idard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	sDrive 35is	Recomme Gerr		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/	Z4 s[Z4 S C	Z4 s[incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	Χ	Х	XX	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	warning triangle in luggage-compartment lid, first-aid kit on cross rack on delivery
									Note: ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	Χ	Х	XX	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	including electric folding function and key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror.
	not with 313	X	Х	XX	X				Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	XX	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'. Including reading lights and mood lighting front
	in combination with 430	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	XX	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	illuminated ashtray and cigarette lighter, front, including 12 V socket
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	Х			X	520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		X		X		520,00	436,97	322,00	
		R	X			520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 431 + 807 + 876	Χ	Χ	X	X				
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	Х	XX	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electrical seat adjustment for driver and front passenger, 2 memory positions for driver's seat can be stored, with memory function for both exterior mirrors
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment	X	X	XX	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	including reading lights and mood lighting front. Passenger-side airbag can be deactivated by keyswitch. Note: check national-specific availability
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	XX	0	630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	not with AS			XX					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 6 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	1D/RHD	4 sDrive23i	4 sDrive30i	4 sDrive 35is	Gerr	nded price many excl. VAT	Ex-factory price subs.	
493	Storage compartment package	×	_	× × ×	X X	Euro 200,00	Euro 168,07	Euro 124,00	contents in addition to the standard storage facilities: - 2 cupholders in the centre console underneath centre armrest - Folding compartment on driver's side - Nets on the backrest rear panel - Net in passenger footwell - Partition storage compartment (in the area of the opening for the option code 4UT 'Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag', removable) - 1 clothes hook on each side, attached to the roll-bar - Attachment straps in the luggage compartment
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	XX	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	
4AD	Interior trim finishers Aluminium, finely brushed lengthwise			ХС		290,00	243,70	180,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre con-
	not with 337	X	X	XX	X				sole decorative surface in aluminium with lengthwise cutting, fine - Decorative surface on passenger side in artificial leather black
4BN	Fine-wood trim ash grain	X	X	X		440,00	369,75	273,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre con-
		X		X		150,00	126,05	93,00	sole decorative surface in ash grain, brown - Decorative surface on passenger side in artificial leather black
		X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CE	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre con-
	only with 7MR / 7SL	X	X	XX	X				sole decorative surface in 'Fineline', anthracite - Decorative surface on front passenger side in exclusive nappa leather, ivory white
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt			O X		0,00	0,00	0,00	one-piece decorative surfaces on driver's and front passenger's sides
	not with 337			XX					
4MW	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Carbon			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre con-
	only with 337	X	Х	XX					sole decorative surface in aluminium 'Carbon Shadow' - Decorative surface on passenger side in Sensatec Black

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 7 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stand = not av	nal equipment ard equipment vailable	D/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	sDrive 35is	Recommen Gern incl. VAT	•	Ex-factory price subs.	
		王	Z 4	Z4 Z4	Z 4	Euro	Euro	Euro	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	Χ	Χ	ХХ	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	only with 430 / 431			XX					
	not with 5AC			XX					
4UT	Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag			XX		210,00	176,47	131,00	for transporting a golf bag or 2 pairs of skis up to 170 cm long including ski rest on the sill in the luggage compartment
502	Headlight washer system	Χ	Х	XX	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	XX	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation
521	Rain sensor	X	X	XX	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark. Including reading lights and mood lighting front
524	Adaptive Headlights			ХХ		450,00	378,15	279,00	distances, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not
	only with 521	X	X	XX	X				active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	XX	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	XX	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster, driver can override the function at any time
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	·
		R	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 8 of 22 For internal purposes only

			-					I	
	ional equipment			= ::	SDrive 35is		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment		sDrive23i	sDrive30i	3 6	Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	D/RHD	ĿĚ	<u>.</u> <u>Š</u> .	riv				
		7	g	S C	SD	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		ᆍ	4	24	Z4 :	Euro	Euro	Euro	
500	Links and an								English and Halletter
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	functional lighting: - Door exit lights
									- Handle-area illumination (in outside of door handle)
									- Cross compartment illumination (side trim)
									- Footwell lights
									- Reading lights
									mood lighting:
									- In headliner at front
									- Folding compartment in door and door handle shell
									- Lighting for storage compartment, instrument panel top centre (synchronised with low-
									beam headlights)
									additional standard contents: - Interior-compartment light
									- Illuminated glove box
									- Follow-me-home function (activation by headlight flasher)
570	Stronger electricity supply	V	V	X >	/ Y	0,00	0,00	0.00	suppressed in invoicing.
370	Stronger electricity supply		^	/	` ^	0,00	0,00	0,00	Suppressed in involcing.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X >	(X	150,00	126,05	93.00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control
	3					, , ,	,,,,,		via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521	X	X	X>	X				
	not with 4NA								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
						,	,	,	
601	TV function	X	X	X >	(X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	analogue and digital reception, operation via controller
	only with 609			X >					Note: check national-specific offer for digital TV
	not with 602	X	X	X>	X				
602	On-board monitor with TV	X	X	X >	X	2.360,00	1.983,19	1.463,00	
	only with 249	X	X	X >	X				
	not with 601			X >					
	not with our			/	` ^\				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 9 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	-HD/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i	sDrive35i sDrive 35is		ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		H.	74 s	4 s	24 SI 24 SI	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional		X		XX	2.600,00	Euro 2.184,87		route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (dis-
	only with 249	X	X	X	XX				tance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
					ı				Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X X	0.00	0,00	0.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes
	2 7.05.01		<u> </u>			,,,,,	0,00	0,00	the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic
	only with 633	X	Χ	Χ	XX				information, information services.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	Х	Χ	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	Х	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 602 / 609 + 633	X	Χ	X	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	X	X	XX				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 10 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment ndard equipment available	3HD	sDrive23i	Drive30i	sDrive35i sDrive 35is	Geri	nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	Z4 sD		Z4 sD Z4 sD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
620	Voice control only with 249 + (602 / 609) not with 866 + 867 + 6UD				X X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	×	X	X	XX	830,00	697,48	515,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Including central locking for storage compartment underneath centre armrest. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front. Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7HP				XX	60,00	50,42	37,00	
	only with 249 + (609 / 663) not with 640 + 644 / 807				XX				
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	XX	270,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 249 + 602 / 609 / 663 not with 633 + 644	X	X	X	XX				

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 11 of 22 For internal purposes only

X = opti	onal equipment				<u>.s</u>	Recomme	nded price	Ex-factory	
O = star	dard equipment		,23i	30i	35		nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	24 sDrive331 Z4 sDrive 35is	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	×			X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Including central locking for storage compartment underneath centre armrest. Available only in combination with 602 / 609 as offer on its own. Available in combination with 663 only in the 7HP package 'Connectivity package'. Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7HP	X	Х	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
									-
	only with 249 + (602 / 609 / 663) not with 633 + 640				X				
645	Radio control US	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825				XX				
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system.
	only with 609 / 663	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
663	Radio BMW Professional	×	×	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 2x6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive. Double tuner, aerial diversity, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, operation via user interface, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey. Includes option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' and option code 6FL 'USB audio interface'

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 12 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = sta	X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available	유	sDrive23i	sDrive30i	SDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/R	Z4 sDr	Z4 sDr	Z4 sDr	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	Х	X >	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay, MP3 decoding. Located above the glove box
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 not with 694 + 696	X	X	X	X				
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	Х	X	X	720,00	605,04	446,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 245 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	not with 677	X	X	X	X X				11 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 kick woofers in the A-pillars (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers in the partition behind the seats - 2 midrange speakers behind the seats on side (basic equipment) Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional	X	X	X	X	1.080,00	907,56	670,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 650 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 not with 676	X	X	X	X X				14 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 2 kick woofers in the A-pillars (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers in the partition behind the seats - 2 midrange speakers behind the seats on side (basic equipment) - 1 rear centre midrange speaker in the partition behind the seats - 1 rear centre tweeter in the partition behind the seats 7-band equaliser (only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation via the user interface

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 13 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = sta	ional equipment ndard equipment available	HD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i	SDrive351	Recomme Ger	ended price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDr	Z4 sDr	24 SDI 74 SDI	incl VAT	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	Χ	Χ	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 not with 696 / 672	X	Χ	X	XX				
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	Χ	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	accommodated in the top part of the glove box
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 677 / 698 / 699 / 700 / 701 / 702 not with 694 / 672	X	X	X	X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	Х	X	XX	0.00	0.00	0.00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	Χ	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	Χ	Χ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 + 633 / 644	X	Χ	Χ	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.
	only with 609 + 633 / 644 / 8SC	X	X	X	X				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 14 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment	0	923i	930i	e35i e 35is		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD			Z4 sDrive35i Z4 sDrive 35	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6FL	USB audio interface	X			XX	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle. Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. Combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible Available only in combination with 602 / 609 as offer on its own. Available in combination with 663 only in the 7HP package 'Connectivity package'. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution.
	in combination with 7HP				XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 602 / 609 / 663				XX				
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	×	X	X	XX	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface. Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7HP	X	Χ	Χ	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL	X	Χ	X	ХХ				
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	Χ	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	XX	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 15 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i	sDrive 35is		nded price nany	Ex-factory price	
		LHD,	Z4 sl	Z 4 sl	Z 4 sl	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6UD	Language version Russian	X	Х	X >	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	XX	X				
6UH	Traffic Information			X >		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	X	XX	X				
700	Area code 4 for DVD			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
			ı						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X >	(0,00	0,00	0,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 10 mm
	only with 337 not with 225 / 2VF	X	Х	X	(Included in option code 337 'M Sports package'
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	(190,00	159,66	118,00	included in option code 337 'M Sports package'
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: bumper trim front and rear. Insert in rear bumper trim in Dark Shadow metallic.
	only with 337	X	X	X	X				Additionally for Z4 sDrive35is: bars in air inlets front left and right in aluminium matt, insert in rear apron painted in body colour with Black diffusor
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	(0	190,00	159,66	118,00	included in option code 337 'M Sports package'
7НР	Connectivity package	X	X	X	X	790,00	663,87	490,00	contains optional equipment: - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 6FL USB audio interface - 6NF Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone alternative optional equipment: - 633 instead of 644

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 16 of 22 For internal purposes only

			_						
	onal equipment		<u>بج</u>	= :	sDrive 35is		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment	۵	923	930	6	Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	LHD/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	Ę				
		2	SD	SD	SD	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		I 동	7	74	Z4	Euro	Euro	Euro	
7MR	Design Pure White in combination		Х			2.730,00	2.294,12	1.693,00	available upholstery:
/ IVII 1	with M Sports package					2.730,00	2.294,12	1.030,00	- LZEW Exclusive leather 'Nappa' Ivory White Black
	The second of the second of	X		X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
						1.000,00	1.000,10	000,00	
		X		×		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
		, ,				11000,00			
	only with 337	X	Х	XX					
	not with 7SL / 8AA		l						
7SL	Design Pure White	X	Х			3.350,00	2.815,13	2.077,00	available upholstery:
						,	,	,	- LZEW Exclusive leather 'Nappa' Ivory White Black
		X		X		2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	contains optional equipment:
								-	- 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger
		Χ		X		2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	- 4CE Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite
									including PA 'Extended leather trim 'Kansas'
		Χ			X	1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	Indianing TA Extended leather time Narious
	not with 337	X	Χ	XX					
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles	Х	Х	XX	0	190,00	159,66	118,00	optionally available with option code 248 'Steering-wheel heating'
	only with 249	Χ	Χ	XX					
801	German version	L	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L		XX		72,00	60,50	45,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	Х			154,00	129,41	95,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	-								
		X		×	X	185,00	155,46	114,00	
810	Australian version	R	X	XX	X	113,00	94,96	70,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 17 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	onal equipment ndard equipment available	-нр/внр	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is		nded price many excl. VAT Euro	Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
818	Battery master switch	×		XX		0,00	0,00		protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	Χ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	XX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning		_	XX		30,00	25,21	19,00	Warning if driver switches on the ignition without buckling the seat belt.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	Χ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	Х			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 + 807	X	X	X	X				
853	Language version English			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 18 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = star	ional equipment ndard equipment available	ЗНБ	sDrive23i	sDrive30i	sDrive 35is		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	Z4 sD	Z4 sD		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
855	Language version Italian	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	Χ	X	< X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	<	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	Х	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 8AA not with 620	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	L	Χ	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	L	X	X	< X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	Х	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	Х	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	Х	X	(X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 19 of 22 For internal purposes only

			_	_				1	
	onal equipment		<u>.</u> _	:= :=	sDrive 35is		nded price	Ex-factory	
	ndard equipment		23	935	60	Gerr	many	price	
= not	available	D/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	ΙŠ				
		2	SD	SD	SD	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs.	
		Ξ	Z 4	7 Z		Euro	Euro	Euro	
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv-	_ _		XX		0,00			note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	ice Booklet					0,00	,		
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	ХХ	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	Χ	XX	X				
8AA	Chinese version			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 20 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = stan	onal equipment dard equipment available	D/RHD	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	sDrive 35is		nded price many	Ex-factory price	
		LHD/F	Z4 sD	Z4 sD Z4 sD	Z4 sD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Х	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	Х	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	Х	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version	R		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8\$2	Coding of alarm signal	Χ	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	L	Χ	XX	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	Χ	Х	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	Х	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	Х	Χ	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	XX	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	light alloy wheels, Star-spoke 290 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 21 of 22 For internal purposes only

_				_					·
	onal equipment				sDrive 35is		nded price	Ex-factory	
	dard equipment		sDrive23i	sDrive30i	3 8	Gerr	nany	price	
= not	available	HD/RHD	≗.	<u>, k</u>	<u> </u>				
		Ä	يِّ	مِّ مِ	מַ מַ				
		보	Z4 8	Z4 %	Z4 s	incl. VAT	excl. VAT	subs. Euro	
	101 11 10		_	_	1 12	Euro	Euro		
AS	Cloth 'Panama'	X	0			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ASAT - Anthracite Black	X	Х						
	not with 481	X	Х						
LY	Leather 'Kansas'	X	Х	0 0	0	1.340,00	1.126,05	831,00	Leather 'Kansas' comprises seat cushions, headrests, armrests on centre console and
							·	·	doors. In order to reduce surface temperature, leather with heat-reflective 'Sun Reflective Technology'
	LYSW - Black Black	X	X	X	X				
	LYSY - Walnut Black	X	Х	X	(X				
	LYCY - Canberra Beige Black	X	Х	X	(X				
	LYD1 - Coral Red Black	X	Х	XX	X				
LZ	Exclusive leather 'Nappa'			XX		0,00	0,00	0,00	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' comprises seat cushions, headrests, armrests on centre console
	··					ŕ	,	,	and doors, decorative surface on passenger side and door-pull handle on passenger side in Ivory White. Door upper-arm trim panel, instrument panel top, sun visors in leather black with double lapped seam. Seat backrest top section and upholstery insert in door trim in Alcantara in Ivory White. In order to reduce surface temperature, partially leather with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	LZEW - Ivory White Black	X	Χ	X	(X				
	only with 481 + 4CE + 7SL / 7MR	X	Х	X	X				
PA	Extended leather trim 'Kansas'	X		X	X	1.460,00	1.226,89	905,00	in addition to LY leather 'Kansas', comprises extended leather trim 'Kansas': door-pull handle on passenger side in upholstery colour, top instrument panel, door upper-arm trim pan-
		X	X			2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	els and sun visors in leather black with double lapped seam. In order to reduce surface temperature, partially leather with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	PASW - Black Black	X	X	X	X				
	PAD1 - Coral Red Black			X					
	PACY - Canberra Beige Black	X	Х	X	X				
	PASY - Walnut Black			X					
	'							l .	

BMW Group DOC Edition: 03/2010 Date: 16.12.2009

Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Page 22 of 22 For internal purposes only

O = sta	tional equipment ndard equipment t available	ЗНО	sDrive23i	sDrive30i sDrive35i	sDrive 35is	Recomme Gerr	nded price nany	Ex-factory price
		LHD/R	Z4 sD	Z4 sD Z4 sD	Z4 sD	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	XX	X	670,00	563,03	416,00
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	Х	XX	Χ			
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	Χ	XX	Χ			
	A17 - Havanna	X	Χ	XX				
	only with 7SL not with 337			XX				
	A52 - Space Grey			XX				
	A75 - Melbourne Red			XX				
	only with 337			XX				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue			XX				
	A92 - Orion Silver			XX				
	not with 337		_	XX				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	0	0 0	0	0,00	0,00	0,00
	300 - Alpine White			XX				
	668 - Black			XX				
	not with 337			XX				
	A61 - Crimson Red		_	XX				
	not with 337	X	Х	XX				